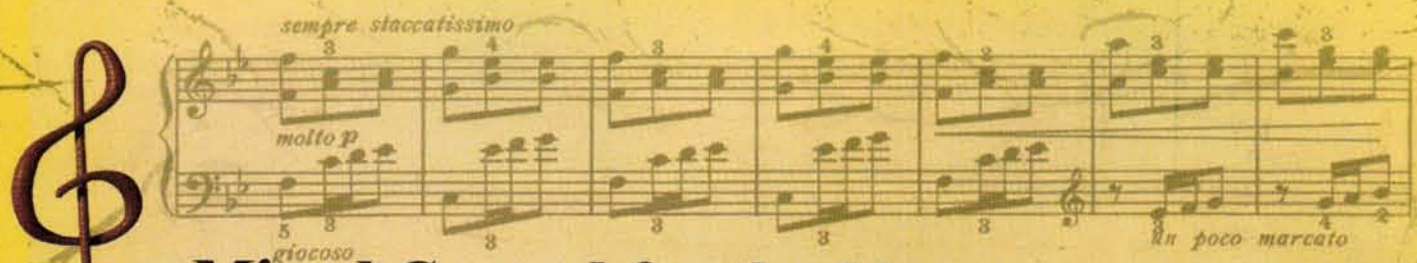
Nuts & Volts

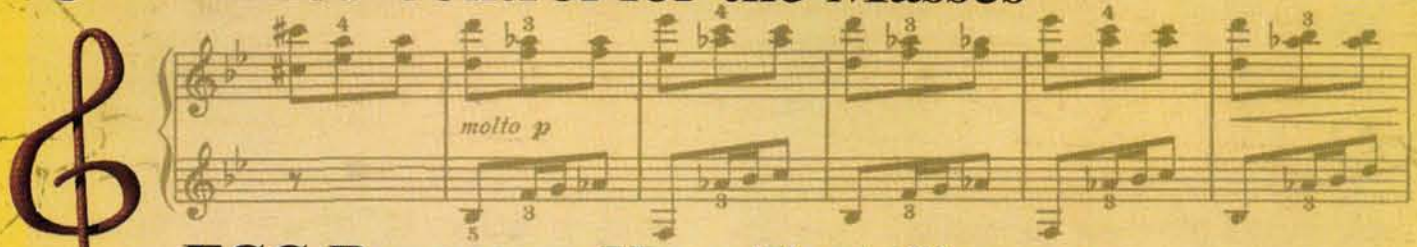
U.S. $3.50
CANADA $4.50

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

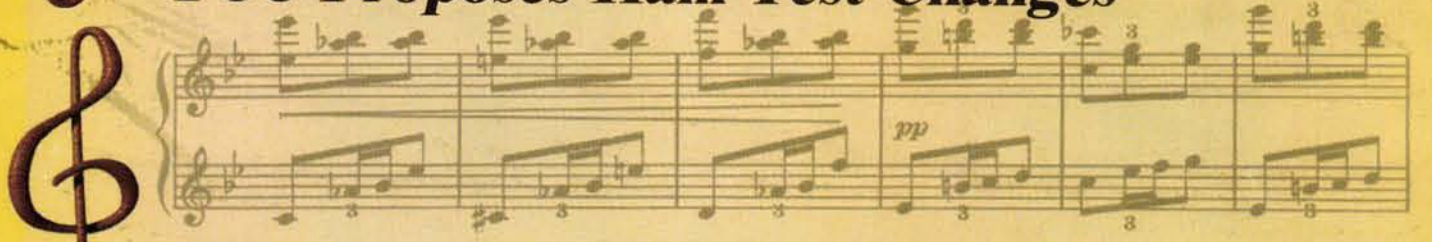
November 1998 Vol. 19 No. 11



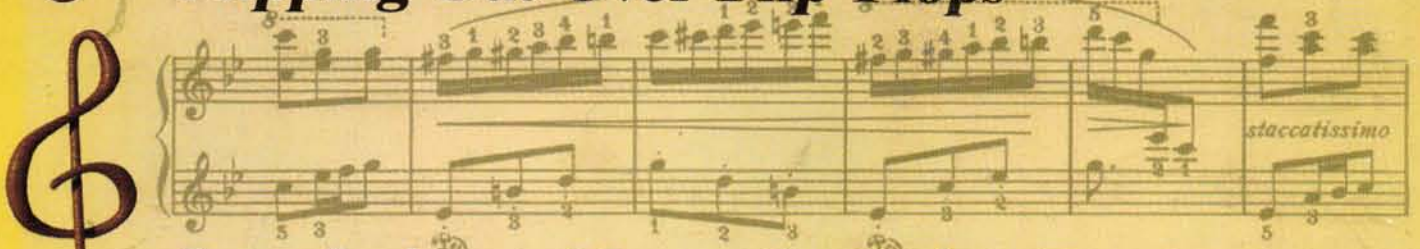
Mixed Control for the Masses



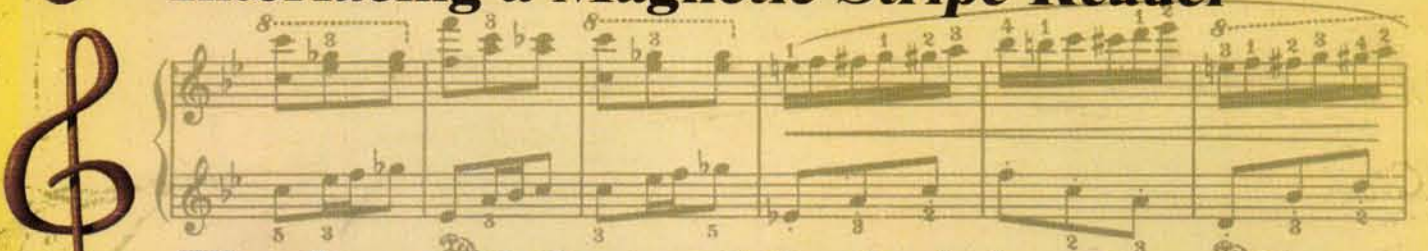
FCC Proposes Ham Test Changes



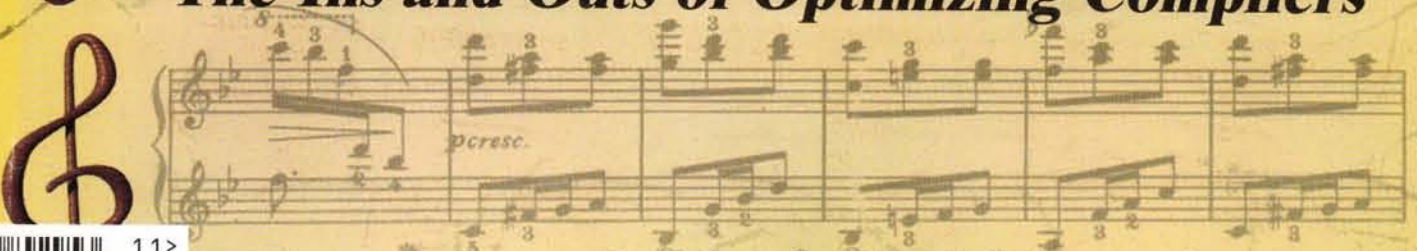
Flipping Out Over Flip-Flops



Interfacing a Magnetic Stripe Reader



The Ins and Outs of Optimizing Compilers



11>
0 74470 89295 3

BOTH SINGLE AND DUAL DRIVE MODELS AVAILABLE.

MULTIMEDIA PROCESSOR ACCELERATES DUPLICATION.

EXTERNAL SCSI-II PORT WORKS LIKE A STANDARD CD WRITER FOR CREATING CUSTOM DISKS.

TOTALLY SELF CONTAINED, NO CONNECTION TO A PC IS REQUIRED.

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE STORES DISK IMAGES FOR MULTIPLE COPIES, AND CUSTOM AUDIO DISKS.

ADVANCED FORMAT DETECTION PRODUCES PERFECT DUPLICATES ON STANDARD CD-R MEDIA.

COPY ANY CD INSTANTLY. NO PC REQUIRED.

CD DUPE-IT!

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make backup copies of your favorite software on rugged, permanent media. Produce disks quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

Insert your original disk and press "start." The multimedia processor quickly copies any disk to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank disks and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce identical, bit-for-bit duplicates. The system is totally self contained—no connection to a PC or Mac is required. Just plug in the power cord and press "start"—it's that easy.

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: $995

408 330-5542

You can even make your own custom audio disks without a PC! Insert your original CD's, select the tracks you want, and CD Dupe-It will copy them to the internal hard drive. Then insert a blank CD, and you'll have a custom audio disk with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, CD Dupe-It will work overtime as your personal CD mastering system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CD's. Similar systems used in duplication houses cost over $10,000. Now you can easily copy disks yourself for a fraction of the price.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Software publishers—ask about our high-volume multi-drive duplication systems.

CD Dupe-It is sold and intended for backup and in-house design purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

PCI-Bus 56K Modem!

- Lucent PCI-Bus 56K Modem at unheard-of price!
- Data, FAX, voice, full V.90 compatibility
- Voice from handset
- Windows 95/98 or NT only (Not Win 3.1 compatible)
- Uses latest Lucent chipset, comes with Lucent drivers
- New OEM pack, with Trio application software on CD
- Warranty

HSC#17532 **$39.95**

USB Video Camera!

- Compaq "Proshare" color videoconferencing camera
- Made by Intel -- supported Win 95 plug & play device
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) interface
- Comes with USB cable, manuals

HSC#17539 **$59.00**

CyberEye Color Video Camera!

- High-quality (nice looking too!) composite color camera
- 1/4 inch CCD sensor w/auto white balance control
- Resolution: NTSC 542 x 492 (250,000 pixel)
- Manual focus knob/ring, 5mm to infinity
- Power: 5.0 VDC @ 180 mA. Supply from PC or keyboard power...no external adapter needed!

HSC#17263 **$69.00**

2.0 GB IDE DRIVES

- JTS, Model #C2000-3AF
- 3882 Cyl. 16 Hd. 63 Sec.
- 6-1/8" L x 4.0" W x 5/8" H
- Each drive fully tested and DOS formatted
- HSC 90-day warranty

HSC#17561 **$65.00**

1.3 GB IDE DRIVES

- Model #JTS1300-CHAMP
- 2526 Cyl. 16 Hd. 63 Sec.
- 6-1/8" L x 4.0" W x 5/8" H
- Each drive fully tested and DOS formatted
- HSC 90-day warranty

HSC#17560 **$55.00**

FM Tuner for your PC!

- Listen to FM radio while using your computer!
- Set up to 24 programmable stations
- Even works as an alarm clock (sorry, no snooze button!)
- Compatible with DOS/Windows/Win95/Win98
- ISA-bus card, receives from 87.5 to 108 MHz
- New OEM pack with antenna, audio cable, software, set-up guide -- works in combination with your sound card.
- 90-day warranty

HSC#17533 **$12.50**

Drive-bay Amp & Equalizer

- Made by NEC, fits into standard 5.25" drive bay
- 5-Band equalizer has 4 channels, 6 watts RMS/channel
- 25 watts RMS total power output
- Headphone jack on front panel
- Connects to drive power connector
- No special software or drivers reqd!
- Compatible with any sound card
- 90-day warranty

HSC#17534 **$19.95**

Cases!...Cases!...Cases!

- Mini-Tower, 3 - 5.25" and 4 - 3.5" bays
- One slot for 3.5" drive on front panel
- 15" H x 7" W x 16.5" D
- Takes standard mini-tower supply See our #17316 (this ad!)

HSC#17481 **$12.50**

- Full-sized tower case, for AT or ATX!
- Comes w/AT-style power supply
- ATX cutouts on rear panel, just change to our #XTC312 ATX power supply!
- 24-1/4" H x 7.5" W x 16-3/4" D
- Brand new!, black in color

HSC# 17544 **$42.50**

- AT-style Mid-tower
- Extra PIO and SIO slots on rear panel!
- 18.5" H x 6-5/8" W x 15.75" D
- Three 5.25" and two 3.5" front bays
- Brand new!, black in color

HSC# 17543 **$37.95**

- ATX-style mid-tower cabinet
- Power supply included
- Three 5.25" and two 3.5" front bays
- 16.5" H x 8.25" W x 16.5" D
- Brand new!, 90-day warranty

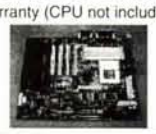
HSC# 80459 **$59.50**

- Full-size tower bargain at a great price!
- Five 5.25" and four 3.5" bays!
- Extra SIO & PIO connector cutouts!
- Great for backup server...etc
- Requires old-style larger power supply (ask for stock check...we might have it!)

HSC# 17504 **$15.00**

ATX Pentium Power!

- Support for Intel Pentium 90-200, 166-200 MMX CPU's
- Also supports Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P, PR 150 & 166 CPU's
- Also supports AMD K5, and, with special VRM, K6 CPU's
- 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots (one shared), 16-bit stereo sound
- 4 DIMM RAM sockets, parity or non-parity, ECC, EDO, FP
- On-board 2 x IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial ports, 1 parallel port
- New, 90-day warranty (CPU not included)



HSC# 80437 **$49.95**

- ATX style Midtower case, fits above motherboard
- "Netpower" logo on front, never used, 90-day warranty

HSC# 17517 **$29.95**

PC Power Supplies

- ATX-type perfect for use with case, motherboard at left!
- ATX supplies have 5V @ 25A as well as 3.3V @15A
- Our XTC312 comes with a 1-year warranty!

#17316 **200 Watt Std PC** **$17.50**
#XTC312 **250 Watt ATX** **$39.95**

PCMCIA Sound Card!

Media Vision PCMCIA Sound Card

- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External pod has joystick port, mic. input, line in & line out jacks, volume control.
- Install software, inst. included.
- Win 3.x, W95 compatible
- New in OEM pkg (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these before at $39.95 and they went fast!

HSC#17036 **$29.95**

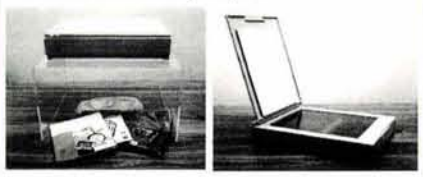
Fujitstu 1 Gig. Drives

- Model #s M1606S, M2694E $ M2932SA
- SCSI Interface - 3.5"
- Tested good and DOS formatted
- Used - **w/90-day warranty!**

HSC#17555 **$89.00**

HP ScanJet Special

- Wow! HP ScanJet 3P flat-bed greyscale scanners at $49!
- Complete with stand, PC SCSI adapter, cables, Mac software (IBM drivers not included) at an unreal price!
- SCSI Interface, works with Mac or PC (Mac s/w incl.)
- 300dpi resolution (native mode), 1200dpi with dithering
- Information provided on where to download PC drivers
- Dealer display models & shelf stock returns (boxes may be opened, but scanners are unused)
- Scan rate of 10 seconds for letter-size page
- Factory RMA's from dealers, unused, 90-day warranty
- Hurry, the ones with document feeder are already gone, these won't last at this great price!



HSC#17392 **$49.00**

Infrared Connections!

- IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (Win95 instructions available on our website)
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115KBps, or up to 1.152MBps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version **$19.95**
HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version **$19.95**
Or a package deal...get both for **$29.95**

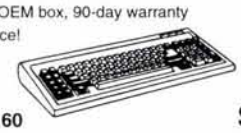
Ludicrous Laser Pointer!

- How can we do this!!...we don't even know!...
- Small, handy laser pen keychain pointer.
- 5 mW!, bright red laser with tight beam
- Brushed gold finish with spring-loaded clasp
- Brand new, with batteries and instructions
- 90-day warranty.

HSC#17383 **$12.50!**

Parallel-Port Keyboard!

- Perfect for notebook computers, laptops, palm-tops, etc.
- Full-size 101 keyboard by ALPS, model LPT 101
- Includes manual, installation diskette
- New in OEM box, 90-day warranty
- New Price!



HSC#17160 **$39.95**

Video-hacker Dream!

- Logitech Videoman Video-conference camera & interface
- These units were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 workstations for videoconference capability
- We do not have technical data, software or manuals
- All we have is cameras with stand, and SCSI-II interface
- The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13" tall to over 20" tall, and has a stereo microphone
- Color camera is digital output only (not NTSC) as far as we can tell -- but who knows?
- Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video out (BNC), and the connector for the camera cable.
- Note: HP and Logitech will provide no information on these

HSC#17503 **$39.95**

Corel Office Professional 7

- Great Software Bundle -- Amazing Value!
- Includes Corel Wordperfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Paradox 7, Corel Presentations 7, CorelDRAW 6, CorelFLOW 3, Sidekick 95, Netscape Navigator, Dash board 95, 1000 fonts, 10000 clip-art images, more!
- For Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0
- Distributed on CD-ROMs, with hefty manual pack
- New, shrink-wrapped in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80436 **$47.50**

S-3 Aurora Video!

- 64-bit DRAM base graphic engine MPEG accellerator!
- Smooth video playback up to 30 frames per second
- Integrated 24-bit RAMDAC w/135 MHz output rate
- Glueless PCI 2.1 complient, VESA DDC 2.0B support
- New, W3.x & W95 comp., CD install, 90-day warranty.

HSC#17397 **$17.50**

Workhorse Hard Drives!

- Seagate with SCSI interface full-height drives
- Good, Reliable drives for many applications
- Choose from 670 or 330 MB size
- With **90-day warranty!**

HSC#17556 **ST4766N** **$35.00**
HSC#17557 **ST4385N** **$29.00**

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: *http://www.halted.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344

-or-
FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

HSC Catalog online!

- That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link.
- Adobe .PDF files are available for download and viewing.
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

New product News

JIMHANDY™ CW INTERFACE

MFJ's new JimHandy™ CW interface lets you use your two-meter or 440 MHz handheld to practice Morse code on-the-air! You can get your ham buddies together or even your entire club on-the-air.

Everybody can join in, including No Code Techs, Novices, TechPlus and anybody who wants to upgrade. You simply plug the JimHandy into your two-meter or 440 MHz handheld transceiver and plug in a straight key. Your CW is converted into audio tones that are sent to your mic jack and transmitted by your HT for everyone to copy.

The transmit/receive switch automatically keys your push-to-talk on your HT as soon as you start sending CW. It keeps it keyed until you've finished sending. Then it returns your HT to receive so you can copy. An adjustable T/R delay knob lets you send fast or slow CW.

The JimHandy is available for $59.95.

SIX-METER LOW-ANGLE DX VERTICAL ANTENNA

MFJ's omni-directional low-angle vertical radiator lets you work plenty of DX in all directions even with low power. It's super quiet – no static noise – and it's easy-to-put up. It fits anywhere!

It uses MFJ's exclusive GroundIsolated™ radial system to give you a much cleaner radiation pattern. You'll get more signals at desired low-angle radiation for easy DX. It eliminates common mode current paths and reduces undesirable feedline and supporting structure radiation. It also reduces conducted noise reaching the antenna over the outside of the feedline or the antenna support. MFJ's system ensures that the length of the feedline or support does not change the antenna's resonant frequency or SWR.

MFJ-1756 is quiet. A DC grounded radiator eliminates noise generated by static. It is easily cut for your favorite part of the six-meter band. A rugged adjustable air insulated matching stub lets you obtain a near perfect 1:1 SWR – a non-adjustable standard ground plane is much less than 50 ohms.

MFJ's large diameter radiator gives you wide bandwidth and a heavy duty ceramic insulator gives low RF loss. MFJ-1756 has fiberglass ground isolators, a 55 inch high-strength aluminum radiator and four 60 inch radials. It will mount on any 1 to 1-1/2 inch mast with a single U-bolt (included). Mast is not supplied.

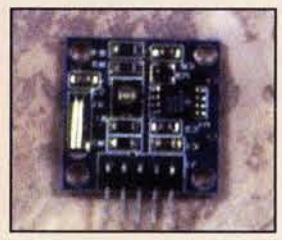
The MFJ-1756 is available for $69.95.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
E-MAIL: mfj@mfjenterprises.com
WEB: http://www.mfjenterprises.com

Showcase your New Products here! **Send all press releases or information/photos to:**
Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719
or E-Mail to newproducts@nutsvolts.com

CLOCK MODULE



The Pocket Watch B contains a real-time clock, a calendar, and advanced timing features. The clock module keeps track of seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, and years. Adjustments for leap year are automatically performed. It is year 2000-compatible.

This real-time clock communicates via an easy-to-use, asynchronous, one to two wire, serial communications interface. Baud rates of 2.4K 4.8K, and 9.6K are supported with a user-friendly automatic baud detect system.

System timing functions can easily be implemented with any of the four advanced alarm types. There is a standard level alarm, a single shot alarm, and two alarms with variable output pulse duration and repetition rates.

The Pocket Watch B's small size and connection scheme allow the device to be inserted directly into circuit boards for production runs, or into breadboards for easy prototyping. Complete data sheets and application notes are available at www.solutions-cubed.com

The Pocket Watch B comes in a 1"x1" SIP module, and sells for $24.95.

For more information, contact:

SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 ESPLANADE, STE. #F, DEPT. NV
CHICO, CA 95973
530-891-8045 FAX: 530-891-1643
E-MAIL: lon@solutions-cubed.com
URL: www.solutions-cubed.com

OSZIFOX HANDHELD STORAGE SCOPE

In a pen-style housing, osziFOX is a handheld multifunctional 20 MHz storage scope that includes a small back-lit LCD readout with a performance that matches some benchtop units.

With sample rates from 50 nS to 1 mS, and auto, manual, or external triggering, AC and DC voltages or even frequencies can be measured easily, and simultaneously displayed on a PC screen.

Weighing only 70g, osziFOX's six-bit resolution is great for taking measurements in audio amplifiers, digital circuits, telephone installations, communications debugging, and test or service departments.

Using the serial cable and Windows software supplied, signals recorded in the internal 128 byte memory can be stored on disk or printed on the PC's standard printer.

OsziFOX is available for $129.00 each.

For more information, contact:

SAELIG COMPANY LLC
1193 MOSELEY RD., DEPT. NV, VICTOR, NY 14564
716-425-3753 FAX: 716-425-3835
E-MAIL: saelig@aol.com WEB: www.saelig.com

DATA INTERFACE ADAPTERS

Use your personal computer to log data from global positioning systems, depth sounders, radar, and other marine navigational devices with these data interface adapters from B&B Electronics.

The plug-in connectors convert NMEA (National Marine Electronics Assn.) standard data signals so they can communicate with any RS-232, RS-422, or RS-485 device such as a personal computer or printer.

Two adapter models are provided to suit either the older NMEA or the latest NMEA specs.

B&B Model 183COR converts the earlier NMEA0183 version 1.x data signal to EIA RS-232, RS-422, or RS-485 signals. Model 183V2C is for NMEA0183 version 2.x, the latest version of the NMEA specification. It converts one data signal in each direction between NMEA0183 and EIA RS-232.

Costs are $99.95 for either of the NMEA converters.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS MFG. CO.
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
E-MAIL: sales@bb-elec.com
WEB: www.bb-elec.com

PTZ ROBOTIC CAMERA

ActivMedia's new Pioneer Pan-Tilt-Zoom (PTZ) system integrates a high-speed, wide-range pan-tilt sony camera with Pioneer PSOS software and Saphira software plug-in for intelligent camera control mounted, or easily added to any Pioneer robot.

Pioneer mobile robotic platforms offer sturdy, well-tested, affordable bases for research, prototyping, education, and applications indoors and out.

Teleoperate the camera remotely from a PC or let it roam on its own under Pioneer's Saphira or other software. Monitor images in real-time or process video with framegrabber and video transmitter-receiver pair.

Key features include: fully integrated with PSOS and Saphira software plug-in for easy operation; pre-mounted on any new Pioneer model or easily installed on existing Pioneers; 12x optical zoom for wide range of applications; high-speed auto-focus lens for responsiveness; quick 200-degree pan moves up to 80 degrees per second; plugs into Pioneer RS232C serial port; and NTSC or PAL.

For more information, contact:

ACTIVMEDIA, INC.
182 HANCOCK RD., DEPT. NV
PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458
603-924-9100 FAX: 603-924-2184
1-800-639-9481
E-MAIL: jdietsch@activmedia.com
WEB: http://www.activmedia.com/robots

Continued on page 91

TechAmerica

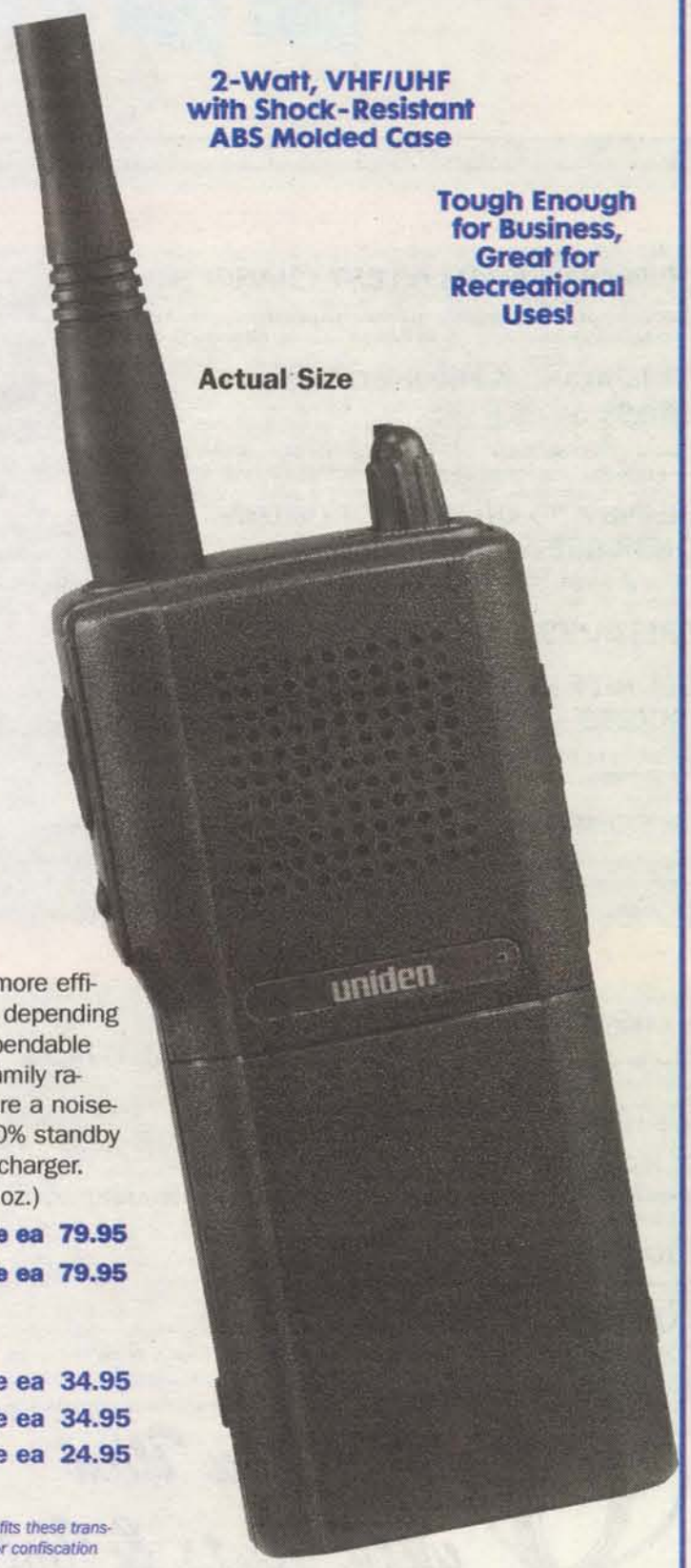
When You're Serious About Electronics...We Deliver!

Commercial 2-Way Radios at an Unheard-of Price!

HALF PRICE!

79.95

Reg 159.95



2-Watt, VHF/UHF with Shock-Resistant ABS Molded Case

Tough Enough for Business, Great for Recreational Uses!

Actual Size

uniden®

Quality Goes the Distance

Models SPH21DT and SPU21KT

One-Channel VHF/UHF Handheld Transceivers—For On-the-Go People Who Need to Stay in Touch

- Incredible value—Ni-Cd battery and AC charger included in this low price!
- Rugged construction suits business and worksite use—***Built to Last!***
- Equipped with channel-monitoring button and 16 frequencies (set DIP switch to one channel)
- Optional CTCSS (private channel) board for extra privacy (sold separately)

Great for small-business owners to stay in touch with workers or serve customers more efficiently. A full 2W output delivers clear communication over ranges of several miles, depending on location. Advanced phase-locked loop circuitry stabilizes frequency for highly dependable business or recreational use. Plus, they offer 20 times the power of conventional family radios. Where privacy is required, add optional CTCSS boards to two radios and ensure a noise-free, private connection. The rechargeable battery will last eight hours (based on 90% standby time). (*Includes:* antenna, rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, belt clip and AC adapter/wall charger. *Mfr. Warranty:* one-year parts and labor. *Size:* 5.31×2.5×1.25" (HWD). *Weight:* 11.5 oz.)

940-0098 Model SPH21DT VHF ..... Reg 159.95 **Sale ea 79.95**

940-0099 Model SPU21KT UHF ..... Reg 159.95 **Sale ea 79.95**

Save on Accessories

940-0126 CTCSS Plug-In Board ..... Reg 42.00 **Sale ea 34.95**

940-0124 Speaker/Microphone ..... Reg 43.00 **Sale ea 34.95**

940-0118 Extra Rechargeable Battery ..... Reg 32.00 **Sale ea 24.95**

FCC License Required: *You must have a valid FCC Business Radio Service license before you can start enjoying the many benefits these transceivers provide. There is no test, but the FCC does require a nominal fee. Transmitting without a license can result in fines and/or confiscation of equipment.*

Order Today! Call Toll-Free 1-800-877-0072

You Must Supply Special Code 28011 Receive These Super Deals!

Order on the Web Site at www.techam.com

TechAmerica makes no warranties of any kind, express or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with regard to the merchandise. See page 399 of our catalog for our return policy and other terms and conditions of your order. ©1998 Delaware TechAmerica, Inc. All rights reserved. TechAmerica cannot be liable for pictorial or typographical inaccuracies. All product specifications, which include dimensions, are subject to change without notice. Prices shown are cash prices in U.S. dollars and are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling fees are extra.

Volume 19 No. 11 • NOVEMBER 1998

Contents

ARTICLES

FCC PROPOSES HAM TEST CHANGES *Gordon West* 8
Several aspects of current ham testing requirements may be undergoing drastic changes. Get your feedback in to the FCC and ARRL by December 1st.

INTERFACING A MAGNETIC STRIPE READER *Gerald Roylance* 20
Cards with magnetic stripes are everywhere. Learn how the stripes are utilized, and how to interface your own magnetic stripe reader.

THE INS AND OUTS OF OPTIMIZING COMPILERS *Jeff Stefan* 38
Want to write better code? Consider understanding compiler optimizations.

RESISTANCE IS FUTILE! *E. Z. Camp* 44

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS – PART 10 *Ray Marston* 76
A variety of add-on automobile security circuits are described in this final episode of the series.

THE COMPUTER-CONTROLLED WORLD *Ryan Sheldon* 92
Mixed control for the masses. See how a simple control system using four devices can be utilized for a heating and cooling system.

Gordon West WB6NOA says "Write the FCC with your comments about the proposed rule changes for ham testing today!"

•

The comment period closes on December 1st!!

Check out Santa's Special on page 96!!

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK *Robert Nansel* 0
Due to time constraints, there will not be a robotics column this month, but it will return in December.

ELECTRONICS Q & A *TJ Byers* 28

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* 87
Flipping out over flip-flops, digital circuit power supplies, and RF exposure to hams.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* 83
New secrets of military surplus (part 2).

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Jon Williams* 12
Timing is everything – taking a look at Interrupts, plus a serial follow-up.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX 68
CLASSIFIED AD INFO 68
DEALER DIRECTORY 36
EVENTS CALENDAR 47
NEW PRODUCT NEWS 4
NEWS BYTES 25
NV ADMART 56-57
READER FEEDBACK 17
TECH FORUM 42

You Win with Nuts & Volts!

Subscribe today and be automatically entered in our *new* MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

See page 35 for details!!

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale 48
20. Ham Gear Wanted 48
30. CB/Scanners 48
40. Music & Accessories 49
50. Computer Hardware 49
60. Computer Software 51
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 52
80. Test Equipment 52
85. Security 55
90. Satellite Equipment 58
95. Military Surplus Electronics 58
100. Audio/Video/Laser 58
110. Cable TV 59
115. Telephone/Fax 61
120. Components 61
125. Microcontrollers 63
130. Antique Electronics 63
135. Aviation Electronics 64
140. Publications 64
145. Robotics 64
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 64
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 65
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale. 65
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 67
175. BBS & Online Services 70
180. Education 70
190. Business Opportunities 70
200. Repairs/Services 71

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines. All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.
Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted two weeks prior to the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux *N6ZTD*

Editor
Larry Lemieux *KD6UWV*

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson *KD6UWS*

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux *N6VXW*

Subscriptions
Abby Madain

Classified Ads
Natalie Sigafus

Copyright 1998
by **T & L Publications, Inc.**
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 5th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 5th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date. Call or write for current advertising rates.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine **WILL NOT** automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts. We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE!!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!!

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

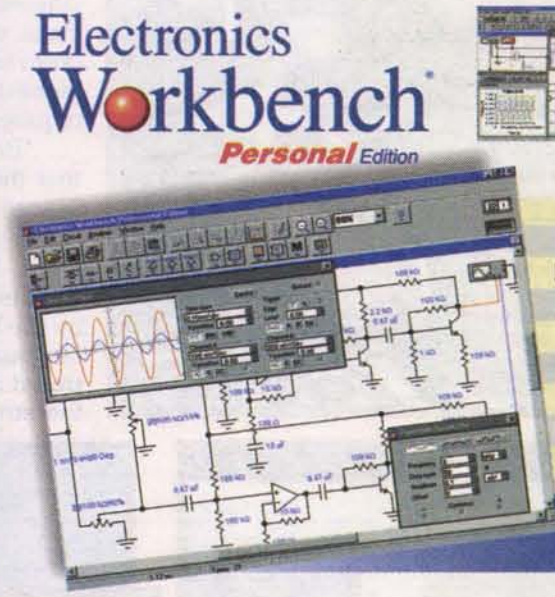
USA ONLY
$19.00 – 1 Year $35.00 – 2 Years $51.00 – 3 Years

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY
$37.00 – Canada/Mexico $100.00 – Foreign/Air Mail
$50.00 – Foreign/Surface

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.
Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR DESIGN TOOL CHOSEN BY OVER
100,000 USERS!

Electronics Workbench® Personal Edition



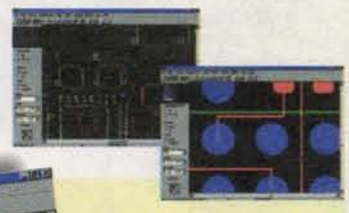
TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR
6 VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS
OVER 4,000 MODELS
8 POWERFUL ANALYSES
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$299

Full-featured schematic capture and SPICE circuit simulation!

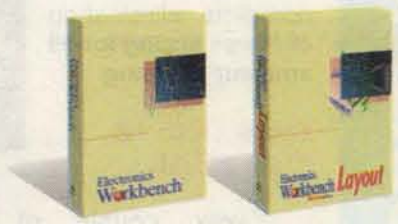
The world's most popular circuit design tool that sets the standard for powerful, insightful SPICE simulation. Create professional looking schematics and then with the flick of a switch, display simulated waveforms live on a suite of virtual instruments. Includes 15 powerful analyses and a library of over 4,000 robust component models.

Electronics Workbench® Layout Personal Edition



AUTOROUTING
REROUTE WHILE MOVE
32 ROUTING LAYERS
50" X 50" BOARD SIZE
OVER 3,500 LIBRARY SHAPES
EXTENSIVE OUTPUT
REAL TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK
DENSITY HISTOGRAMS
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$299



Power-packed PCB layout with autorouting and real-time DRC!

EWB Layout is a powerful board layout package for producing high-quality, multi-layer printed circuit boards. Offering tight integration with our schematic capture program, EWB Layout is the best way to quickly produce well-designed boards.

BUY BOTH AND SAVE! ~~$588~~ $548

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICING ON OUR PROFESSIONAL EDITION.

800.263.5552

Fax: 416-977-1818
E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com

INTERACTIVE

For a free demo, visit our website at www.electronicsworkbench.com

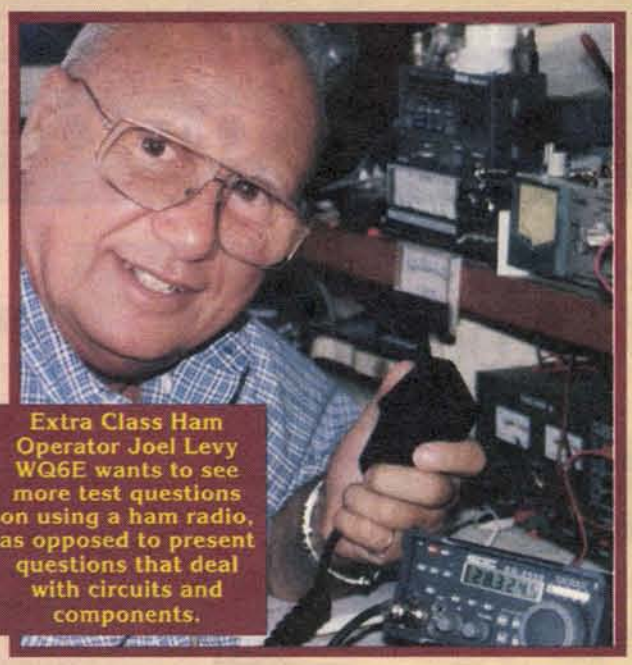
MORSE CODE REQUIREMENTS MAY SOON DROP IN SPEED

FCC PROPOSES HAM TEST CHANGES

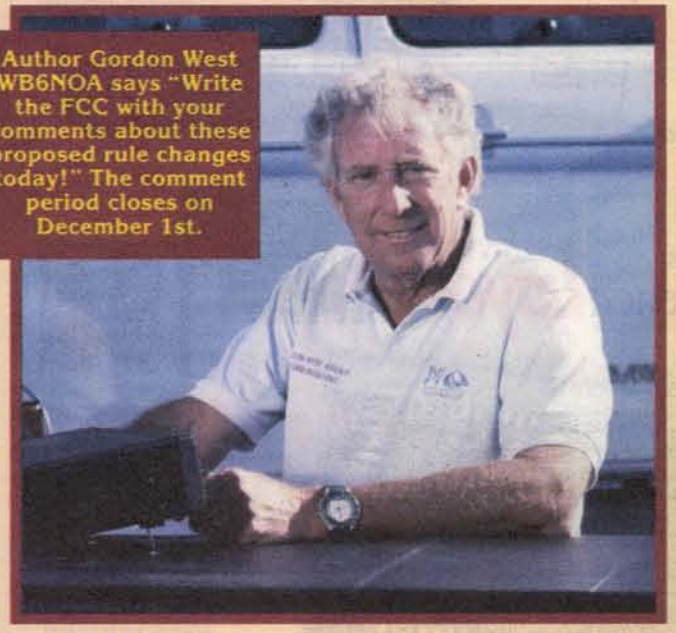
by Gordon West WB6NOA

Amateur radio operators and EVERYONE interested in obtaining an amateur radio license are flooding the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) with comments about proposed rulemaking that could dramatically change ham test requirements. At the same time, amateur radio's largest non-profit steering organization — the American Radio Relay League (ARRL) founded in 1914 — proposes the retaining of the no-code VHF/UHF license, and dropping the Morse Code telegraphy examination in speed for General class from the present 13 wpm down to five wpm. And, until the Morse Code requirements on an international basis ultimately go away, No Code International also recommends dropping the Morse Code test speed for General class down to a simple five wpm exam.

"No Code International would like to see CW testing for all classes of amateur license to a five wpm speed," comments Fred Maia W5YI, Executive Director. "NCI does not at all oppose the USE of Morse Code in the amateur bands by those amateurs who choose to use it in that mode ... we just don't believe that Morse Code is an important enough factor in today's communications world that it should be a licensing criterion at any level beyond the absolute minimum required by international regulations," adds Maia. Ultimately, NCI stands for the complete elimination of Morse testing for all amateur licensing.



Extra Class Ham Operator Joel Levy WQ6E wants to see more test questions on using a ham radio, as opposed to present questions that deal with circuits and components.



Author Gordon West WB6NOA says "Write the FCC with your comments about these proposed rule changes today!" The comment period closes on December 1st.

Extra Class Ham Operator Chip Margelli K7JA looks at the new ARRL proposals as a good way to bring more young hams into our hobby with practical tests.

THIS ONE IS FOR REAL

Every couple of years different organizations propose dropping code test speed requirements to the FCC. The ARRL will usually conduct a survey and normally reports back that this is an unpopular idea to change CW test speed requirements, and ultimately the FCC does nothing.

But this one is for real — the FCC has put the amateur radio service within its 1998 biennial Regulatory Review, and has officially released a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking Docket No. 98-143 to streamline the service and eliminate unnecessary and duplicative rules as they might effect ham testing. And this is not just an FCC Notice of Inquiry — this is the real thing — Notice of Proposed Rulemaking where the FCC has put the amateur radio service on "fast track" and could get new rules in place by the first of next year.

The FCC proposes to modify the amateur radio service rules as follows:

1. Reduce the number of license classes from six to four.

2. Provide greater opportunities to volunteer examiners (VEs) to participate in the examination process — in other words, make some changes to code and theory tests.

3. Eliminate Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) licenses because the emergency communications that are routinely transmitted by RACES stations can be transmitted by primary, club, or military recreational stations.

4. Finding out ways for improving the enforcement processes as they relate to amateur radio.

Most hams were surprised that it was the ARRL who came out first with a proposal to drop General class and Extra class code test speeds. Everyone knew that the FCC was soon to come out with some big changes for ham radio, and we all expected that the ARRL would wait until the NPRM was issued before they came up with a counter-proposal. So, approximately 30 days before the FCC NPRM, the ARRL decided on the recommendation of four classes of licenses, and a drop in the General class code speed from the present 13 wpm down to five wpm. They also suggested that the highest license — the amateur Extra — would require a code speed of only 12 wpm.

"Board members at the ARRL emphasized that the objective is to rationalize the amateur license structure without reducing their requirements for any class of license," comments the ARRL in their announcement. "Where reductions in Morse Code requirements are proposed by the League, there would be a corresponding increase in written examination standards." The Board members were adamant that simplifying the structure should not come at the expense of privileges already earned by ham operators.

The ARRL also recommended renaming the classes of amateur radio license to classes A through D. Class D would be the present no-code Technician class license, and Class A would be the Extra class license. The slow-code five wpm General license would be Class C, and the Advanced class license would be Class B.

"We were surprised on how many negative comments we received regarding renaming the amateur licenses as ham Class A through D," comments ARRL President Ron Stafford W6ROD, at the recent ARRL Southwestern Division Convention. At the convention, most hams were quite upbeat with positive comments on the reduction of their General class code speed from 13 wpm down to five wpm

which would turn many entry-level hams into worldwide-band ham operators. Amateur operators already holding a five wpm certificate for Novice or Technician-plus would probably just take one or two more written exams to advance up to General class with no other code test required.

WHAT THE FCC DIDN'T SAY

But most surprising to seasoned ham radio operators was the FCC saying absolutely NOTHING about a specific code speed change for General class or Extra class. Rather, the FCC indicated they will take their incoming comments from hams as a good way to finally announce any code test or written test changes.

And here are some of the points that the FCC raised to solicit comments from hams and non-hams on how the amateur tests would be structured in the future:

A. The present six classes of amateur license would be streamlined into four classes. The FCC was rather firm in indicating it will probably phase out the Novice license, as well as the five wpm Technician-plus class, leaving only the entry-level no-code Technician class. The present no-code Technician class is a popular one, and hams can get on the air above 50 MHz by simply completing two written exams. Under the new rules, just one written exam would probably be administered for Technician class.

To get to the worldwide General class license, all that would be necessary is a code test and one more additional written General class exam. In fact, under the ARRL proposal, the ONLY way a new ham could get on the worldwide bands would be to pass the five wpm, and ALSO pass the General written test. The restricted operation on Novice CW frequencies would go away, and also would the Technician-plus test for maybe coming up on a portion of the 10-meter phone band.

Under the ARRL proposal to the FCC rules, only five wpm and passing one more written test gives you EVERY worldwide General class band. And you won't be restricted just to one or two bands — with five wpm and the General theory test, you can operate on General class segments of EVERY worldwide band, plus unlimited access to all frequencies above 50 MHz.

Now don't panic if you are already a Tech-plus operator or a Novice operator, chances are you won't lose any present privileges. Good news for you — since you already have the five wpm satisfied, just a simple written examination and you could very well be turned into a grandfathered General class operator.

But the FCC does not go as far as the ARRL in saying dump the code speed. "We seek comments on all aspects of the Morse Code standards used in our examinations," writes the FCC in Point #24 of their NPRM. "Do the three levels of five, 13, and 20 wpm remain relevant to today's communications practices? Should we continue to have three different levels, or should these be reduced to one or two — and, if so, what should be the required speed?" asks the FCC. They also indicate they are looking for comments on whether or not they would add elements to the written examination to insure a working knowledge of newer digital technology which, in part, is replacing the Morse Code.

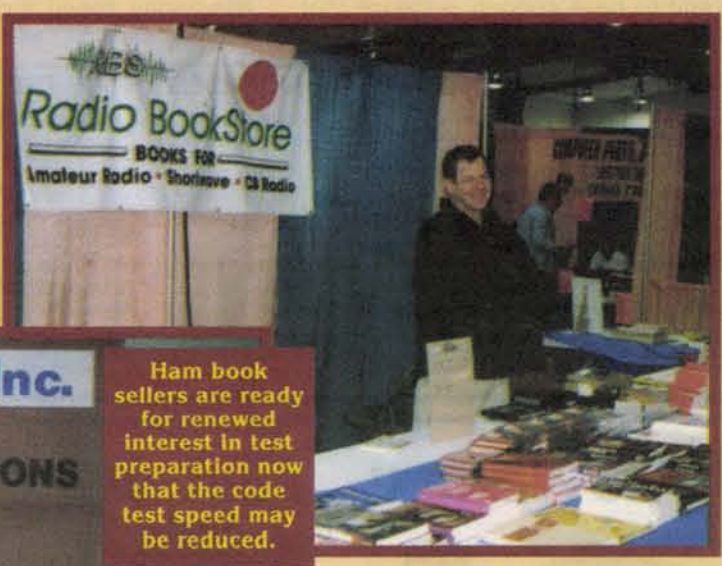
The FCC also asks whether or not the code test of copying one minute out of five perfectly is appropriate. They ask whether or not the volunteer examiners could determine how to test for code speed. They suggest that volunteer examiners accredited by a volunteer examiner coordinator could take a greater role in the examination process, not necessarily restrained by specific FCC rules.

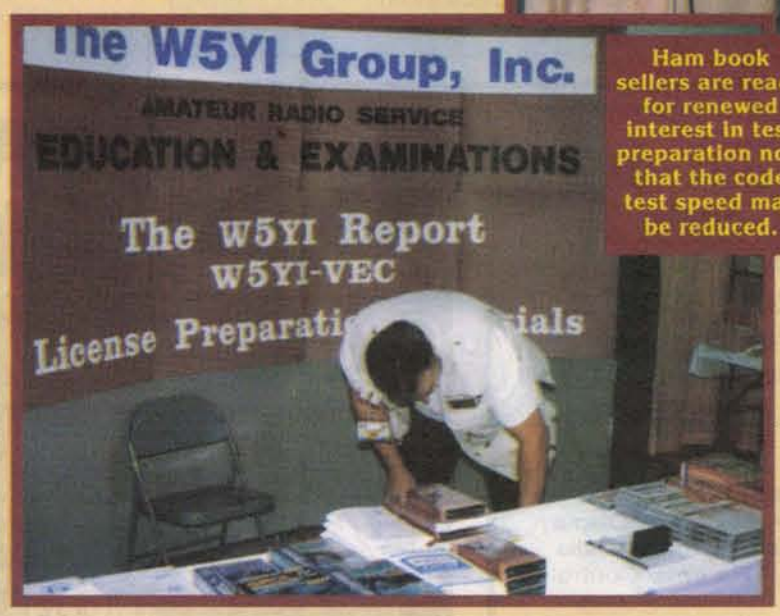
Worldwide ham activity will increase with the lowering of CW test scores — and small worldwide ham sets can be installed mobile almost anywhere!

At the recent Southwestern Division ARRL Convention, a 12-year-old Technician-plus ham recounted his story about being tested by a local VEC where he missed passing the General class exam by having a single letter error in one minute of perfect copy. He told me there were several places in his copy where he copied almost perfectly, but it didn't quite add up to the required 64 letters in a row. I am surprised that the volunteer examination team didn't take an overall look at the entire copy, and come up some sort of comprehensive test where this young lad would certainly pass. After all, he knew the content of the code at 13 wpm — he just didn't write it down letter perfect. Give me a break!

B. GREATER VOLUNTEER EXAMINER OPPORTUNITY. The FCC is suggesting that Advanced class operators be able to administer General class testing. The ARRL also recommends this, so we think that this will probably go through without any negative comments. The FCC and ARRL agree that ham operators who have passed a specific class test should be able to become certified through a participating volunteer exam coordinator and administer the same type of test that they have successfully passed.

But there IS some heated discussion about amateur operators who have been issued code test certificates of completion based on a handicap physician's statement. The discussion is about an alarming rate of handicap statements coming through without the FCC having the time and staff to actually verify the physician's report. Volunteer examiners are concerned that there is no verification of the physician's statement, and they ask how can these operators administer code tests if they aren't able to copy the code themselves? Again, the FCC is asking for public comments.





Ham book sellers are ready for renewed interest in test preparation now that the code test speed may be reduced.

The scope of the volunteer examiner might also be expanded to allow that examiner to specifically tailor written and five wpm examinations to very young and very old candidates. Presently, the ARRL VEC allows examiners to take age into consideration when conducting code and written tests. Yet, the rules are clear that written questions and the four distractors may not be varied by the examination team. The FCC raises the point on whether or not volunteer examiners may take a more interpretive look on how a candidate is suited for passing or failing the test.

The FCC also suggests that new testing procedures could be imple-

mented — maybe submitting a log book for upgrades to insure they have worked so many contacts before they next go higher up the ham radio upgrade ladder. Or, for new students, maybe home study where a local "elmer" may help sign off certain requirements before the written and code test. The FCC suggests we all take a look at ham testing, and come up with more creative ways to make our ham service more attractive to beginners.

C. RACES. In the FCC NPRM, they are suggesting eliminating the specific RACES license. But, if you are a member of RACES, don't hit the panic button — they don't want to eliminate the RACES service, only the formality of having a special license for a RACES station. RACES operation would continue as normal.

D. VIOLATION ENFORCEMENT. The FCC is in agreement that prosecution of radio violators is next to minimum on the ham bands. This is because all of the FCC efforts are more directed to safety of life violations — such as catching the bad guys jamming aeronautical frequency 121.5, or coming up on a local paramedic channel and asking for 10 grams of cocaine to be delivered to a specific address. They are also busy tracking down police radio jammers, as well as the idiot using a marine VHF on Coast Guard Channel 16 and repeatedly calling "Mayday, Mayday, Mayday. I have run out of beer."

This means that CB radio and ham radio, including most routine land-mobile radio systems, go unmonitored. When they do get proof of a rule violator, they generally don't have the resources to start any enforcement action. The FCC asks what might be done to get them out of the loop, and to have enough evidence that might go directly into the court system. All you attorneys, here is your time to help reshape ham radio enforcement. The FCC is asking how this might be done.

F. WRITTEN TESTS. The FCC asks hams to take a more active part in redesigning the written examination. Should we come up with more questions on digital techniques, replacing the high-speed code requirements with more written digital questions? And how should these questions be administered — fill-in-the-bank, multiple-choice, or essay? The FCC wants as much input from hams as possible.

G. The FCC will also dispose of other smaller petitions that have been hanging around their office for years. Maybe they'll find mine where I suggest lifting the old ham radio rule that says a marine single-sideband radio shall not be used as a ham radio. The new technology of marine SSB equipment makes marine sideband radios perfect for both purposes without any necessary modification that could injure their operation on distress frequencies. One radio for two purposes makes good sense to me!

CONCLUSION

"Here at the FCC, we propose (1) to phase out the Novice class operator license and Tech-plus operator license; (2) to authorize Advanced class operators to prepare and administer General class operator license exams; and (3) to sunset RACES station licenses by not issuing any license renewals.

We invite comments of the amateur community with respect to improving our enforcement processes as they relate to amateur radio. We also invite comments regarding the specific telegraphy speed requirements for the various license classes, and comments on ways to streamline and improve the operator written examinations," comments the FCC.

HERE'S HOW TO COMMENT

First, the date is right around the corner where your comments might go in the trash bin. Get your comments to the FCC BEFORE December of this year. Just days away.

The easiest way to file comments is through the FCC's electronic filing system (EFS). Comments filed through the EFS can be sent as an electronic file via the Internet to http://www.fcc.gov/e-file/ecfs.html. Only one copy of an electronic submission must be filed. You may also submit an electronic comment by Internet E-Mail. To get filing instructions for E-Mail comments, commentors should send an E-Mail to ecfs@fcc.gov and include the following words in the body of the message ... "Get form — your E-Mail address."

You can also file by paper, submitting one original and six copies of your comments. File to FCC, Commission Secretary Magalie Salas, FCC Building, 1919 "M" Street, N.W., Room 222, Washington, DC 20554.

You can also choose to file on diskette. Diskettes should be submitted to N.J. DePont, Public Safety & Private Wireless Division, Wireless Telecommunications Bureau, Room 8332, 2025 "M" Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20554. Word Perfect 5.1 for Windows or compatible software, please.

You should also send your comments to the ARRL They will ultimately see them, and may offer a reply to your comments. But if you work closely with the ARRL now, you can help strengthen your agreement on what each of you will ultimately say. You can file your thoughts with www.arrl.org.

You can also look at the NRPM on the ARRL web page at http://www.arrl.org. You can also download it from the FCC at www.fcc.gov and follow the instructions to receive WT Docket 98-143.

Whether you are a ham radio operator or not, WRITE THE FCC WITH YOUR COMMENTS! Get your thoughts down on paper or on computer, and get them into the FCC today.

I will look forward to reading your comments soon. NV

REQUIREMENTS FOR AMATEUR LICENSES UNDER THE ARRL PROPOSAL

License Class	Written Exam	Morse Exam	Level of Difficulty
Class **D**	Operational and technical questions relevant to VHF/UHF	None	Same as present Technician
Upgrade from **D** to **C**	Operational and technical questions relevant to HF	5 words per minute	Same as upgrading from present Tech Plus to General
Upgrade from **C** to **B**	Similar to present Element 4A (Advanced)	12 words per minute	Same as upgrading to present Advanced, plus Morse exam
Upgrade from **B** to **A**	More advanced technical questions	None	Same as upgrading from Advanced to Extra

ViewStar

Converter Sale !!

Best Quality, Reliability & Performance
DOC, FCC, UL, Approved with 1 Yr. Warranty

Including Such Features And More:

- Double PLL Synthesized 550 Mhz Tuner
- On Screen Display
- Closed Caption Decoder
- Unlimited favorite Channel Recalls
- Full Text Fields
- Rapid Channel Scanning
- Parental Control
- Remote Control Included

	1-9	10-49	50+
85 Channel Converter	56	53	51
W/ Volume Control	69	66	63
W/ Closed Caption Decoder (With Text & On Screen Display)	98	90	85

(Freight included)

Call 1-888-603-4439

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- PRICE
- EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

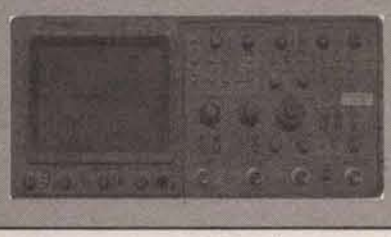
P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 74 on Reader Service Card.

Pacific Test Equipment

PACIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT

BLOWOUT SALE

	HP 8657A Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 1040 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +12 to -143.5 dBm 50W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail $9,995 Regular $5,900 **Sale $2,375**
	HP 8656B Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 990 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +13 to -127 dBm 25W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail $7,900 Regular $4,250 **Sale $1,875**
	HP 8656A Synthesized Signal Generator	**Sale $1,050**
	HP 5334B Universal Counter 0 to 100MHz, 9 digit per second resolution, rise/fall time, pulse-width, ac/dc voltage measurement. Frequency, period, ratio and time interval. Front and rear inputs in parallel. HP-IB	Retail $2,305 Regular $1,000 **Sale $195**
	HP 3457A Digital Multimeter 3-1/2 to 6-1/2Digit with extended resolution to 7-1/2 digits. dcV, acV, dcI, acI, Ohms, frequency and period.1350 readings/sec. at 3-/2 digits. HP-IB	Retail $3,260 Regular $2,495 **Sale $1,380**
	**Tektronix 2445A 150MHz Oscilloscope** Auto-setup, 4 channel, 1M and 50 Ohm input impedance, dual time base, CRT readout with cursors. 2mV sensitivity.	Regular $3,200 **Sale $1,895**

Above items come with a 90 Day warranty, standard accessories, and FREE UPS Ground shipping within the continental U.S.
We accept VISA, MC and prepayment in advance. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Quantities are limited to stock on-hand. 20% restocking fee on returns.

We Buy Late Model Test and Measurement Equipment

by HP, Tektronix, Fluke, R&S, Wavetek, Anritsu, and others.

(408) 441-7341 or fax (408) 441-8049

We also carry Brand New Iwatsu/LeCroy - Topward - LG Precision

Iwatsu/LeCroy
LA314/SS-7840
400 MHz, 4 Channel
Cursor, High-Speed Auto Setup,
TV Trigger
$7,200

Topward

Single Output

Model	Meter	Output	Price
3603D	Digital	60V/3A	$495

Triple Output

Model	Meter	Output	Price
6603D	Digital	60V/3A X 2 5V/5A Fixed	$875

Others Available - Call

LG Precision
OS-5100RB
100 MHz, 4 Channel
Cursor, Auto Setup
CRT Readout
$1,595

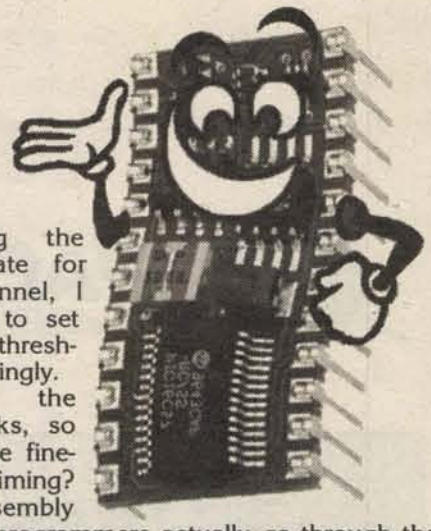
PACIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Pacific Test Equipment Corp.
1450 Koll Cir. #111 • San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-7341 • Fax (408)441-8049
For a free catalogue
or inquires on other equipment call
(408) 441-7341 M-F 9-6 (PST)
Ask for Erwin Talavera

Write In 140 on Reader Service Card.

STAMP APPLICATIONS

by Jon Williams



Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

Timing Is Everything

One of the regular pokes taken at the Stamp is its lack of interrupts. A fair complaint perhaps, but not all micros have them and quite a few products are built with micros that don't. With a little bit of programming discipline – and a helpful second Stamp – we can write code that emulates a software interrupt.

I recently converted a PIC-based (16F84) project to the BS2. The trickiest part of the conversion was the way I monitored the four sensor (switch) inputs. In the PIC, I have a software interrupt that causes the inputs to be scanned several times per second. With no interrupts in the BS2, I had to use a different method.

It's simple, but not necessarily easy. The main code loop has to be fine-tuned so that no matter what path it takes, its execution time is always the same. Geez, how do we do that? The truth is that the process can be very tricky, especially with complex code (so we'll keep our demo simple). I believe the easiest way to write such a program is by creating a state machine. PBASIC makes this very easy with the BRANCH command.

Let's say we want to monitor a couple of inputs and, if each is active beyond some threshold, we take an action. This doesn't sound like a big request, does it? So how would you pull it off? The way that I chose to do it was by monitoring the inputs at a regular interval. If the input is active, a counter is incremented; otherwise, it's cleared. If the counter exceeds a given threshold, then some action is taken. The upside of this technique is that the inputs are debounced by the process.

Listing 1 is a very simple demo using a Stamp II and the Parallax BASIC Stamp Activity Board (BSAC). Two switches (on pins 8 and 9) are monitored. If either of the inputs is held long enough, a corresponding LED is lit (in addition to the input LED). If both are lit at once, they are flashed.

Take a look at the code. What you should notice is that the subroutine **ChkSw** is always run through each execution of the loop. By trimming the loop timing so that it's constant, we're able to write our processing code based on predictable behavior. In this case, each run through the loop is about 100 milliseconds. So, to alarm on a two-second input, the input would have to be active for 20 iterations through the loop (20 * 100 ms = 2 seconds).

You might be wondering why I chose to use a loop in ChkSw with only two inputs. The reason is that it makes the code very easy to expand, even if it does make it a little tricky to time. There are a couple of PAUSE commands inserted in this code to make the timing as even as possible, regardless of the state of the inputs.

Another thing that I did was use a nibble-sized variable for the alarm state. This technique will give you the ability to have differing alarm levels. As an example, a BS2-based product I developed (and upon which this demo is based) has a secondary threshold for each channel. By monitoring the alarm state for each channel, I was able to set the alarm threshold accordingly.

Okay, the code works, so how do we fine-tune the timing? Some assembly language programmers actually go through the arduous process of counting machine cycles. Thankfully, we don't have to do that. What we're going to do is use a spare pin on our project to talk to another Stamp. The second Stamp will measure our code and display the timing on a Scott Edwards serial LCD.

Listing 2 is a program that performs the measurement. The code measures a high pulse on pin 15. Since the resolution of PULSIN is two microseconds, dividing by 500 gives us milliseconds – a timing unit that's a little easier to deal with. Keep in mind that this program is designed to measure short evens. Due to the constraints of PULSIN, the maximum duration that can be measured is 131 milliseconds.

Once you've connected the timing Stamp to your project, you'll need to isolate the section under test. With the section isolated, place the line HIGH x at the beginning of the section and LOW x at the end of the section (x is the pin number). So long as the fragment is within the limits of PULSIN, the time will be displayed on the LCD.

In the demo, ChkSw takes about nine milliseconds to run. I added a couple of pads (PAUSE statements) to keep things as even as possible, regardless of the inputs. With that done, each state routine is checked and padded so that they're equal. With the state processes equal, the last thing to do is pad the main loop to achieve

Listing 1

```
' Listing 1
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, November 1998

' -----[ Title ]-----------------------------------------------------------
'
' File..... STATE.BS2
' Purpose... State machine framework
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW..... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 03 OCT 98
' Updated... 04 OCT 98

' -----[ Program Description ]---------------------------------------------
'
' This program demonstrates the general operation of a state machine. Its
' purpose is to monitor and debounce several inputs with near real-time
' precision (emulating a software interrupt-based process).
'
' Run the program on a Parallax BSAC

' -----[ Revision History ]------------------------------------------------
'
'

' -----[ I/O Definitions ]--------------------------------------------------
'
SW0_    VAR     In8                     ' switch inputs
SW1_    VAR     In9
LED0_   VAR     Out10                   ' LED outputs
LED1_   VAR     Out11

' -----[ Constants ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
On      CON     0                       ' active low output
Off     CON     1

' -----[ Variables ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
state   VAR     Byte
tics    VAR     Byte(2)
alarm   VAR     Byte(2)
swMax   VAR     Byte(2)
x       VAR     Byte
test    VAR     Byte

' -----[ EEPROM Data ]-----------------------------------------------------
'

' -----[ Initialization ]--------------------------------------------------
'
Init:   DirC = %1100
        state = 0

        LED0_ = Off                     ' start with LEDs off
        LED1_ = Off

        tics(0) = 0                     ' clear the input counters
        tics(1) = 0

        alarm(0) = Off                  ' alarms clear
        alarm(1) = Off

        swMax(0) = 20                   ' alarm on 20 "tics" (2 sec)
        swMax(1) = 50                   ' alarm on 50 "tics" (5 sec)

' -----[ Main Code ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
Main:   ' HIGH 0                        ' start of timing pulse
        GOSUB ChkSw                     ' check the inputs

        ' process the current state
        BRANCH state,[Proc0,Proc1,Proc2]
        GOTO Main
```

```
Proc0:  LED0_ = alarm(0)          ' update the LEDs
        LED1_ = alarm(1)
        PAUSE 50                  ' pad to simulate other code
        GOTO NxtSt

Proc1:  test = alarm(0) + alarm(1)
        IF test > 0 THEN Plx              ' if both on, flash
          LED0_ = Off
          LED1_ = Off
Plx:    PAUSE 50
        GOTO NxtSt

Proc2:  ' do something else
        PAUSE 51
        GOTO NxtSt

NxtSt:  PAUSE 38                  ' main loop timing trim
        state = (state + 1) // 3' update the state

        ' LOW 0                           ' end of timing pulse

        GOTO Main


' -----[ Subroutines ]-----------------------------------------------------
'
'
ChkSw:  ' check the state of the input switches
        FOR x = 0 TO 1                    ' loop through inputs
          BRANCH x,[CS0,CS1]
CS0:      IF Sw0_ = OFF THEN SwNo
            GOTO SwYes
CS1:      IF Sw1_ = OFF THEN SwNo
            GOTO SwYes
SwYes:    PAUSE 1                         ' timing trim
          tics(x) = tics(x)+1             ' update input counter
          IF tics(x) < swMax(x) THEN SwNext
            alarm(x) = On                 ' set alarm for input
            tics(x) = 0                   ' start new counter
            GOTO SwNext
SwNo:     PAUSE 2                         ' timing trim
          alarm(x) = Off                  ' clear the alarm bit
          tics(x) = 0                     ' reset the input counter
SwNext: NEXT
        RETURN
```

the desired loop timing (100 ms).

How long will trimming a program take? Obviously, that depends on the complexity of the program. And sometimes the process will seem like voodoo. I've found it helpful to make a copy of the program to extract code fragments for test. This prevents me from wrecking an otherwise working program.

Just remember that the purpose of this design style is to emulate a timed software interrupt process. If you need to deal with spurious events, stretch the input(s) with a one-shot (a 555 will do) so that you can see the event when you run your pseudo-interrupt process.

Serial Follow-Up

Every time I work on a project that involves the Stamp communicating with a PC, I'm reminded of Roger Arrick's (of Arrick Robotics) E-Mail tag line: *It's harder than it looks*. No kidding. I've done two Stamp designs recently that get set-up data from the PC. I thought I'd share what I've been through — perhaps I'll save you a bit of frustration in your projects.

I'm using Visual Basic to develop the PC side of my projects. One of the points that I want to reiterate is to use text mode (versus binary mode) with the MSComm control. Why? It's just plain easy. You take your data and convert it to a string (with Chr$(x)) to send it. On receipt, you get a string back that can be parsed and converted with Asc(x). Simple, right? You bet. I'm sure there's somebody that will disagree with me, but I've found the binary mode a nightmare and just plain choose not to use it.

Recently, I had a short conversation about the merits of text versus binary with Jan Axelson. She expressed some concern that some bytes might not convert properly (since VB stores strings with Unicode). We independently ran experiments and concluded that this was not the case.

Just to be safe, you should run your own test, especially if you run a version of Windows that is not a western language (i.e., Japanese or Chinese).

On my end, I created a simple application that sent the value of a spin control to the Stamp. The Stamp program simply waited for the byte and sent it back. A quick check on the transmitted versus received bytes was enough to convince me that text mode would work with my projects.

One of my designs uses the BS2 programming port as the serial connection. I feel a bit like a dope for only recently noticing that the Stamp was echoing anything sent to it. The echo is caused by the hardware design of the serial connection. Take a look at the BS2 schematic in the Stamp manual. Notice the resistor connected between the transmit and receive lines? That's the culprit. It's not a problem though, especially since VB includes some nice string functions.

For example, you want to send a two-byte command to the Stamp and expect a response that is eight bytes long. What you'll want to do is wait for 10 characters to show up and strip the first two (the echoed transmission) with the Mid$() function. The resultant string can be parsed to extract the Stamp's data.

One of the nice aspects of the BS2 SEROUT function is the optional pacing parameter. Unfortunately, VB doesn't have such a facility. There will be times when you'll want to insert a delay between the characters sent to the Stamp. I borrowed some code from Jan's book, *Serial Port Complete*, to perform a delay. Delays are particularly important when the Stamp needs to do some sort of processing between PC transmissions. Just keep in mind that you might need to adjust your SERIN timeout value if the PC has a delay on its end.

Enough chitchat, let's look at a program (Listing 3). I developed this project — EEMover — as a test-bed for uploading and downloading

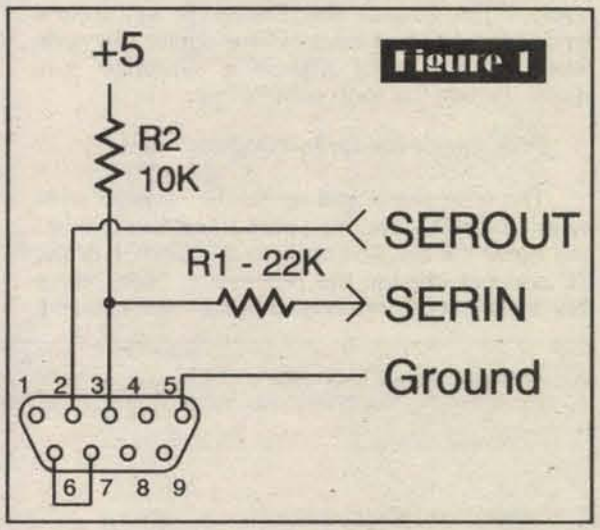


Figure 1

EPROM+
A professional system for product design and service!
A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD
NEW SOFTWARE! LATEST DEVICES!
FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66 2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001 (40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, 27C160
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,ER5901,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) [28F] [29C] [29EE] [29F] 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
SERIAL EEPROMS* (8 PIN INCLUDES C,CS,LC,E) [2401] 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 [25010]020,040,080,160,320,640,128 [59C11]13,22 [8572]82,92 [9306]13,14,46,56,66,86 [95010] 020,040,080 [35C102]104,108 (14 PIN) ER1400, M58657
BIPOLAR PROMS* (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES FPGA CONFIGURATORS [17C65] 128,256
MICROCONTROLLERS* (8 BIT) [8041] 42 48 49 [8741],42,48,49 [8751] C51,5X,C5XX, 6XX [87C750] 87C751 87C752
ATMEL FLASH MICROS* (8 - 40 PIN) [89C51] 52,55 [89C1051] 2051 [89S8252] 53 [90S1200] 2313, 2323, 2343, 4414, 8515
PIC MICROS* [12CXXX] [16C54] 55,56,57,58,55X [16C61] 62,63,64,65,6XX [16C71] 73,74,71X [16C84] [16F8X] [14000]
MOTOROLA MICROS* [68705P3] U3,R3 [68HC705C8] C9,J2,P9 [68HC711E9] D3
*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)
▯ READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
▯ FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
▯ READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
▯ SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1,95 OR 98 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
▯ PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
▯ 1 YEAR WARRANTY ▫ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL
$289
$5.00 SHIPPING ▫ $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX
ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562
website - www.arlabs.com email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net
MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment
Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wavetek
Buy • Sell • Rent • Trade
Shop our On-Line Catalog
http://www.bellelect.com
650-579-1711 • Fax 650-579-5777
Corporate Offices: 1479 Rollins Road Burlingame CA 94010
Seattle WA 425-251-6653 285 S.W. 41st Street Renton WA 98055
BELL Electronics
Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (435)882-7188 • Fax (435)882-7195
http://www.manualsplus.com

Write In 61 on Reader Service Card.

parameters from the Stamp. It also gave me a chance to work with polling versus interrupt reception in VB (we talked about that in the StampNet 1 project).

Let's look at the Stamp side first. Set-up parameters are stored in the first 64 bytes of the Stamp's EEPROM (note that for this demo program the data is completely arbitrary). After this data block is a three-byte revision code that will not be overwritten. Its purpose is to identify the code and features of the attached controller.

The first thing the program does is check to see if the PC is connected. This is accomplished by looking at the state of the receive line. Take a look at Figure 1. As you've seen in many Stamp projects, R1 limits the current into the Stamp from the RS-232 connection. The purpose of R2 is to pull the line high (1) when nothing is connected. As soon as you connect a PC, this line will go low (0). In my production project, I look to see if a PC is connected and jump the code that allows set-up parameters to be changed. Even if you don't need to detect a PC, it's good practice to tie the input line to Vcc or ground. This will prevent noise from causing a false start bit on a floating input and corrupting your serial input.

Back to the demo. Once we see the PC, we wait on a start byte ($FF) and a command. It's a good idea to use the timeout parameter so that your program doesn't hang up if something goes wrong. In this case, we simply loop back to the beginning and look for the PC again. After the start byte and command arrive, the command is converted to a cleaner format with LOOKDOWN, and the program BRANCHes to the code that's appropriate for the command received.

The first possible command is the general query. This causes the Stamp to return the embedded revision code. Once again, the code takes advantage of PBASIC's symbolic constants. Notice the loop control line:

```
FOR addr = RevCode TO (RevCode + 2)
```

The loop reads and sends the revision code bytes to the PC. The nice part about this is that I can move the revision code to any portion of the EE and not change the processing code. Since this is my last opportunity to preach (more later), I encourage you to write programs that are easy to read and maintain. Enough said.

Processing the upload command is identical; it just sends more information to the PC.

The trickiest part of the program is downloading new parameters. Once the download command is received, we wait for 64 bytes to be sent from the PC. In order to keep things synchronized and in order, the PC actually sends a start byte (for framing), and the address and data to be written to the address. After reception, the Stamp writes the data to EE, reads it back, then sends the address and data back to the PC for confirmation. By reading back the just-written data, we're able to detect transmission and EE errors. As we'll see in just a minute, the PC will only tolerate a few errors before giving up.

Okay, let's look at the PC code for downloading (Listing 4). Here's a basic description before we get to the specifics:

SOURCES

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

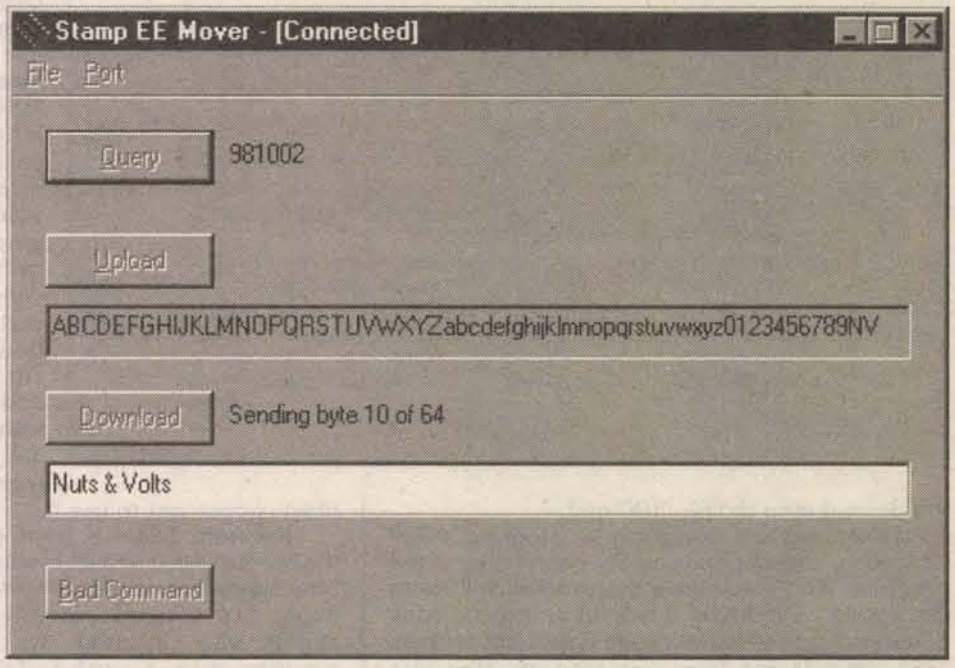
Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
phone **(916) 624-8333**
http://www.parallaxinc.com

Jan Axelson
Lakeview Research
2209 Winnebago St.
Madison, WI 53704
Phone: **(608) 241-5824**
Fax: **(608) 241-5848**
jan@lvr.com

Scott Edwards
Electronics, Inc.
2700 E. Fry Blvd. Suite A4
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
phone **520-459-4802**
fax **520-459-0623**
www.seetron.com
info@seetron.com

Jon Williams
3718 Valley View Lane #3040
Irving, TX 75062
(903) 509-1691
jonwms@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/jonwms
ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps

After sending the download command, the code will loop through 64 iterations. If there is no data




```
' Listing 2
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, November 1998

' -----[ Title ]-----------------------------------------------------------
'

' Program... SPDTEST.BS2
' Purpose... Speed monitor for code sections
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW....... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 23 SEP 1998
' Updated... 23 SEP 1998


' -----[ Program Description ]---------------------------------------------
'
' This program is designed to test code fragments for execution speed. The
' speed is measured in milliseconds in order to allow PAUSE commands into
' the code for speed tuning.
'
' The program monitors a high-going pulse on Pin 15 and displays the
' result (in milliseconds) on a SEETRON LCD. To use, connect a spare pin
' on your project to pin 15. At the beginning of your test section, inser
' HIGH x (where x is your output pin). At the end of the section place
' LOW x to stop the timing.


' -----[ Revision History ]------------------------------------------------


' -----[ I/O Definitions ]-------------------------------------------------
'
LCDpin  CON     0                       ' SEETRON LCD serial line
PInput  CON     15                      ' PULSIN pin


' -----[ Constants ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
N2400   CON     $418D                   ' 2400b baud, inverted
Inst    CON     254                     ' backpack LCD instruction byte
ClrLCD  CON     1                       ' clear the LCD
CrsrHm  CON     2                       ' move to line 1, col 1


' -----[ Variables ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
pTime   VAR     Word                    ' pulse width (2 us units)
msTm1   VAR     Word                    ' ms - whole portion
msTm2   VAR     Word                    ' ms - fractional portion


' -----[ EEPROM Data ]-----------------------------------------------------
'


' -----[ Initialization ]--------------------------------------------------
'

Init:   PAUSE 1000                      ' let LCD intialize

        SEROUT LCDpin,N2400,[Inst,ClrLCD,"Ready..."]
        PAUSE 200


' -----[ Main ]------------------------------------------------------------

Main:   PULSIN PInput, 1, pTime
        msTm1 = pTime / 500
        msTm2 = pTime / 5 // 100
        SEROUT LCDpin,N2400,[Inst,CrsrHm,DEC msTm1,".",DEC2 msTm2," ms
"]
        GOTO Main

' -----[ Subroutines ]-----------------------------------------------------
```

for the loop iteration, a zero is downloaded. After sending the start, address and data byte, the PC waits for the address and data to come back. If the address and data do not come back correctly, another attempt is made. If five attempts are made to the same address and the data still comes back bad, the process is aborted. Whew! There's a lot going on.

The first thing we do is prevent a premature program shutdown so that the Stamp's EE doesn't get trashed and cause problems. This is done by disabling the buttons and menus and setting a flag called "downloading." This flag is checked in the QueryUnload event in case the operator clicks the form's close [x] button.

With the process safe from user-interruption, the command is sent and the program waits for 200 milliseconds for the Stamp to get ready. This is a case where the Stamp SERIN timeout for the downloaded data needs to be longer than 200 milliseconds.

```
' Listing 3
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, November 1998

' -----[ Title ]-----------------------------------------------------------
'
' File..... EEMOVER.BS2
' Purpose... Stamp to PC Communications Experiments
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' Started... 30 SEP 98
' Updated...  2 OCT 98


' -----[ Program Description ]---------------------------------------------
'
' This program awaits a PC command and processes it accordingly: send the
' revision code, upload the EE-stored parameters or allow the download of
' a new (64 byte) parameters block.
'
' For convenience, this project was built on a Parallax BSAC. A SEETRON
' 4x40 LCD module was used in debugging.


' -----[ Revision History ]------------------------------------------------
'
'  2 OCT 98 : Finally figured it all out and everything works!


' -----[ I/O Definitions ]-------------------------------------------------
'
TXpin   CON     0                       ' serial output to PC
RXpin   CON     1                       ' serial input from PC
LCDpin  CON     15                      ' debugging pin (SEETRON LCD)
PGMpin  CON     16                      ' uses BS2 programming port

PCcon   VAR     In1                     ' pc connected?
LEDrx   VAR     Out8                    ' receive LED
LEDtx   VAR     Out9                    ' transmit LED


' -----[ Constants ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
N9600   CON     84                      ' non inverted (through driver)
T9600   CON     $4054                   ' inverted (direct)

Off     CON     1                       ' active low
On      CON     0

Yes     CON     0
No      CON     1

Start   CON     $FF                     ' start byte
CmdQr   CON     $A7                     ' query - return date code
CmdUp   CON     $A0                     ' upload ee
CmdDn   CON     $A1                     ' download new ee


' -----[ Variables ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
cmd     VAR     Byte                    ' command byte
addr    VAR     Byte
dByte   VAR     Byte
tries   VAR     Byte


' -----[ EEPROM Data ]-----------------------------------------------------
'
Setup1  DATA    "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
Setup2  DATA    "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz"
Setup3  DATA    "0123456789"
Setup4  DATA    "NV"

RevCode DATA    98,10,02        ' embedded revision code


' -----[ Initialization ]--------------------------------------------------
'
Init:   DirA = %0001
        DirC = %0011


' -----[ Main Code ]-------------------------------------------------------
'
Main:   LEDtx = Off                     ' clear the TX/RX LEDs
        LEDrx = Off

        ' look for PC
        IF PCcon = Yes THEN M1          ' look for low on input line
          SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12,"PC is not connected"]
          PAUSE 250
        GOTO Main

M1:     SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12,"Connected. Waiting..."]
        SERIN  RXpin,T9600,5000,Main,[WAIT (Start), cmd]

        LEDrx = On                      ' show transmission received
        PAUSE 50
        LEDrx = Off

        LOOKDOWN cmd,[CmdQr,CmdUp,CmdDn],cmd    ' decode command byte
        BRANCH cmd,[CQry,CUpLd,CDnLd]           ' branch to processing
        GOTO CBad

CQry:   SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12, "Query "]
        GOSUB RCode
        PAUSE 1000
        GOTO Main

CUpld:  SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12, "Upload"]
        GOSUB UpLoad
        PAUSE 1000
        GOTO Main

CDnld:  SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12, "Download"]
        GOSUB DnLoad
        PAUSE 1000
        GOTO Main

CBad:   SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[12, "Invalid Command"]
        PAUSE 1000
        GOTO Main


' -----[ Subroutines ]-----------------------------------------------------
'
RCode:  ' send revision code to PC
        LEDtx = On
        FOR addr = RevCode TO (RevCode + 2)
          READ addr, dByte
          SEROUT TXpin,T9600,[dByte]
        NEXT
        LEDtx = Off
        RETURN


UpLoad: LEDtx = On
        FOR addr = 0 TO 63
          READ addr, dByte
          SEROUT TXpin,T9600,[dByte]
        NEXT
        LEDtx = Off
        RETURN


DnLoad: ' download new set-up data
        LEDrx = On
        SERIN  RXpin,T9600,2000,DLx,[WAIT (Start),addr,dByte]
        LEDrx = Off

        ' show the transmission
        SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[1,"Writing... ", DEC2 addr, "->",DEC3 dByte]
        SEROUT LCDpin,T9600,[" (",dByte, ")  "]

        ' copy to ee
        WRITE addr,dByte                ' write to ee
        READ addr,dByte                 ' read it back

        ' return address and data
        LEDtx = On
        SEROUT TXpin,T9600,[addr,dByte]
        LEDtx = Off

        IF addr < 63 THEN DnLoad        ' do 64 bytes
DLx:    RETURN
```

```
' Listing 4
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, November 1998

Private Sub cmdDnload_Click()
 Dim addr As Byte
 Dim tries As Byte
 Dim temp As String
 Dim x As Byte
 Dim response

 Call EnableButtons(False)
 mnuFile.Enabled = False
 mnuPort.Enabled = False
 Screen.MousePointer = vbHourglass
 downloading = True

 ' send download command
 Call SendHeader(CmdDn)
 Call Delay(200)

 ' download the ee data
 addr = 1
 Do
  lblByteCount.Caption = "Sending byte" & Str(addr) & " of 64"
  tries = 0
  Do
   ' get a byte
   temp = Mid$(txtDnload.Text, addr, 1)
   ' if empty, program the location with 0
   If (temp = "") Then temp = Chr$(0)
   ' build the buffer (adjusted address + byte)
   txBuf = Chr$(addr - 1) & temp
   ' send Start byte and buffer
   MSComm1.Output = Chr$(Start) & txBuf

   ' wait for two-byte response
   Do
    DoEvents
    x = MSComm1.InBufferCount
   Loop Until (x = 2)
   rxBuf = MSComm1.Input

   ' increment tries counter
   tries = tries + 1
  Loop Until (tries = 5) Or (rxBuf = txBuf)

  ' exit if bad chip
  If (tries = 5) And (rxBuf <> txBuf) Then
   response = MsgBox("Error: Cell " & Str(addr), vbOKOnly)
   addr = 65
  End If

  addr = addr + 1
  Call Delay(150)
 Loop While (addr <= 64)

 lblByteCount.Caption = ""
 Call EnableButtons(True)
 mnuFile.Enabled = True
 mnuPort.Enabled = True
 Screen.MousePointer = vbDefault
 downloading = False
End Sub
```

A Do-Loop construct is used for the overall download structure. The control variable addr is initialized to 1 before starting the loop and checked for exceeding 64. This structure makes it easy to break out of the Do-Loop by setting the control value to greater than 64.

The first part of the loop core gets a piece of data to send. In this case, we're grabbing a character from a text input field. If you are dealing with non-string data, remember to convert the byte to a string with the Chr$() function. In this program, a null string (the input is less than 64 characters) is converted to 0. I used this because some of the elements in my Stamp production are zero-terminated strings. With the character in hand, the start byte, and address and data are sent. As I stated earlier, I decided to send the start byte through each iteration to keep everything in sync.

After the transmission, we wait for two bytes to come back from the Stamp. Notice the use of the DoEvents function in the reception loop. This is really important, especially if something goes wrong on the Stamp end. DoEvents allows Windows to do other things while processing the loop.

The received input is checked against the data sent. If it's the same, we move on to the next address. If it's not, we'll try the same address again. If the same address fails five times, the loop is terminated and the user is notified.

It all looks pretty easy now that it works, but it was a bear in the process. Good luck with your PC/Stamp projects. They really are a lot of fun when everything is working right.

Farewell, Friends

As those of you that monitor the Stamp list know, this article will be my final *regular* Stamp Applications column for *Nuts & Volts*. I stress "regular" because I am not walking away from Stamping and I really do enjoy writing about my projects. It's just that time is scarce for me right now. With a full-time engineering job and a budding career as an actor (and all the craziness that goes along with that ...), I honestly don't have the time to write a full column each month. I will submit articles as time permits — including the conclusion of StampNet. I promise.

I really do want to thank Larry Lemieux and his staff at *Nuts & Volts* for allowing me to write the column this past year and for giving me complete freedom to write about what I chose. Of course, I have to thank my buddy Scott Edwards for trusting me with his creation, for his support, his encouragement, and for his friendship. And I certainly couldn't have done what I've done without the support of Ken Gracey and the good folks at Parallax. Thank you, Parallax, for everything.

Finally, I must thank my dearest friend, Kim Jaech. Who's Kim? Kim is the miracle worker that translates my techno-gibberish into intelligible English. And all along you folks thought I was a pretty good writer, didn't you? Well, not without Kim. Everything that I've ever had published has passed through her capable hands and so long as I have my way, everything I ever write in the future will too. Thanks, Kim. I love you.

For those of you in the Metroplex, perhaps I'll see you at a DPRG meeting or at Tanner's on one of my Saturday afternoon parts runs. For those that I've met via E-Mail, snail mail, or the telephone, thanks for your kind words and valuable suggestions for the column. I sincerely appreciate your comments and your input. May God bless each of you always.

Happy Stamping. I'll see you in the movies! **NV**

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n
Beginner

- Programming techniques
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace
Intermediate

- Serial communication
  - PIC16 to peripheral chips
  - PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16F84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

$34.95

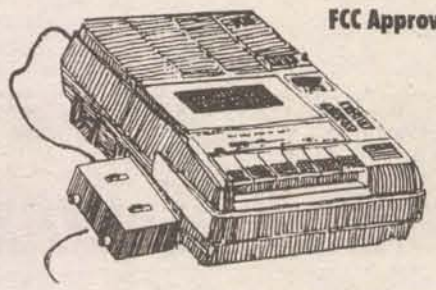
+ $4 s/h in US for one book, $5 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER

FCC Approved



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. $99.95 + $7 shipping. For telehone listening device separately $19.95 + $2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters,Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send $3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne,FL 32902

COD'S OK

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I enjoyed the reference article by Gordon West (Apr. '98, "Copper Foil Grounding for RF.")

As an avid boater and an old-time electroniker, I am usually well read on RF things written for boaters. I have never seen copper foil grounding mentioned in the sailing literature that I have read. Perhaps I have missed it, but if such an article has never been printed, I am certain it would be well received by sailors.

I used to work on an underwater missle that had a wooden nose cone. Yes, it was made of spruce plywood, and it had a one foot wide copper foil strip that ran from its tip down to a wide contact that connected to the aluminum body of the rocket.

The explanation was that it carried static charges away from the metal nose tip fitting. This puzzled me as I never thought that static charges had much difficulty going wherever they pleased, and that a simple piece of wire would have done the job. As usual, I find that there is always more to learn.

Jess Talley
via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In the Sept. '98 issue, Mr. H. Halney requests actual examples of Y2K problems. He seems to have overlooked an actual problem included in his letter.

He states "some clock chips only tell you what the year is modulo 4, that is, will February have 28 days or 29?"

Those chips are an actual Y2K problem. They will tell you that the last year of the 20th Century is a Leap Year, which it is not! The next Leap Year is 2004.

Emil Rossdeutscher
New York, NY

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In your Sept. '98 issue, pages 25 and 26, in answer to #89814 about charging a 72-volt battery system, Fernando Garcia said, "I don't think you would die from a 72-volt shock."

Although 72 volts is less dangerous than higher voltages, I have read documented reports of people being killed by 40 volts, and I have received a good jolt myself from 24 volts by getting across it with wet fingers.

As a result, I would consider any electrical circuit with 24 or more volts between any conductor and ground — or between any two conductors — to be potentially dangerous.

Personal contact with such energized conductors must always be prevented. I even encountered a high power audio amplifier (200W into 8 ohms) with a warning on the rear panel stating that the voltage at the speaker terminals (40V @ 5A when going full blast) is "hazardous to human life."

Michael Kiley
Crestwood, IL

Dear TJ Byers:

The answer to the well-depth question (Aug. '98 Q & A) may provide a workable solution, but a pressure transducer would be a better choice. Mount the sensor near the pump and use its output to drive a meter or an LED bar graph as a depth indicator. You could use the voltage or current output from the sensor with a set of comparators to trigger events when the water goes down to limits that you preset. The pressure under about 35 feet of water is +1 atmosphere, so a 0-1 atmosphere absolute pressure gauge that can work submerged in water would nicely meet the needs of "Stano." Getting the transducer down the well pipe might take a bit of doing, but a piece of PVC pipe (larger inside diameter than the outside diameter of the water pipe) sawed in half lengthwise and clamped together around the water line would easily slide down to the pump. Using the pipe as a guide would also keep the sensor out of the muck at the bottom of the well.

Jon Titus
Test & Measurement World Magazine
Newton, MA

Response:

This approach will work, but at a higher price. The problem isn't the cost of the pressure sensor, which you can buy from ***Omega Engineering*** *(**1-800-826-6342**; http://www.omega.com) and* ***EG&G IC Sensors*** *(**1-800-767-1888**; http://www.egginc.com/bin/webmate/egg/page/egg/index) for about $15.00, but the additional support electronics. These are piezoresistive pressure sensors, suitable for PC board mounting, that come in a TO-5 package. They are available in full-scale ranges from 5.0 to 100 PSI (pounds per square inch). All models are operated from a constant-current excitation supply of 1.5 mA. The problem is the low voltage output from the sensor, which is a mere 5.5 mV per PSI for Omega's PX71-030AV sensor needed for a 35-foot well, as shown in the chart below.*

Omega Engineering Pressure Sensor Products

Pressure Range	Sensitivity @1.5mA excitation	Without Fitting	With Fitting
0 to 5.0 PSI	20 mV per PSI	PX71-005AV	PX72-005AV
0 to 15 PSI	9.5 mV per PSI	PX71-015AV	PX72-015AV
0 to 30 PSI	5.5 mV per PSI	PX71-030AV	PX72-030AV
0 to 60 PSI	3.0 mV per PSI	PX71-060AV	PX72-060AV
0 to 100 PSI	2.0 mV per PSI	PX71-100AV	PX72-100AV

Subtracting for the earth's 14.7 PSI barometric pressure, this translates into about 2.3 mV per foot — or just 82 mV from full to empty. Given the harsh electrical environment at the well site, a signal this weak has to be amplified and filtered before it can be processed. The total cost is going to be more than the $10.00 thermistor version. But as you point out, it's a reliable depth gauge that'll survive the ravages of time.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

JFETS
ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ
TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max
◇ N & P Channel
◇ Duals & Singles
◇ Custom Screening
◇ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
◇ No Order Minimum
◇ COD's Accepted
Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETs & Bipolars
Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products
LINEAR SYSTEMS
4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCIMAIL.COM

Identify and Control with
RFID
Transponders, Antennas, Reader/Decoders
for access control, personnel identification, animal feeding, pet id, race timing, ticketing, inventory control, eas, pallet control, vehicle tolling, garment management, plant routing, equipment locator , ...
Development kit US$ 139.00
Radio Frequency IDentification
Since 1991
INTERSOFT
1840 Lockmiller Rd, Estill Springs TN 37330, USA
Ph 931-967-8643 Fx 931-967-5069 www.cafes.net/intersoft

Look Ma, No BASIC Stamp*
PicBasic Compiler - $99.95
Put BASIC Stamp I programs right into a PIC microcontroller - no BS1 module necessary! The programs run faster and can be longer. You also get more variables and extra instructions. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx.
PicBasic Pro Compiler - $249.95
PicBasic Pro is BASIC Stamp II compatible, and like the standard compiler above, elminates the need for a BS2 module. Pro adds built-in LCD support, interrupts in BASIC, arrays, program size to 8K, real If..Then..Else and I/O to any PIC pin. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx.
*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax Inc.
EPIC Plus PIC Programmer - $59.95
Programs PIC12C50x, 67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx. Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, MQFP, PLCC. Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler.
PICProto Prototyping Boards
Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds 5V reg, caps, osc, DB9-25, large proto area. $8.95 - $17.95
microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1867 fax
http://www.melabs.com
email: info@melabs.com

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

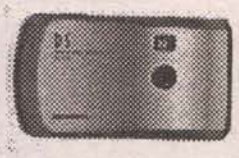
2618 Temple Heights Drive.
Oceanside, CA 92056
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404
$25 -Min. Order -

9350 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego - 619/573-0411
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
We buy surplus & excess computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Mitusbishi DJ-1000 Digital Camera

Pocket Size
Holds up to 15 images
320 x 240 or 504 x 378
PCMCIA Required for image downloading.
Windows 3.1/95 Compatible
See the web for more details



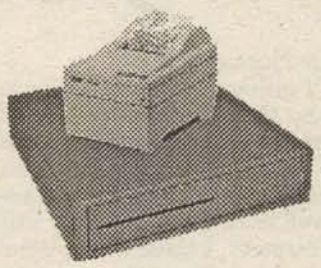
$95

Be sure to check our Web Site for more information on these and other products!

www.allelec.com

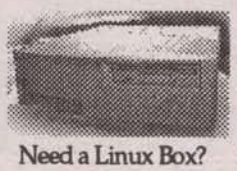
Fujitsu Cash Drawer

With Metal Till. Triggers from any 24VDC source. RJ45 connector.
$79.00



Fujitsu Cash Drawer, Metal Till, 9" Monochrome VGA Monitor, & Star SP200 Parallel Printer **$299.00**

NEC Mini 486



Mini footprint
3.5" x 11.5 x 13
486 SX 25 CPU
4MB On board
2 ISA Slots
IDE, FD, 2 COM, 1 LPT & 512K VGA
UPGRADABLE to DX2/66

Need a Linux Box?
$29.00

$9.95

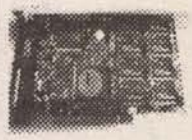
Pulls from working systems. Non PnP Version. Works with any* OS. No Plug n Pray Hassle!

USR Sportster 14.4

Intergraph 4MB PCI Intense 3D 100

$35.00

Rendition V1000e

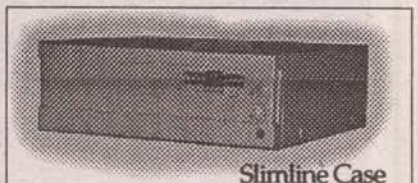


3D Accellerated Video Card for Windows 95/NT
See Web for more details

Epson Reciept Printer

EPSON TM300PD Parallel Interface With drawer trigger

$89.00



Slimline Case
8MB RAM
1.44 Floppy
DX266 Add $10

$39.00

486 DX33 Barebones

10" Open Frame NEW Color SVGA!

Up to 1024 x 768 pixels
110V AC operation.
CD-1035EM

$159.00

Refurb: $119.00

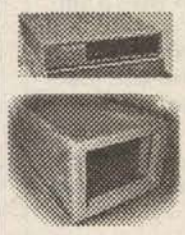
Great for servers, small places, POS systems..
Low profile case with swivel stand

$79.00

9" Mono NEW VGA

External SCSI Cases

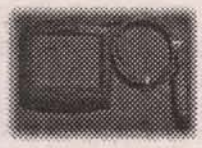
$29.00 & Up



5.25" Closed HH $29.
5.25" Open HH .$35.
5.25" Open FH . .$45.
3.5" Open for Zip., Syquest., etc . . . . .$29.
3.5" Lunchbox . .$19.
All cases have two 50 pin centronics connectors.

Mac ADB Trackpad

$9.95



Powerbook like trackpad.
ALPS Glidepoint
2 1/8" x 1 1/2"
ADB Cable.
Works with any ADB Mac.

FLOPPY & ZIP SCSI DRIVES

3.5" NEW 720K $5.00
3.5" NEW 1.44MB $16.00
SCSI Zip Drive External
Refurb $89.00

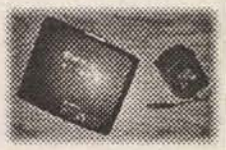
PC KEYBOARD / MOUSE

AT 101 Keyboard $9.95
9 Pin Serial Mouse $6.95

Black External 28.8 Modem/Fax with Mac Cable. No Software Included.

Originally from: "Pippin @world"

$29.00



Motorola Macintosh ModemSURFr 28.8

Metal Box 'Cube' case
Security Monitor with front mount controls.
Black cabinet.
75Ω input

$39.00

9" B&W Security Monitor

CPUs

486SX 25/33	.$3.00	.$5.00
486SX2-66		.$8.00
486DX25/33	.$5.00	.$8.00
486DX2-50/2-66	.$18.00	.$29.00
486DX4-100		.$49.00
Pentium 75/90	.$39.00	.$49.00
Pentium 100 / 133	.$65.00	.$75.00
Pentium 166		.$99.00

Upgrade Your System

EPROMs

2716 /2732	.75¢
2764 /27128	.$1.50
27256 /27512	.$2.00
1Meg	.$2.50
2 Meg	.$3.50

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80	.$15.00
1x32-70	.$9.00
2x32-70	.$19.00
4x32-70	.$35.00
1 meg x9-10	.$2.00
1 meg x9-80	.$3.00
1 meg x9-70	.$4.00

IDE Hard Drives

420 Meg	.$59.00
320 Meg	.$49.00
270 Meg	.$40.00
120 Meg	.$35.00
80 Meg	.$25.00
40 Meg	.$15.00

PC Oldies but Goodies

EGA/CGA Card -or- ISA Super I/O	$14.95
2 Meg AT Memory Card - or - Parallel/Mono Card	$9.00
Floppy Controller -or- Serial / Parallel Card	$6.95
VLB 1 Meg VGA Card - or - 386 Motherboard w/2 Meg	$19.95
16 Bit (ISA) VGA w 256/512/1 Meg	$9.00 / $12.00 / $14.95
VLB Super I/O	$12.95
8 Bit VGA Card - or - XT Motherobard w/640K	$9.95

See Our Website for industrial surplus.

Drawer Slides • Casters
Motors • Plastic Sheets
..and more!

CD ROM & Sound Cards

4x IDE Internal	$29.00
8x IDE Internal	$39.00
24x IDE Internal	$59.00
4x SCSI Internal	$39.00
4x SCSI External	$69.00
Ensoniq SoundScape w/on board CPU	$49.00
Universal Audio Cable (CD ROM to Soundcard)	$4.95

HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $8.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever..

Excellence since 1934

H&R COMPANY

HERBACH AND RADEMAN

Products for Science and Industry

THIS MONTH

OUR CATALOG IS LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION ...

EST.1934

Tri-Layer Solar Panel

3.0 WATTS Rated 40 Volts DC Open Circuit
Size 12 x 12 x 1/8"

Amorphous silicon resin, glass encapsulated. Operating voltage 24VDC at 100mA in bright sunlight with short circuit current of 200mA. Supplied with connector clips. Use for battery charging and other solar panel applications, or experiments. New. Wt. 3 lbs.

TM98SED3180 ---------- $24.95

PRICED RIGHT !!!

Monochrome 1/3" CCD CAMERA

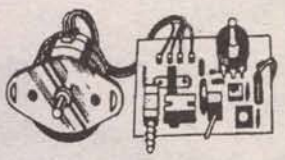
Internal electronically controlled micro chip sensor compensates for all light changes, eliminates need for auto-iris lens.

- ✓ Resolution over 380 lines
- ✓ Electronic Shutter with automatic adjustment
- ✓ Automatic light compensation
- ✓ Sensitivity 0.3 lux
- ✓ Supply Voltage 12 VDC (Supplied with 115VAC power module)
- ✓ No lag ✓ No burn-in ✓ Accepts all C and CS lenses
- ✓ Size 3-3/4" x 1-3/4" x 2", standard 1/4-20 mounting, Shpg Wt, 1 lb.

G3-054 ---------- (LESS LENS) $109.95

SOLID STATE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT

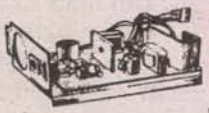
For 6 thru 30 VDC OPERATION



Kit contains all necessary components to construct this versatile device. CONTROLLER WILL OPERATE 4 PHASE STEPPER MOTORS WITH CURRENT RATINGS UP TO 1.25 AMPS PER PHASE CONTINUOUS. Controls allow selection of DIRECTION, SINGLE STEP OR HOLD, in addition to HALF-STEP, FULL-STEP AND WAVE DRIVE STEPPING SEQUENCE. Speed control ranges from 1 PULSE PER SECOND TO BEYOND 1500 PULSES PER SECOND. LED's indicate PHASE SEQUENCE. Kit will operate from Battery or Power supply. Kit will operate unipolar motors rated for 6 VDC to 30 VDC, with 5, 6, or 8 leads. Includes a 12V 7.5° motor for demo. Shpg Wt, 2 lbs.

TM93KIT2421 ---------- $24.50

Kits cannot be returned or exchanged if they have been soldered When properly assembled, kits work as specified.



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

+5 VDC 4.5 AMPS, +12 VDC 1.2 AMPS, 9 VAC 0.55 AMPS
Input 105-130 VAC, 60 Hz, 70 Watts max.

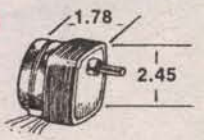
IDEAL FOR MOTOR CONTROL BOARDS. Features IEC 3 blade AC input, international style on-off rocker switch, LED on-off indicator, internal fusing and +5 VDC adjustment. Size: 3"H x 6-3/8"W x 8-1/4"L. UL Listed. New. Shpg, 2.5 lbs. ea.

TM97PWS3080 ---------- $4.95 ea. ---------- 10 or more $3.95 ea.

H&R is a distributor for hurst Motors

GEARED STEPPING MOTORS - SERIES SAS

Input 8 Watts, Winding resistance 36 Ohms.
Wt. each, 2 lbs.



Reduction	Step Angle (degrees)	Output Speed 200 p/s (rpm)	Torque 200 p/s (oz-in)**	H&R NO.	PRICE EACH
600	0.0125	0.42	200*	H2-100	$67.40
300	0.0250	0.83	200*	H2-101	$67.40
75	0.100	3.33	200*	H2-102	$63.70
30	0.250	8.33	97	H2-104	$55.40
15	0.500	16.67	52	H2-105	$55.40
10	0.75	25.00	35	H2-106	$49.10
2	3.75	125.00	7	H2-107	$53.40

*Maximum gear train loading
**Torque measured at nominal voltage with L/R drive.

3-1/2" DIGITAL MULTIMETER

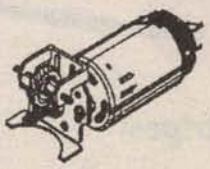
POCKET TYPE

Display: 3.5 digit LCD, 0.5"high with polarity, 5 DC voltage ranges 200mV, 2000mV, 20V, 200V and 1000V. Five DC current ranges 200 µA, 2000 µA, 20mA, 200mA and 10A. Overload protection. Two AC voltage ranges 200V and 750V. Five resistance ranges 200Ω , 2000Ω, 20KΩ, 200KΩ and 2000KΩ. Diode and transistor test capability. 0.25% basic accuracy with probes. Size: 2-3/4" W x 1" H x 5" L. New. Shpg wt 1 lb.

TM97TLE2992 ---------- $13.95

REVERSIBLE DC GEARHEAD

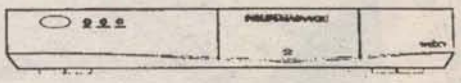
Worm Gear Drive Motor
12 - 120 VDC or 120 VAC



CCL Motor #DE-25L . . . Motor can also operate as 120 VAC with attached bridge rectifier. 120 RPM no load @ 12 VDC. Worm drive is 1/2" long, turning 25-1 plastic gear (approx. 0.750" dia.) There are two 0.420" cams at 180° concentric from the shaft on either side of the plastic gear. Motor is 2.800"L x 1.410" dia. Overall length of assembly is 3.700". New. Shpg wt 1 lb.

TM98MTR3220 ---------- $4.95 ea. --------- 10 or more $4.50 ea.

Philips Magnavox Internet Unit - WEB TV



Connect to the World Wide Web using your TV and your Phone Lines

Features:

- *** One button internet access**
- *** Surf the NET using hand held remote**
- *** Easy hook-up with TV and telephone lines**
- *** E-mail with 5 individual mail boxes with message waiting light**
- *** Parental control for child safety**
- *** Line share eliminates need for second line**
- *** 33.6 KBPS internal modem**
- *** Expansion ports for future accessories**
- *** Cables and connectors included**

Philips #MAT960A1 . . . Unit size: 11-1/8" x 2" x 8-1/4". New. Shpg Wt. 3lbs.

TM98COM3214 ---------- $99.95

TURBO KING

Radio Controlled Car Kit

Build your own remote controlled car from the ground up, no soldering required. You will learn all about gears, motors, RF Frequency, and more from the detailed assembly and training manuals. Seven remote functions. Included with the kits are - an assembly manual, training manual, self test, remote controller, flashing top light, and pre-assembled PC board. Fun for ages 10 + up. Four AA and one 9V batteries are required, not supplied. New. Shpg Wt, 2 lbs.

E6-AK870 ---------- $24.95

TOROID TRANSFORMER

19 VAC 2 Amps and 7.5 VAC 1.5 Amps

Toroid open frame type, input 115 Vac 60Hz. Secondary can be wired series to add up to 26.5 VAC or series buck to 11.5 VAC at the current ratings. Wire leads for connections include ground wire. Wiring instructions on the body of unit. Base size 2-3/4"L x 3"W with 2 holes and 2 notches for easy mounting. O/A Size: 3-1/4"L x 2-3/4"W x 2"H. New. Wt, 2 Lbs.

TM98XFR3088 ---------- $3.95

VISA

MasterCard

Discover

ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HRS at 1-800-848-8001
or fax us at 609-802-0465

To receive our 100+ page CATALOG call 609-802-0422
or e-mail us at sales@herbach.com

$25.00 minimum; additional shipping and handling charges apply
Prices subject to change

H&R COMPANY

16 Roland Ave. Mt. Laurel NJ 08054
INTERNET http://www.herbach.com

by Gerald Roylance

Interfacing a Magnetic Stripe Reader

Magnetic Stripes

Cards with magnetic stripes on the back are everywhere. Credit cards, ATM cards, student ID cards, and even driver's licenses have them. If you go to a trade show, they will give you an ID with a magnetic stripe. Even my grocery card has a magnetic stripe. You cannot get away from this technology.

You can read a card's magnetic stripe by wiring a magnetic stripe reader (MSR) to your computer's parallel port and running a simple program. Figure 1 shows my reader with the LPT port adapter – the only additional requirement is a five-volt supply to power the reader.

My interest in magnetic stripes was peaked by some recent events. During my last trip to the DMV, the clerk typed in all the info on my driver's license instead of swiping the card or just entering my license number – and he made mistakes! Then I was at a tradeshow where the organizers made a tidy profit renting MSR readers and printers to the exhibitors. I've also been curious about the information on the card – if you haven't noticed, many store credit card transactions now print your name on receipt. Does the store get that information from the card or from the credit card company's computer?

All this came to a head when I picked up a magnetic stripe reader for a few dollars at a local surplus store. A little poking around and a search of "magstripe" on the Web turned up a lot of information.

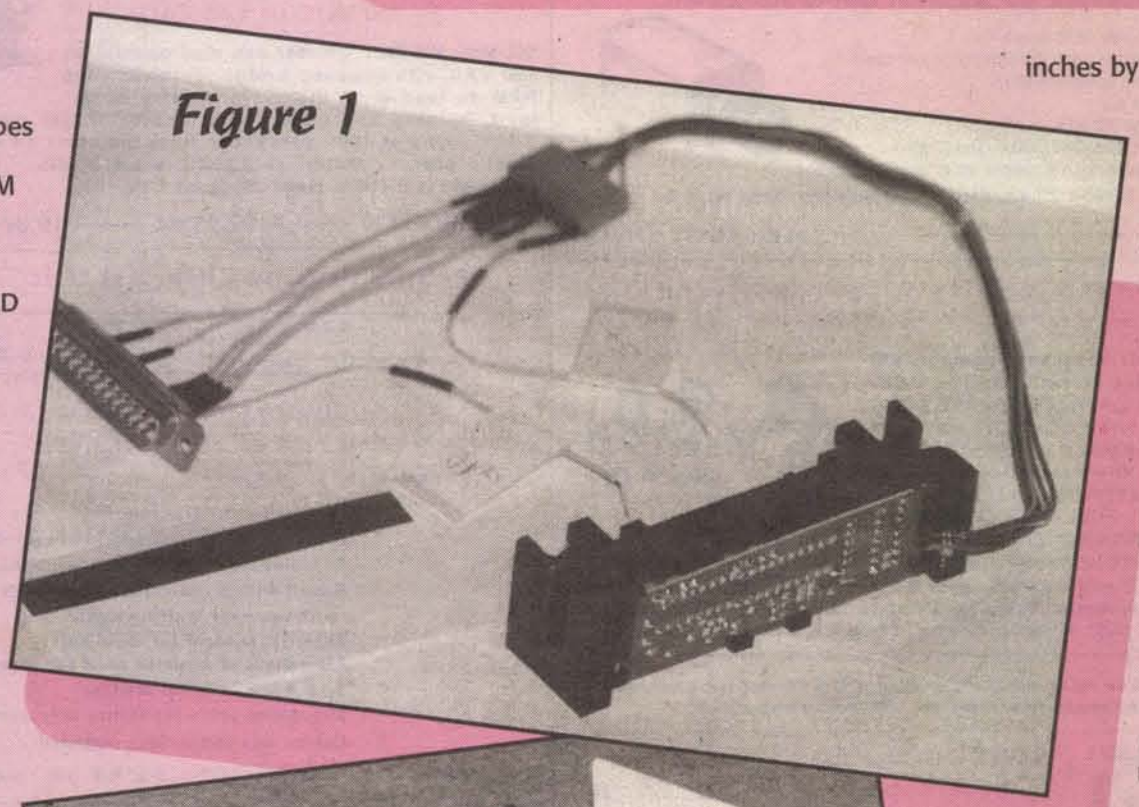


Figure 1

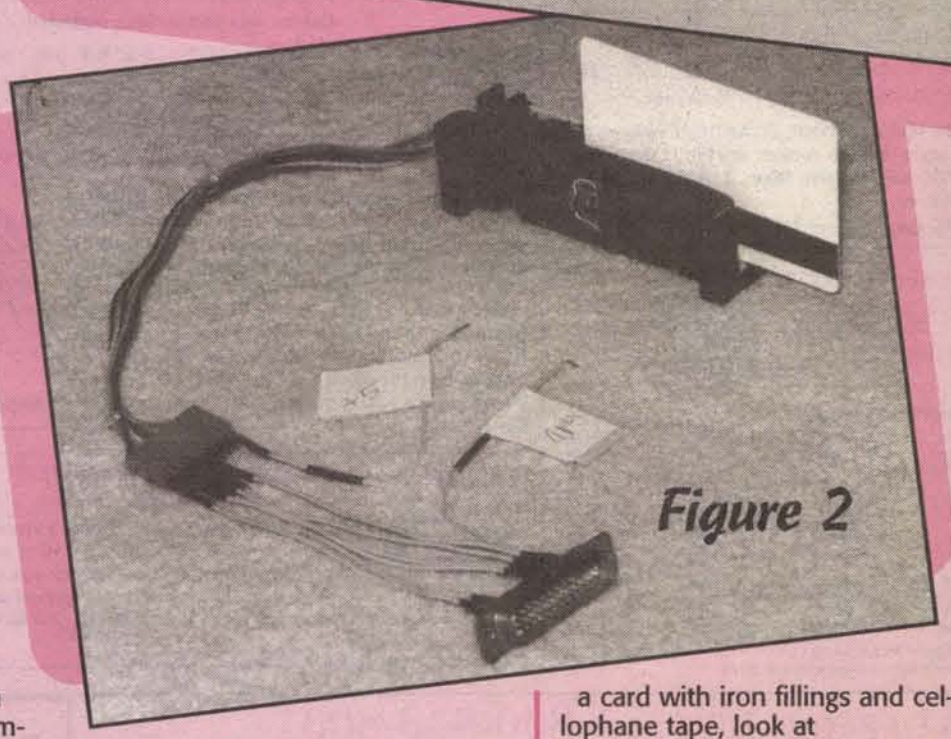


Figure 2

Some of the information in this article comes from http://vv.com/~tommy/files/magcard1.txt and http://www.ee.washington.edu/eeca/text/cardreader.txt. If you want to try reading a card with iron fillings and cellophane tape, look at http://b63334.student.cwru.edu/projects/card/card.htm.

What's on the Back of the Card

The card geometry is 3.375 inches by 2.118 inches. The magnetic stripe on the back may have up to three tracks (ISO 3554), appropriately called Track 1, Track 2, and Track 3. Each track is 0.110 inches wide, and all data is recorded serially. The tracks are recorded at different densities and have different formats.

- Track 1 is recorded at 210 bits per inch (BPI). The track contains information in seven-bit characters, and each character has six information bits plus one parity bit. Each track can hold 79 alphanumeric characters.
- Track 2 is recorded at 75 BPI and five bits per character. Each character has four information bits and one parity bit. The track holds 40 digits.
- Track 3 is recorded at 210 BPI and five bits per character. The track holds 107 digits.

Some cards have additional tracks, and some cards use different formats. The California driver's license, for example, records Track 1 at six bits per character (no parity) to squeeze more data on the track.

The magnetic card specifications are also covered in ANSI Standard X4.16 from American National Standards Institute, Inc., 1430 Broadway, New York, NY 10018. Other relevant standards are ISO 7810-1985, ISO 7811-2, and ISO 7811-6.

The Plan

Reading the magnetic stripe involves several tasks.

Signal	MSR pin	Color	LPT DB25 pin	Port Bit Position	Description
+5 Volts	10	Red	NC	NA	Power
RCP2_L	6	Blue	13	0x10	Track 2 Clock
RDP2_L	5	Green	15	0x08	Track 2 Data
RCP1_L	4	Yellow	10	0x40	Track 1 Clock
RDP1_L	3	Orange	12	0x20	Track 1 Data
CLS_L	2	Brown	11	0x80	Card Present
GND	1	Black	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	NA	Power and Signal Ground

Table 1. Magnetic Stripe Interface

Start sentinel	1 character
Format code = 'B'	1 character
Primary account number	Up to 19 characters following ANSI X4.13
Separator '^'	1 character
Last Name/First Initial	e.g., "Public/John Q"
Separator '^'	1 character
Expiration date or separator	4 (YYMM) or 1 characters
Other data	Variable
End sentinel	1 character
LRC	1 character

Table 2: Track 1 Format Code B

1. Connecting the MSR to the computer.
2. Capturing the MSR bit stream into the computer.
3. Extracting the track characters from the bit stream.
4. Testing the track for errors and possibly correcting them.
5. Interpreting the information on the track.

The first task physically connects the reader to the computer, and the other tasks are performed in software by the C program MAGCARD listed here in the article.

Connecting the MSR to the Computer

My magnetic stripe reader is a Neuron Corp, Model MCR-133-2R-2020, Serial 2110249. Its interface signals and pinouts are given in Table 1. All signals are active low. Other MSRs will have similar signals, but their pinouts will vary.

I picked up my reader at a surplus store, and you might do the same. If not, Digi-Key (http://www.digikey.com) sells some Panasonic magnetic card readers. A reader that only reads Track 2 (ISO2) sells for $30.00, and one that reads both Track 1 and Track 2 (ISO1/ISO2) sells for $70.00. I haven't tried them, but they should be similar.

Wiring the MSR to the parallel port is easy because there are

```
/* -*- Mode: C -*- */

// Read a Credit Card Magnetic Stripe

// Copyright Gerald Roylance 1998.  All rights reserved.

#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <conio.h>                      // for inp() and kbhit()

#define LPTOUT 0x378
// port+0 (bidirectional data)
// port+1 (pins are input only)
//   pin 15 =  0x08     !RDP2
//   pin 13 =  0x10     !RCP2
//   pin 12 =  0x20     !RDP1
//   pin 10 =  0x40     !RCP1
//   pin 11 = !0x80     !CLS
#define Active(b) ((b)&0x80)

// Define the bit test masks for a track
struct MTrack
{
  unsigned char bClock;
  unsigned char bData;
};
struct MTrack mtTrack1 = {0x40, 0x20};
struct MTrack mtTrack2 = {0x10, 0x08};

// Define the codes used on each track
struct MCode
{
  unsigned int  cBits;
  unsigned int  fParity;
  unsigned char bSentinel;
  unsigned char bTerminal;
};
struct MCode mc7Bit = {7, 1, 0x45, 0x1F};       // Industry Standard
Track 1
struct MCode mc6Bit = {6, 0, 0x05, 0x1F};       // California Drivers
License
struct MCode mc5Bit = {5, 1, 0x0B, 0x1F};       // Industry Standard
Track 2

// Capture raw signal data at the LPT input port

// returns
//    < 0 if there is a problem capturing the data
//      0 if user types a key
//      # of bytes of data
int CaptureRaw(int cbRaw, unsigned char *abRaw)
{
  // I/O Port values
  int portOut = LPTOUT;
  int portIn  = portOut+1;
  int portInt = portOut+2;
  unsigned char b;                      // current I/O byte
  unsigned char bLast;                  // last I/O byte
  int cb = 0;                           // number of output bytes
  // timeout counter ... don't hang the machine forever
  long dwDelay     = 0;
  long dwDelayLimit = 10000000L;

  // make sure the arguments are reasonable
  assert(cbRaw > 256 && abRaw != NULL);

  // Initialize the LPT port
  // put the open collector drivers on I/O port in a reasonable state
  //   we don't need to do this ...
  outp(portInt, 0x00);
  // no interrupts
  outp(portInt, 0x00);

  // -CLS should be high
  assert(!Active(inp(portIn)));

  // wait for -CLS to go active
  while (1)
  {
    // read the port
    b = inp(portIn);
    // test if active
    if (Active(b))
      break;

    // if the user types a character, give up
    if (kbhit())
    {
      (void)getchar();
      return 0;
    }
  }

  // remember this byte
  bLast = b;
  // record the first active data byte
  abRaw[cb++] = b;

  // capture data while -CLS is active
  while (1)
  {
    b = inp(portIn);
    // record if I/O data byte changed
    if (b != bLast)
    {
      // remember b for next data change
      bLast = b;

      // record the new data
      abRaw[cb++] = b;

      // bail out if we run out of buffer
      if (cb >= cbRaw)
      {
        // Raw buffer full!
        return -1;
      }

      // reset the failsafe counter
      dwDelay = 0;
    }

    // quit when the select line goes inactive
    if (!Active(b))
      break;

    // failsafe counter ...
    if (dwDelay++ > dwDelayLimit)
    {
      // *** Failsafe counter expired!
      return -2;
    }
  }

  return cb;
}

// Turn array of port raw data values into a track byte string

// returns # of bytes in Track > 2 if successful
int ExtractTrack(struct MTrack *pmtTrack, struct MCode *pmcCode,
                 int cbRaw,   unsigned char *abRaw,
         int cbTrack, unsigned char *abTrack)
{
  // the number of bits in a character
  unsigned int  cBits     = pmcCode->cBits;
  unsigned char bWeight   = (1 << (cBits-1));
  unsigned char bSentinel = pmcCode->bSentinel;
  unsigned char bTerminal = pmcCode->bTerminal;
  // specify the Clock and Data bits of the interface byte
  unsigned char bClock = pmtTrack->bClock;
  unsigned char bData  = pmtTrack->bData;
  // initialize the state machine
  unsigned char bLast  = abRaw[0];
  unsigned char bShift = 0;
  int iStripe = -1;                     // iStripe = -1 -> search for sentinel
  int iBit    = 0;                      // which bit we are working on
  int iRaw;

  // data is LSB first
  for (iRaw = 0; iRaw < cbRaw; iRaw++)
  {
    unsigned char b  = abRaw[iRaw];

    // Look for Falling Clock Edge
    if (((bLast&bClock)!=0) && ((b&bClock)==0))
    {
      // there is a clock edge.
      // Determine the bit (reader signal is active low)
      unsigned char bit = ((b&bData)?0:bWeight);

      // shift the register and or in the new bit
      bShift = ( (bShift>>1) | bit);
      iBit++;

      // process the new bit
      if (iStripe < 0)
      {
        // iByte < 0 means we have not seen a start sentinel yet.
        // Check if this bit now reveals the sentinel.
        if (bShift == bSentinel)
        {
          // fprintf(stderr, "Start Sentinel found\n");
          // start recording characters ...
          iStripe = 0;
          abTrack[iStripe++] = bShift;
          iBit  = 0;
        }
      }
      else
      {
        // we've seen a start sentinel, so mark off each cBits into a
byte
        if (iBit == cBits)
        {
          // we've picked up a new byte
          abTrack[iStripe++] = bShift;
          iBit = 0;

          // if the byte before this one was the end sentinel,
          // then this byte is the LCC and we are done with the string
          if (iStripe >= 2 && abTrack[iStripe-2] == bTerminal)
          {
            // fprintf(stderr, "End Sentinel found\n");
            return iStripe;
          }
          // will we run out of room?
          if (iStripe >= cbTrack)
          {
            break;
          }
        }
      }
    }       // end of look for falling edge

    // remember this byte for the next iteration
    bLast=b;
  }         // end of for loop

  // we did not find an end sentinel or ran out of room
  return -1;
}

// Convert the Stripe Bytes to a character string

void DumpRaw(int cb, unsigned char *abRaw)
{
  FILE *file = fopen("magcard.txt", "wt");

  if (file == NULL)
  {
    perror("DumpRaw");
  }
  else
  {
    int i;

    for (i = 0; i < cb; i++)
```

only a few wires. The essential task is making an adapter cable from the MSR's connector to the LPT port connector. Each pin on the MSR is wired to a male DB25 connector that plugs into the LPT port. The pins are called out in Table 1. Connect all the LPT ground leads together, and make some provision for powering the MSR.

If your reader doesn't have Track 1 or Track 2, then you can leave its clock and data pins open. You must supply a connection for CLS_L for the software to recognize a card.

When a card is swiped, CLS_L goes low (becomes active) and then the clock lines continue to toggle at a reasonably constant rate. Initially both data lines are held high (logic zero), but after a short time, they start changing back and forth. The data should be clocked on the high to low transition of its clock line – the software given handles that.

Getting the Data into the Computer

The connection to the LPT port allows the computer to sample the instantaneous signal values from the MSR. For the connection to be useful, the computer must sample the port often enough to notice all the clock changes before a data line changes. The procedure CaptureRaw reads the port data and records every change. The port data only needs to be saved when the CLS line is active (i.e., when a card is being swiped), so the routine waits for CLS_L to go active, and then records all the data until CLS_L becomes inactive.

To get an idea of how often we must look at the port, an MSR can read cards that are swiped at 4 to 60 inches per second. For Track 1, that implies bit rates of 840 to 12,600 bits per second. In order to catch all the clock changes, it should sample at least four times the data rate – about 50,000 samples per second or every 20 microseconds for a fast swipe.

Start Sentinel	1 character
Format code = 'D'	1 character
Name	58 characters
Address	29 characters
City	13 characters
End sentinel	1 character
LRC	1 character

Table 3: Track 1 for California Driver's License

```
    {
      unsigned char b = abRaw[i];

      fprintf(file, "%02x %d%d%d%d%d%d%d%d\n",
                b,
                (b>>7)&1, (b>>6)&1, (b>>5)&1, (b>>4)&1,
                (b>>3)&1, (b>>2)&1, (b>>1)&1, (b   )&1);
    }
    fclose(file);
  }
}

int fOddParity(unsigned char bByte)
{
  register unsigned char b = bByte;

  b ^= (b>>4);
  b ^= (b>>2);
  b ^= (b>>1);

  return (b&0x01);
}

char cYYY(unsigned int cBits, unsigned int cx)
{
  if (cBits == 4 || cBits == 5)
    {
      return '0' + (cx&0x0F);
    }
  else if (cBits == 6 || cBits == 7)
    {
      // characters are six bit + parity ...
      return ' ' + (cx&0x3F);
    }
  else
    {
      // *** unknown code!
      assert(0);
      return '*';
    }
}

void PrintTrack(struct MCode *pmcCode, int cbLength, unsigned char
*abTrack)
{
  int i;
  int cBits = pmcCode->cBits;

  for (i = 0; i < cbLength; i++)
    {
      fprintf(stderr, "%c", cYYY(cBits, abTrack[i]));
    }
  fprintf(stderr, "\n");
}

void PrintTrackParity(int cbLength, unsigned char *abTrack)
{
  int i;

  for (i = 0; i < cbLength; i++)
    {
      fprintf(stderr, "%c", (fOddParity(abTrack[i]))? ' ' : 'X');
    }
  fprintf(stderr, "\n");
}

char *szStripeToChar(int cbTrack, unsigned char *abTrack, char
*acStripe)
{
  int i;

  for (i = 0; i < cbTrack; i++)
    {
      acStripe[i] = cYYY(7, abTrack[i]);
    }
  // *** should guarantee from for the null byte ...
  acStripe[cbTrack] = '\0';

  return acStripe;
}

// Process one Track

// return length of track
int ProcessTrack(struct MTrack *pmtTrack, struct MCode *pmcCode,
                 int cb,      unsigned char *abRaw,
                 int cbTrack, unsigned char *abTrack)
{
  int iReturn = -1;

  // we got stuff ...
  int cbLength = ExtractTrack(pmtTrack, pmcCode, cb, abRaw, cbTrack,
abTrack);

  assert(cYYY(7, 0x45) == '%');
  assert(cYYY(7, 0x3E) == '^');
  assert(cYYY(7, 0x5F) == '?');

  // if cbLength <= 2, then we did not find the sentinels!
  if (cbLength <= 2)
    {
      fprintf(stderr, ".. no sentinels found\n");
    }
  else
    {
      // Print the raw data
      fprintf(stderr, "Track Raw length %d bytes\n", cbLength);
      PrintTrack(pmcCode, cbLength, abTrack);

      // Do error detection
      {
        unsigned char bLCC = 0;
        int cBits   = pmcCode->cBits;
        int fParity = pmcCode->fParity;
        unsigned char bMaskP = (0xFFU >> (8-cBits));
        unsigned char bMaskD = (fParity)? (bMaskP>>1) : bMaskP;
        int cErrors = 0;
        int iError  = 0;
        int i;

        // calculate # of parity errors and LCC
        for (i = 0; i < cbLength; i++)
          {
            bLCC ^= abTrack[i];
            if (!fOddParity(abTrack[i]))
              {
                cErrors++;
                iError = i;
              }
          }

        // do we have a parity error
        if (fParity && cErrors != 0)
          {
            PrintTrackParity(cbLength, abTrack);
            fprintf(stderr, "Parity Errors:  cErrors = %d, LCC = %02x\n",
cErrors, bLCC);
            if (cErrors == 1)
              {
                fprintf(stderr, "Correcting single error:\n");
                abTrack[iError] ^= bLCC;
                PrintTrack(pmcCode, cbLength, abTrack);
                // but say we failed anyway
                iReturn = -1;
              }
          }
        else if ((bMaskD & bLCC) != 0)
          {
            fprintf(stderr, "LCC Error:  LCC = %02x\n", bLCC);
          }
        else
          {
            // no errors found!
            iReturn = cbLength;
          }
      }
    }
  return iReturn;
}

// Read and Print a Card

unsigned char abRaw[16384];
int           cbRaw = sizeof(abRaw);

int MagReadAndPrint(void)
{
  int iReturn = 1;

  fprintf(stderr, "Swipe Card — or press a key to quit\n");
  {
    // capture the data and the number of samples
    int cb = CaptureRaw(cbRaw, abRaw);

    fprintf(stderr, "Capture data return %d bytes\n", cb);

    assert(cb <= cbRaw);
    if (cb < 0)
      {
        fprintf(stderr, "— Problem capturing the data:  error = %d\n", cb);
      }
    else if (cb == 0)
      {
        // user quit
        iReturn = 0;
      }
    else
      {
        unsigned char abTrack[256];
        int           cbTrack = sizeof(abTrack);

        // dump port data to a file
        // DumpRaw(cb, abRaw);

        fprintf(stderr, "TRACK1 — 7bit\n");
        if (ProcessTrack(&mtTrack1, &mc7Bit, cb, abRaw, cbTrack,
abTrack) < 3)
          {
            int cbDriver;
            // if 7 bit failed, try 6 bit ...
            fprintf(stderr, "TRACK1 — 6bit\n");
            cbDriver = ProcessTrack(&mtTrack1, &mc6Bit, cb, abRaw,
cbTrack, abTrack);
            if (cbDriver > 2 && cYYY(6, abTrack[1] == 'D'))
              {
                int i;
                int cName   = 58;
                int cAddress = 29;
                int cCity   = 13;
                int iName   = 2;
                int iAddress = iName   + cName;
                int iCity   = iAddress + cAddress;
                int iEnd    = iCity   + cCity;

                fprintf(stderr, "California Driver's License\n");
                for (i=iName;   i < min(cbDriver, iAddress); i++)
                  fprintf(stderr, "%c", cYYY(6, abTrack[i]));
                fprintf(stderr, "\n");
                for (i=iAddress; i < min(cbDriver, iCity   ); i++)
                  fprintf(stderr, "%c", cYYY(6, abTrack[i]));
                fprintf(stderr, "\n");
                for (i=iCity;   i < min(cbDriver, iEnd    ); i++)
                  fprintf(stderr, "%c", cYYY(6, abTrack[i]));
                fprintf(stderr, "\n");
              }
          }
        fprintf(stderr, "TRACK2 — 5bit\n");
        ProcessTrack(&mtTrack2, &mc5Bit, cb, abRaw, cbTrack, abTrack);
      }
  }

  return iReturn;
}

// Main

int main(void)
{
  assert(fOddParity(1) && !fOddParity(0x71));

  // read and print card until the user hits a character ...
  while (MagReadAndPrint())
    {
    }

  return 0;
}
```

Unfortunately, Windows cannot perform such high sample rates, so the program must run in MS/DOS mode. Windows runs in protected mode and installs a virtual device driver (VxD) for the LPT I/O ports. That VxD traps all I/O instructions to the LPT port and then emulates the I/O. Instead of one simple I/O instruction, the computer will execute hundreds of instructions and perform some task switches. Furthermore, Windows may switch to another application and cause large gaps in the sampling.

Instead of fighting Windows or building more exotic hardware, we can run the code in real mode under MS/DOS. The real-time clock will still interrupt the sampling routine, but its effect is minor. To run the program, put Windows into MS/DOS mode by executing Start | Shut Down, and then select "Restart the computer in MS/DOS Mode." Then run MAGCARD.EXE from the MS/DOS command line.

Grouping the Bits into Characters

The procedure CaptureRaw saves the instantaneous values at the data port. The procedure ExtractTrack examines the raw port data for clock transitions, determines the bit value, and assembles the bits into characters. To get the information from two tracks, we call ExtractTrack twice – once for each track.

The basic format of each track is a preamble, a start sentinel character, an arbitrary number of data characters, the end sentinel character, and a longitudinal check character (LCC). The data come from the card in bit serial fashion with the LSB first. A special bit pattern – called the start sentinel – marks the end of the preamble and the start of the data. Succeeding bits are grouped into appropriately-sized characters for the track. Another special character – the end sentinel – marks the end of the data and tells us the next character is the LCC.

Testing for Errors

If ExtractTrack finds the sentinels, then the track data will be stored in the array abTrack. Now we need to test that information for errors. In the standard formats, each character has a parity bit, so each character is tested for proper (odd) parity. Any bad parity indicates the track was misread.

All track formats have a longitudinal check character (LCC). When the track was recorded, the LCC was chosen so that a bitwise XOR of all the characters in the track will produce zero. After reading a track, if XORing all of the characters does not produce zero, then there was a read error. The LCC is an even parity check bit across all the track characters. If either the parity test or the LCC test fails, then there is a problem with the data. We must either reread the track or correct the data.

The parity and LCC checks are redundant: either test will detect a single bit that went bad. We don't need both tests to detect a single bit error – one test would be enough. With the two tests, we can actually correct a single bit error. We may not want to do this because it lowers our reliability (we may mistakenly "correct" a detected error to the wrong value), but it will improve our ability to read some cards.

If only one character has bad parity, then we can reconstruct the character using the LCC. The bad parity tells us which character has the error, and the LCC tells us which data bits in that character are bad.

For example, assume bit 3 of the 10th character should be a zero, but is misread as a one. The 10th character (as read) now has an extra one bit, so the 10th character's parity is even. That tells us there is a problem with character 10. When we bitwise XOR all the characters in the track, we don't get zero.

The erroneous bit 3 of the 10th character causes bit 3 of the XOR to be nonzero. Putting the two pieces of information together, we know that bit 3 of character 10 is wrong; complementing that bit should fix the data.

Well, maybe not. Although the parity and LCC scheme can fix single bit errors, multiple errors may confuse it. If there were two errors in one character, then the LCC comes out wrong but all the parity calculations are right. We know there's an error, but we don't know which character. Even worse, there may be two errors in one character and one error in a second character.

The parity calculation indicts only the second character, and the correction algorithm mistakenly believes fixing only the second character will fix the track.

Consequently, it may be better not to correct errors and instead to ask the operator to swipe the card again or key the information in by hand. In technical terms, the Hamming distance of the parity and LCC code is 4. That means we can detect all single, double, and triple bit errors, but will miss some four bit errors.

If we use correction, then we can correct all single bit errors and detect double bit errors – but we will turn some triple bit errors into four bit errors. If we don't correct, then we are much more certain that the data we do read is correct.

Interpreting the Data

After the track has been read without errors (or corrected), then we can decode the information in the track. There are several conventions for encoding the data in a track. Track 1 is a high-density track with up to 79 alphanumeric characters. The first character of the track tells us how to decode the remaining data. Track 2 is a low-density track with more rigid encoding.

Track 1 Format

Track 1 encodes alphanumeric information. The first character following the start sentinel describes the remainder of the track. Usually the first character will be an 'A' (signifying that the following format depends on the card issuer) or a 'B' (signifying a standard layout for the initial data fields).

Of course, seeing format code 'A' doesn't help you unless you know what the card is. Seeing format code 'B' means you can figure out some things about the card.

In the next sections, we cover the character code used by Track 1 and format code 'B.'

Start Sentinel	1 character
Primary account number	Up to 19 characters
Separator	1 character
Country code (3 characters)	Only if primary account number starts with 59 ... USA is 840
Expiration Date or separator	4 characters YYMM or 1 character
Other data ...	
End Sentinel	1 character
LRC	1 character

Table 4: Track 2 Format

A	Issuer is BCD unless
0	Government, issuer is BCDE
1	UATP
2	Airlines
3	Travel and Entertainment
4	Bank, issuer is BCDEF
5	Bank if B is 1, 2, or 3, then issuer is 1, 2, or 3 digits if B is 0, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, then issuer is BCDEF
6	Retail (Restricted), issuer is BCDE
7	Petroleum
8	<future>
9	National Card

Track 1 Character Code

The code is six bits (64 possible characters). The code can be converted to ASCII by adding 0x20 (a space) to the six-bit code, but many of the possible characters are reserved or prohibited. Space, 'A'-'Z', '0'-'9', '#', '$', '(', ')', '-', '.', and '/' are legitimate characters. The start sentinel is 0x45 ('%'), the end sentinel is 0x1F ('?'), and the separator is 0x3E ('^') and have special purposes.

Track 1 Format Code B

If the character following the start sentinel is a 'B,' then the remainder of the track has an account number, name, and expiration date. The 'B' format code is used by most credit and ATM cards, and is show in Table 2.

The data following the account number is sometimes dependent upon the account number. If the account number starts with "59," then a country code follows the account number separator. More information can be found in ANSI X4.16.

Track 1 for the California Driver's License

The California driver's license has an unusual format (Table 3). In order to pack more data into the track, they forgo parity and record the data at six bits per character. The format code is a 'D' instead of a 'B.'

Track 2 Format

Track 2 is the low-density, numbers-only track that can hold up to 40 characters. The track usually contains an account number, an expiration date, and some additional information.

Track 2 Character Code

The Track 2 character code is four bits plus parity, so the track can hold only hexadecimal digits. The hex digits can be converted to ASCII by adding the code for '0.'

The characters 0-9 are used for data, and three characters are designated the start sentinel (B or ';'), the end sentinel (F or '?'), and the separator character (D or '='). The remaining three characters are for hardware control (A or ':' and E or '>') or are reserved (C or '<').

Track 2 Format

Table 4 describes the Track 2 format. The data following the expiration date is determined by the card issuer.

ACQUISITION SALE

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

ACQUIRES COMPLETE INVENTORY FROM CADISCO ELECTRONICS OF BALTIMORE

DON'T MISS THIS SALE!

- Over 5,000 pieces of test and laboratory equipment priced to sell.
- Huge assortment of surplus parts available.
- Most equipment priced from $25-$250.
- Partial listing of equipment posted on our web site **www.astglobal.com**

SALE WILL BE HELD DECEMBER 4, 5, 6

FOR THREE DAYS ONLY AT

CADISCO ELECTRONICS

514 Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland

QUESTIONS?? CALL TOLL FREE AT

1-888-216-7159


```
// Credit Card Checksum Algorithm
// ANSI X4.13-1983
#include <assert.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

#define digit_weight(x) (assert(isdigit(x)),
(x - '0'))

// Calculate the value of the check digit ...
int iCCCheckCalc(char *szAcct, int n)
{
 int s = 0;
 int i;

 assert(n > 0);

 for (i = n-2; i >= 0; i--)
  {
   // weights alternate 1,2,1,2,... and
// the check digit (i=n-1) has weight 1
  int a = ((n-1-i)&0x1) ? 2 : 1;
  int x = a * digit_weight(szAcct[i]);

  s = s + (x%10) + (x/10);
 }

 // calculate the additive inverse modulo
10
 return (10 - (s%10)) % 10;
}

// Return nonzero if checksum is OK
int fCCChecksum(char *szAcct)
{
 int n = strlen(szAcct);
 int c = digit_weight(szAcct[n-1]);
 int s = iCCCheckCalc(szAcct, n);

 return c == s;
}
```

California Drivers License Track 2

Although Track 1 of the California driver's license uses the unusual six-bit character format, Track 2 is conventional. Driver's licenses have expiration dates just like credit cards, so Track 2 dutifully records that information.

The driver's license number is encoded as an account number. Amusingly, the state of California is apparently a retail establishment because its account number string starts with a 6 (see the section on account numbers below). The encoding appears to be

6 + 006460 + <class> + <driver's license number> + <check digit>

where a class C license is coded as 3. The variable information following the expiration date is the driver's birth date encoded as YYMMDD.

Account Numbers

ANSI X4.13-1983 describes the format of account numbers.

Account Number Format

The table below tells how to decode an account number. If the digits of the account number are ABCDEFGH ..., then use the first digit (A) to decode the remaining digits.

Credit Card Checksum

Account numbers also have a checksum algorithm. Retailers and banks want to make sure they got the account number correct, so they include a check digit.

Not only does the checksum algorithm detect a bad digit, but it also detects the common error of swapping two neighboring digits (i.e., turning "37" into "73"). The routine fCCChecksum will test the checksum. **NV**

HO! HO! HO!
Just in time for the holidays ... Check out our special gift subscription offer on page 96.

SUPER BLACKLIGHT

Super power blacklight glows a deep purple and brilliantly lights blacklight posters, invisible ultraviolet inks, some currencies, certain minerals, etc. Unit is complete with a sophisticated circuit board and was designed for use by a cosmetic company for use in detecting skin problems. High quality completely assembled unit is about 7" L x 3" W x 2 1/4" D. It uses a 12VDC 500ma adapter (included) and its circuitry allows the unit to be turned on for one minute then it resets after another minute. The circuitry could possibly be modified for continuous on, however, we don't have any info. on how to do this or if it is even possible. We will tell you that the output of this is very bright and covers all of the longwave spectrum. Brand new in manufacturer box. Very unique and worth many, many times our price.

G9589 $6.95 ea. SALE Expires 12-31-98

ISD1100X 10 SECOND VOICE RECORDER MODULE

These are brand new small size voice recorder/playback Chip-on-Board modules. They only require the addition of 2 pushbutton switches, a speaker, an electret microphone and an electrolytic capacitor to provide a high quality voice recorder that can retain a message for 100 years even without power. Requires 4.5V to 5.5VDC for operation and can be used with any 2 lead electret microphone. These are brand new and come with all data/hookup info. Size of module is only 1 1/2" x 1 1/16". Module only–you supply microphone, speaker, capacitor, and switches

G9827 $6.98 ea. NEW

Complete set of additional components (2 switches, 1 speaker, 1 tiny microphone and 1 capacitor).

G9828 $2.00 ea.

NOTE: All items subject to prior sale; All prices expire 12-31-98

For **Phone Orders** Call: **800-445-0697**
or **Fax** Your Orders to: **(602) 661-8259**
For a **Free Catalog** Call: **(602) 451-7454**
Foreign catalog request: send $5.00

Minimum Order: $10 (plus min. $5 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the U.S. **Minimum Foreign Order Amount:** $50 (plus a minimum $10 S&H)

OUR TINIEST MOTOR

Tiny super efficient motor is great for making tiny solar powered robots. These are brand new motors made for the "vibrator" function in pagers. The body is only 9/16" long x 1/4" dia. Attached to the shaft is a "D" shaped weight, which can be removed. Make a robot that you can power from a hearing aid battery, a solar cell, etc. Many circuits for robots exist on the internet that use this type of motor and typically these motors sell for $10.00 or more, when available.

G9599 $5.95 ea. 2 for $10.95 100 for $500.00 SALE Expires 12-31-98

RED 10MM BLINKING LED

Here's the perfect attention attracting item that is hard not to notice! Just connect this bright red mammoth LED to a 9V battery and you have a flashing red light that will attract everyone's attention. Perfect for alarms, model applications, alerts, etc. Brand new, made by Kingbright. Has diffused red lens. Flash rate on 9VDC is about 2 times per second.

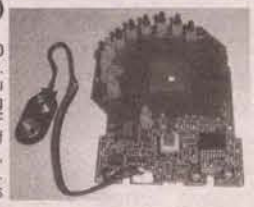
G9812 99¢ ea. 10 for $8.00

MALLORY MODEL MSO320 SONALERT II™

These make great alerts, alarms, attention getters, etc. Simply connect any voltage from 3VDC up to a maximum of 20VDC and these small Sonalerts™ will blast out a 3.4KHz tone at 75dB/2FT (at 12VDC). Maximum current is 3-16ma. Size only 23mm dia x 9mm high. Has solder pins on 15mm centers. Brand new!

G9808 99¢ ea. 10 for $9.00 100 for $75.00 1000 for $650.00

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (EMF) DETECTOR



This is a complete EMF detector utilizing 3 SMD ICs and 10 bright LEDs that indicate relative strength of EMF energy. Operates on one 9V battery (not included). As soon as you press the on/off button, the unit runs a "self-test" by lighting all 10 LEDs then it resets itself and indicates the relative EMF strength by the quantity and color of LEDs that light. Size of unit is about 3 5/16" x 2 3/8". These are brand new and prime, but without the outer plastic case. Full scale is 1 milligauss. We have no data or schematics, but all you need to do is connect a 9V battery and you're in business.

G8317 $3.98 ea. SALE Expires 12-31-98

BRIGHT BLUE T1 LED

Prime bright blue LED type 264VBD features a light blue diffused lens. Brand new!

G9831 69¢ ea. 100 for $59.00

HIGH OUTPUT SOLAR CELL

Silicon solar cell with an output of 1/2 volt and 60ma. Will drive the pager motor directly! Triangle shape about 1 1/2" on 2 sides and a 1 1/8" base.

G9267 $1.99 ea. 10 for $18.00

12VDC OPERATED 15KV NEGATIVE ION GENERATOR

Compact negative ion generator cleans air of impurities and provides a fountain of fresh air. Negative ions are produced during a thunderstorm and these are the same type that this 2 1/4" x 1 5/8" x 7/8" module produces. Operates from 12VDC (can even operate from a 9V battery at slightly reduced output). Simple to use, just connect 12VDC to the red and black power input leads and a tremendous quantity of negative ions will be emitted by the needle assembly shown. These are brand new factory fresh prime units perfect for homes, cars, offices, etc.

G9695 $12.95 ea. 2 for $25.00 Unique!

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

News Bytes

1999 Trinity College Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest

Over $4,000.00 in prizes

The Trinity College Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest will be held on the Trinity College campus in Hartford, CT on Sunday, April 18, 1999.

This is the largest, public, true Robotics competition held in the US that is open to entrants of any age, ability, or experience from anywhere in the world.

Last April, we had a great contest. People came from all over the US, Canada, and Europe to compete, participate, watch, learn, and enjoy. This April, the contest will be even better.

The goal of the 1999 contest is the same – to build a Robot that can find and extinguish a fire in a house. The challenge is to build a computerized (not radio-controlled) Robotic device that can move through a model of a single floor of a house, detect fire (a lit candle), and then extinguish it. Robots that accomplish this task in the shortest time win.

Other events scheduled on the contest weekend include Robotics seminars and exposition.

This weekend-long international event will culminate months of work and effort by Robotists of all ages. Last year's contest drew interest from people in all 50 states and 14 countries. Participants ranged from college professors and engineers to elementary school students and they came from as far as Switzerland and Argentina.

The 1999 rules are very much like last year's rules, but some slight changes have been made to make the contest more realistic, more fun, and more like the real world. There will be two divisions again this year. A Junior division for those in High School and younger and a Senior division for everyone else. There will be a cash prize of $1,000.00 awarded to the top winner in each division with additional prizes to other winners in those divisions.

Trinity College is also helping to set up regional contests around North America. Check the Home Page to see if there is a site near you.

Video tapes of the 1998 contest are available for $25.00 each (includes shipping). Copies of the updated 1999 rules are available for $3.00. Send cash, check, or money order payable to: **Trinity College, Jake Mendelssohn, 190 Mohegan Dr., West Hartford, CT 06117.** E-Mail: JMENDEL141@AOL.COM. Or download the information from the contest Home Page at http://www.trincoll.edu/~robot.

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit **$195.00** *Plus S&H*

We make it easy!

Lynxmotion

You can build this Robotic Arm! Impressive, fast, accurate, and repeatable motion. Any computer capable of sending 2400 or 9600 baud serial data can control the arm, even a Basic Stamp. This arm makes a great foundation for AI and motion control experiments. Position the arm in an X, Y, Z, grid with a joystick or keyboard using the new RoboMotion for Windows. The kit includes the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, pre-assembled SSC servo controller, DOS and Windows software, and an illustrated assembly manual. Camouflage paint not included.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!

3 Axis Version $155.00 • Mobile Version $250.00 • Mobile Robots Book $48.00

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA
http://www.lynxmotion.com

VISA MasterCard

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

Write In 128 on Reader Service Card.

0% FINANCING for 2 Months

eem
Complete Catalogs of ALL Major Component Manufacturers

2 payments $29 — 97 EEM CD
2 payments $44 — 98 EEM CD

97 ICM CD — 2 payments $75
97 for Moderate Design
97 ICM Books — 2 payments $65

2 payments $59 — 96 ICM CD
96 for Lite Design & Service
2 payments $52 — 96 ICM Books

98 ICM CD — 2 payments $99
98 for Advanced Design
98 ICM Books — 2 payments $93

Save Time with "REFEREE"

#1 Choice of Service Centers

CROSS REFERENCE & SPEC Quarter Million Transistors, ICs & Diodes

A Specialist in "Hard to Cross House Numbers"
Easy, Powerful & Fast.
The Most Comprehensive Software Sold.

A selection yields Device Specifications & 75 to 250 Potential Replacements!

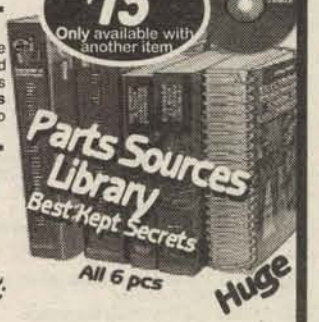
Replacement Numbers are Totally Global including Domestic, Asian, European, House Branded, as well as ECG, NTE, SK & GE. Displays Case Drawings, Lead Configuration & Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive. **7 Disk Set** (17 Meg decompressed) For DOS, Win3.1 & 95 Latest Version 7.11 Includes Many Helpful Conversion Utilities, Tables & Formulas.

Includes: 4 HUGE Consumer Electronics Industry Directories
1- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service) 2- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
3- The Entire Computer Industry 4- Semiconductor Manufacturers
Perfect for Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

2 payments $15 Only available with another item

Shop the way the Pro's do, Use Their Tools!

These are the books that find the "Gold". For many years they've been used by the Sharpest Purchasing Agents. Look under every rock... they're impossible to find at ANY price, let alone a great deal like this: Find: Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for **Products, Services or ANY Component Parts imaginable from USA & Canada.** Sources for Everything from Gears to Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services.



the Perfect Gift
Only a few left:

2 Payments $239 NEC 486 DX2-50
12m - 340m - 9.5"active - W95 - PCMIA

Real Beauties !

2 Payments $282 Compac 486 DX4 -100
16m - 710m - 10.4"ds - W95 - PCMIA

may differ from illustration

All Cards & COD We don't sell semiconductors / NO catalog **FAX 516-826-7776**
Netcom 800-733-3733 ext 6300 516-826-1808 10-9 EST 7Days

Write In 129 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier **$250.00**
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base **$175.00**
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series **$375.00**

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope **$2,500.00**
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15 ..... **$4,500.00**
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame **$600.00**
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... **$1,000.00**
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ..... **$1,250.00**
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator **$225.00**
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier **$150.00**
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier **$300.00**
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier **$175.00**
TEK 7A42 4-Channel Logic Triggered Vertical Amplifier **$500.00**
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base **$450.00**
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base **$175.00**
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base **$175.00**
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base **$275.00**

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame **$600.00**
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A **$900.00**

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply **$150.00**
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes **$250.00**
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe **$750.00**
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe **$450.00**
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe **$300.00**
TEK P6203 1 GHz 10X Active Probe, for 11000 series **$375.00**
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW; DC-700 MHz, ST conn. **$375.00**

CALIBRATION

TEK SG503 Level Generator, 250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series **$600.00**

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator **$250.00**
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & var.phase trigger **$325.00**
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator **$650.00**
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HPIB **$1,650.00**
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Function Generator, high voltage output option **$1,750.00**
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out **$2,000.00**
HP 8904A-002,004 Multifunction Synthesizer, DC-600 kHz, HPIB **$2,500.00**
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz **$900.00**
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option **$1,250.00**
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's **$275.00**
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series **$225.00**
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator **$300.00**
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series **$250.00**
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series **$225.00**
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz Sweep/Function Generator **$200.00**
WAVETEK 185 5 MHz Lin/Log Sweep/Function Generator **$300.00**
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB **$750.00**

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res.,5 Hz-5 MHz **$750.00**
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt **$1,750.00**
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator **$650.00**
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time **$600.00**
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator **$750.00**
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator **$800.00**
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator **$950.00**
HP 8111A 20 MHz Pulse / Function Generator **$1,500.00**
HP 8115A 50 MHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator, HPIB **$3,500.00**
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series **$600.00**
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series **$275.00**
TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series **$500.00**
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator **$300.00**

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector **$500.00**
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter **$750.00**
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HPIB **$700.00**
KEITHLEY 155 Null Detector/ Microvoltmeter, 1 uV-1000 V f.s. **$200.00**
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB **$900.00**
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter **$3,900.00**
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in **$225.00**

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA **$450.00**
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power **$900.00**
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A **$3,000.00**
FLUKE 720A 7-decade Kelvin-Varley Voltage Divider **$1,250.00**
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard **$400.00**
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard **$2,000.00**
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, 0.5-1200 V, 20 Hz-30 MHz **$2,000.00**
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std.,0-120V/ 10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz **$2,250.00**

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A **$850.00**
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source **$2,500.00**

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source, without test fixture **$2,000.00**
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA **$500.00**
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA **$500.00**
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA **$750.00**
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source, 0.5 pA-101 mA, 1-105 V lim **$2,000.00**
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance **$500.00**
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance **$800.00**
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source **$375.00**
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer **$1,500.00**
TEK A6303 Current Probe, DC-15 MHz, 100 A max.,for use with AM503 ..... **$1,000.00**
TEK AM503/A6302/TM501 AC/DC Current Probe System **$1,000.00**
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A **$300.00**

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH **$550.00**
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display **$650.00**
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz test, HPIB **$2,250.00**
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias **$5,000.00**

STANDARDS

E.S.I. DB62-11K 6-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm res. **$300.00**
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step **$550.00**
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step **$2,000.00**
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor **$700.00**
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc. **$375.00**
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF **$350.00**
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution **$125.00**
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution **$250.00**
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution **$250.00**
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111,100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution **$250.00**
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution **$300.00**
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.0 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution **$250.00**
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res. **$350.00**
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors **$275.00**
HP 16380A Standard Air Capacitor Set, 1/ 10/ 100/ 1000 pF **$1,500.00**
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB **$1,675.00**

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4328A Milliohmeter **$1,300.00**
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter **$1,200.00**

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture **$2,250.00**
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture **$1,850.00**

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2,000 feet, chart recorder **$1,400.00**
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder **$1,400.00**

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6002A-001 0-60 V/ 0-10 A/ 200 Watts max. Autoranging Power Supply **$750.00**
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 0-20 V 0-1.5 A/ 0-40 V 0-750 mA CVCC **$200.00**
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply **$175.00**
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply **$300.00**
HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply **$300.00**
HP 6260B-027 0-10 V 0-100 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line **$675.00**
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line **$675.00**
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply **$400.00**
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply **$400.00**
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 230 VAC line **$950.00**
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply **$400.00**
HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply **$900.00**
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply **$175.00**
HP 6284A 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply **$225.00**
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply **$225.00**
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply **$125.00**
HP 6434B 0-40 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply **$800.00**
HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply **$450.00**
KEPCO ABC-1500M 0-1500 V 10 mA CV/CL Power Supply **$125.00**
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply **$900.00**
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply **$375.00**
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply **$550.00**
SORENSON DCR 600-0.75B 0-600 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply **$600.00**
SORENSON SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply **$400.00**
SORENSON SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply **$600.00**
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series **$175.00**

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 0-25 V 0-2 A CV/CC Power Supply **$600.00**
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply **$600.00**
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply **$500.00**
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply **$500.00**
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series **$750.00**
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series **$200.00**

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max. **$400.00**
ELGAR 1751B/461 AC Power Source, 0-135 VAC, 1750 Watts, fixed freq.osc. **$2,000.00**
HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer **$175.00**
HP 6825A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, +/- 20 V 2 A **$800.00**
KEPCO BOP 20-20M Bipolar Op Amp/ Power Supply, to 20 V 20 A **$675.00**
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op Amp/ Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A **$400.00**
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max. **$200.00**

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter **$450.00**
HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch **$650.00**
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter **$500.00**
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB **$600.00**
HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ 100 nS Univ. Counter, HPIB, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch. **$750.00**
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB **$1,000.00**
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB **$750.00**
HP 5334A-010,030,050 100 MHz Univ.Counter; OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch., rear in **$1,000.00**
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB, OCXO **$750.00**
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter **$1,200.00**
PHILIPS PM6665/431 120 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, 1.3 GHz C-ch., TCXO **$600.00**
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series **$250.00**
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series **$400.00**
TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series **$1,200.00**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB **$2,500.00**
EIP 578-opt.02,05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter; power meas., OCXO **$4,000.00**
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter **$1,000.00**
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter **$2,000.00**
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference **$2,200.00**
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference & HPIB **$2,400.00**
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq.Counter, +22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range **$2,000.00**
HP 5342A-01,04,05 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC **$3,250.00**
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference **$4,500.00**
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter **$4,000.00**
HP 5384A 225 MHz Frequency Counter, HPIB **$500.00**
HP 5385A 1 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB **$750.00**
TEK DP501 1.3 GHz Prescaler, divide by 16, TM500 series **$225.00**

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz **$750.00**
HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power **$1,500.00**
HP 5087A-4,11,01x8,12x4 Dist. Amp., eight 5 MHz outputs, four 10 MHz outputs **$1,500.00**
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz **$1,750.00**

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms **$1,500.00**

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res.,w/frame $1,500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $1,250.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input $2,000.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT $2,500.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer $1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $450.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz $450.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 3336C Synthesizer/ Level Generator, 10 Hz-21 MHz $1,400.00
TEK SG5010 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz $2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500 ..... $200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-003 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display option $850.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal. $175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms $125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave $400.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct. $700.00
KROHN-HITE DCA-10R 10 Watt Amplifier, 20 dB gain, DC-1 MHz, 600-1000 Ohms $450.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz $1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz $300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 18.0-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A $600.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,250.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $650.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. $4,500.00
HP 8566B Spectrum An., 100 Hz-22 GHz, HP calibration certificate $37,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw. $7,500.00
TEK 7L14-039/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 1 kHz-2.5 GHz, 30 Hz min. res. bw. $2,500.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $850.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $1,500.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 85021C Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz, 33 dB dir,for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,000.00
HP 8756A Scalar Network Analyzer $2,500.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB $2,750.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen.,10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res.,GPIB $1,750.00
FLUKE 6062A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-2100 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB $5,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $2,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $3,750.00
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 kHz res.,GPIB $3,000.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio $750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $3,750.00
HP 8640B-001,002 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. $1,750.00
HP 8656A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res., HPIB $2,500.00
HP 8657A-002 Signal Generator, 0.1-1040 MHz, 10 Hz res., HPIB $3,250.00
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A $3,250.00
HP 8660C/86603A-002 Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase Mod., w/86635A $4,500.00
HP 8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $3,500.00
HP 8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $3,500.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350A/83545A-002 Sweep Oscillator, 5.9-12.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator $4,000.00
HP 8350B/83592B-002 Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-20 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator $14,500.00
HP 83545A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +17 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. $1,500.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $500.00
HP 86235A-001,002 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. $600.00
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $700.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $300.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $300.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $500.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $500.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $1,500.00
WILTRON 6619A Sweep Generator, 2-8 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $1,500.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MA72B Power Sensor, -20 to +20 dBm, 0.01-18 GHz $300.00
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm $2,500.00
BIRD 4410A/4410-1 Wattmeter, with 200-535 kHz 10 W-10 kW element $350.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/&-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor $375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $300.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $900.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm $950.00
HP 435B/8482B Power Meter, 0 to +43 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz $1,800.00
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series $500.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $350.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 ..... $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series $350.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 92B-opt.05 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 75 Ohms scale $500.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output $650.00
BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB $900.00
HP 11715A AM/FM Test Source $1,600.00
HP 415E SWR Meter $300.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms $125.00
HP 8447A Amplifier, 20 dB, 0.1-400 MHz, 5 dB NF, +6 dBm output $375.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output $750.00
HP 8447F Preamplifier / Power Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz $1,200.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz $3,000.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO $4,000.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter $5,000.00
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output $1,500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $275.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz $5,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW* $95.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f) $125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 ..... $550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port $450.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7 ..... $250.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA $150.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA $350.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA $300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA $400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz $750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz $500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz $900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz $650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner $150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz $900.00
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz $250.00
HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 33-50 GHz $400.00
HUGHES 45775H-1100 WR12 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 60-90 GHz $800.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity $600.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz $650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response $375.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC $100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) *NEW* $40.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f) $25.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZHL-42 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 0.7-4.2 GHz, +28 dBm, 15V, SMA $400.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m) $400.00
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f) $325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz $1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) $135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) $100.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f) $50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz $250.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction Isolator, 60-62 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation $125.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz $75.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $400.00
SPACEK LABS K-2X Frequency Doubler, 9.0-13.25 GHz in/ 18.0-26.5 GHz out $350.00
SPACEK LABS KA-3X Frequency Tripler, 8.83-13.33 GHz in/ 26.5-40.0 GHz out $350.00
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg.,33-50 GHz $1,250.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz $750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB $200.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f) $150.00
WEINSCHEL DS109LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f) $150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars $800.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen.,w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars;TSG13 linearity $750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/ SPG12,TSG11,TSG12,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,100.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen.,w/ SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $1,400.00
TEK 1420 NTSC Vectorscope $600.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $750.00
P.A.R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB $1,500.00
P.A.R. 5209 Lock-in Amp., 0.5 Hz-120 kHz, 130 dB dynamic reserve $2,500.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can send your questions to me by E-Mail at q&a@nutsvolts.com, or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

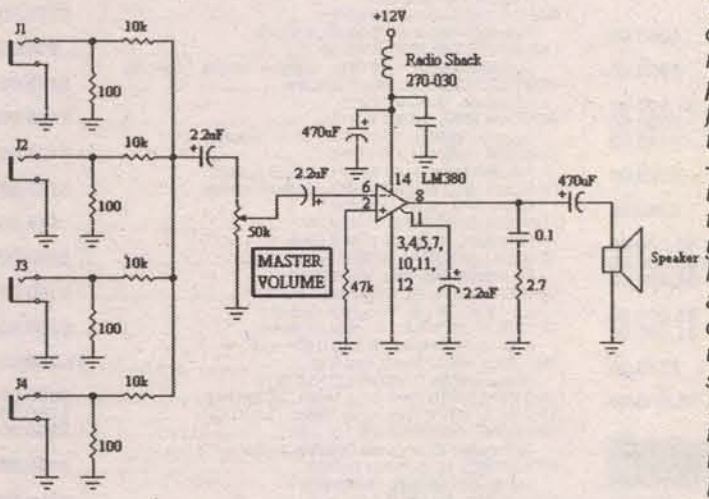
One man's trash is another man's treasure: two types of metal detectors. Transistor basics for want-to-be engineers. Maxim's new family of tunable low-pass filters and an audio mixer. Two Q & A answer updates (space-age stepper motor controller and well-depth gauge), and hard disk hardware fixes.

Mix And Match Audio

Q. I have a simple problem for which I hope you can give me a simple solution. Between scanners, ham radios, and broadcast band, I have more than a couple receivers in my truck. Is there a simple circuit that would combine the audio outputs together via the external speaker (earphone) jack on each rig and run them through one quality speaker? I don't want the output of one rig to feed back into another and cause damage.

John Chaput
via Internet

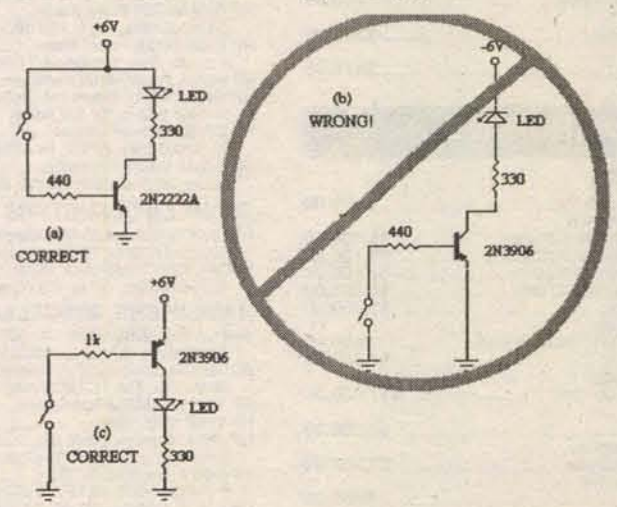
A. *Yes, there's a simple solution called an audio mixer. This circuit is used extensively in the recording industry to combine different sound sources – basically, the way the two channels of a stereo recording are created by combining sounds from 16 or more separate sources. Here's a four-input mixer.*



The outputs of your receivers plug into jacks J1 through J4 – the order isn't important, and you don't have to fill all four (two or three work the same). The 100-ohm resistor simulates the load of an earphone, and the 10K resistor prevents the output from feeding back into the other inputs (receivers). The combined inputs now go to an LM380 power amplifier, which gives you enough sound to be heard over the noise of your truck. Make sure to use the Radio Shack hash filter shown, otherwise you'll get more engine noise than you will radio. To use the mixer, turn the Master Volume up full, plug the receiver into the desired jack, and adjust its volume control for the desired loudness. Turn off that receiver and proceed to the next, then the next, etc. After that, use the Master Volume to adjust the sound level. While only four inputs are shown, you can add as many as you wish – well, up to a point. After about a dozen, you may want to consider an intermediate amplifier (an op amp between the 10K resistors and Master Volume control) to make up for the losses. If you want to have some fun, turn on two receivers at the same time and use their respective volume controls to fade from one source to the other, just like the sound engineers do.

Transistor Basics

Q. I know this may be very basic for most of your readers, but I'm trying to do some simple tests with transistors before assembling a more complex design and I cannot get the PNP transistors (2N3906) to work. Here are the two test circuits – (a) and (b).



Closing the switch in circuit (a) turns on the LED; when I do the same in circuit (b) it doesn't work. What am I doing wrong?

Gregory M. Kiyoi
via Internet

A. *Well you've done a lot of things right. For example, you reversed both the LED diode and the polarity of the power supply. That's smart. Your mistake is that you don't have a current path through the base of the transistor. Basically, a transistor is two back-to-back diodes with the base as common. For a transistor to work, you need to have current flowing from the base to the emitter. This current causes current to flow from the collector to the emitter; the amount of current flow is determined by the gain (hfe) of the transistor. If the transistor has an hfe of 100, 1 mA through the base-emitter will produce a flow of 100 mA through the collector-emitter. In circuit (b), there is no current path through the base-emitter. Since you're mixing NPN and PNP transistors in a more complex circuit, the correct way to handle the situation*

SOLUTIONS TO YOUR CABLING NEEDS

Cat.5 -- Enhanced Cat.5 -- USB -- IEEE1284 / 488 / 1394
Firewire -- High-End Monitor -- Manual & Auto Switches
Apple -- Custom Ribbon Cables -- Premise Wiring -- more!
HUGE SELECTION OF SCSI CABLES & ADAPTERS

USB Hubs & Printer Cables Are Here!
4-port hub, dual power...$60.00
USB to Parallel printer cable...$52.00

No minimum order, same day shipping on most orders, A+ and CET technician available to answer your questions

VISA
Northwest Cable & Connector Co.
www.nwcable.com
Phone: (360) 754-3606 Fax: (360) 754-0825

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

❑ 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote Control Transmitter
❑ 59,049 Changeable Security Codes - 10 Trinary Bits
❑ Operates at 318mhz ❑ 12 Volt Battery Incl.
❑ Size - 1.25" x 2" ❑ 1 Inch Keyring

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range 2 Button Transmitter	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300XT	300' Range 2 Button Transmitter	29.95	24.95	20.95

❑ 3 Channel Remote Control Receiver
❑ Input : 8-12vdc regulated or 11-24vdc unregulated
❑ Latched or Momentary Digital Outputs (x: L or M)
❑ PCB Board Size - 1.25" x 3.75"

RF300Rx	3 Channel Receiver	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RKx	3 Channel Receiver Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Visitect Inc. 510-651-1425
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont CA 94539 Fax 510-651-8454 Accept Visa, M/C, COD's
Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

is to invert the 2N3906 transistor (c) so that you can run off a single-polarity power source. In this configuration, current will flow from the emitter (+6V) through the base via the 1K resistor when the switch is closed. This causes the LED to glow. Good luck with your project!

Hard Disk Fixes

Q. My 2GB (nearly full) hard disk went from being fully operational to being "not detected" by the computer's BIOS. A spare hard disk works just fine in the computer. Because the BIOS doesn't recognize the drive, I'm thinking that the failure is with the drive's electronics and not a mechanical crash. Some questions: Is my assumption likely to be correct? Are there any fuses on a typical drive? Can the drive be repaired or the data retrieved? If so, can you provide a repair/restoration vendor's contact or name two?

Derek Neely
via Internet

A. *Been there many times, most recently a couple of weeks ago. Yes, you have a hard disk problem. There are many reasons why a hard disk fails. Let me list them in the order of failure rate.*

1) *The disk gets "stickism" where the bearing freezes or the read/write head "glues" itself to the platter, preventing the disk from rotating. If you don't hear the drive rev up when power is applied, it may be stuck. To fix it, hold the drive horizontally in your hand and give it a quick twist. This often frees the stick and gets the disk up and running, but not for long. Remove the data immediately. Some data may be lost, but probably nothing important.*

2) *Heat and vibration inside the PC cabinet has caused the solder joints on the controller board, mounted directly under the drive itself, to loosen and lose electrical contact. This most frequently happens with the milk-white power connector. VERY carefully apply soldering iron heat to these four pads on the controller board. Also push down – don't remove – any socketed ICs on the controller board to reseat them.*

3) *The controller board has died. Unfortunately, there are no fuses to replace. However, this problem is fixable if you can find a used drive of the same make, model, and relatively-close serial number. Simply remove the board from the used drive and drop it into your drive. The controller board is coupled to the drive via a couple of flexible printed circuit cables. These are fragile, as are the connectors that attaches them, so be careful. I've repaired several drives this way.*

4) *The drive is dead and you've exhausted all the hardware options. If the drive contains valuable data it's probably worth having a professional retrieve them for you. Expect to pay about $500.00. You'll find a list of data recovery services at http://www.btinternet.com/~gfd/links.htm. Although I've never used a data recovery service, the following two companies sound like they know what they're doing: ECO Data Recovery (**1-800-339-3412**; http://www.eco-datarecov.com/index.html) and Data Recovery Labs (**416-510-6990**; http://www.datarec.com/index5.html).*

Well-Depth Gauge Revisited

Q. In a previous column (Aug. '98), you published a schematic of a well-depth alarm using thermistors. I thought of using this circuit for a cistern, but how would you get the thermistors down the well and be watertight too? Phone wire?

Stephanie Drake
via Internet

A. *Yes, I'd use phone wire – but not the kind you buy from Radio Shack. Instead, contact your local phone company and ask for a hank of direct burial cable. It has about six twisted pairs and is encased in silicon-filled rubber. However, the last time I asked for a "slice" of this cable (I needed about 36 feet) they gave me a full spool, so be careful what you ask for. You may get more than you want! If you can corner a repair tech, he/she will probably have some remnants on hand. My local phone company hands this stuff out for free, but others may charge. Alternatives? Of course. Coax, ribbon, and just about any wire that's designed to work in wind, rain, sleet, and snow – you know, the kind you see on power poles and the outside of a building. What's more important is the thermistor splices, which could compromise the integrity of the sensor. I suggest covering the splices with RTV (silicon) then covering that with shrink warp after it's cured, as illustrated below. Whatever you do, don't insulate the thermistor. It's already waterproof and trying to further protect it will only hinder its performance. Just make sure the leads are covered.*

HACKING THE INTERNET
The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the newest hacking websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, **password defeats**, UNIX, Sprintnet, brute force techs, lots of tips. *More! $29.*

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING: Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track & trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. *More! $29.*

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS: Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. *More! $25.*

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR: When online, many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. *$25.*

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

PBX HACKING
PBX hacking losses are at $5-$10 Billion annually! Details how PBXs are hacked, countermeasures. Author interview in Forbes! $24.

CELLPHONE MODIF. GUIDE
How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, etc, control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cell phones. One FREE database search. *More! $49.*

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL: How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). *More! $29.*

Both for only $69!

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI
How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex - *more! $25.*

HACKING FAX MACHINES
Details all known methods of hacking Faxes, countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, fax surveillance-type mods. *More! $29.*

VOICE MAIL HACKING
VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Step-by-step on how it's done, countermeasures. $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on "60 MINUTES"! New 6th Edition! Plans for devices that can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. *$29.*

SPM THE VIDEO: Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMEM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals! $29.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans *$25.*

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. *$25.*

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

COMPUTER PHREAKING
Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - *much more*! Manual + PC Disk! *$39.*

THE HACKER FILES: 3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful and highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! *$39.*

Both for only $69!

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
Plans for remote eavesdropping of TV video signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. $29.The van Eck Demo Tape is $29. Both for only $49!

MANY MORE TITLES!
Beyond Phone Color Boxes - $29
Hacking Answer. Machines - $19
Casino Hacking - $25
Automatic Teller Machines - $39
Credit Card Scams - $29
Cons & Scams - $29
Social Engineering - $29
Polygraph Defeats - $25
By an Order of the Magnitude - $49
Ultimate Success Manual - $19
Stealth Technology - $19
Secret & Survival Radio - $19
High Voltage Devices - $29
Mind Control - $29
Under Attack! - $29
Radionics Manual - $29
Heal Thyself - $19
Secrets of Solderless BBs - $24
Secret & Alternate IDs - $15
Cryptanalysis Techniques - $29
Government Land Grab - $15
Rocket's Red Glare - $29
Survival Guns & Ammo - $19

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!
24+ *Hot* Hack/Phreak Disks!
See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS only. See Catalog for details and SP Application Form, else: www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

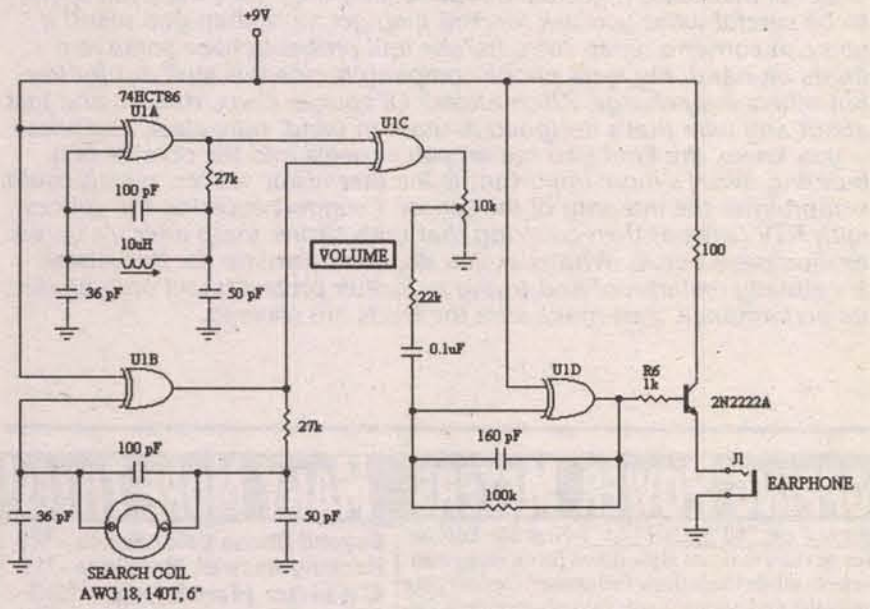
TOP SECRET CONSUMERTRONICS
2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (10-6, M-F)
Full Catalog: www.tsc-global.com/consumer.html Adventure: www.tsc-global.com
Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. Take 10% OFF all Orders over $100, and Take $2.00 OFF all New Orders over $20 placed by Mail or Fax. Catalog $1 w/order, $3 w/o.
Sold for legal educational purposes only. See Catalog for LIMITED WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

Let The Treasure Hunt Begin

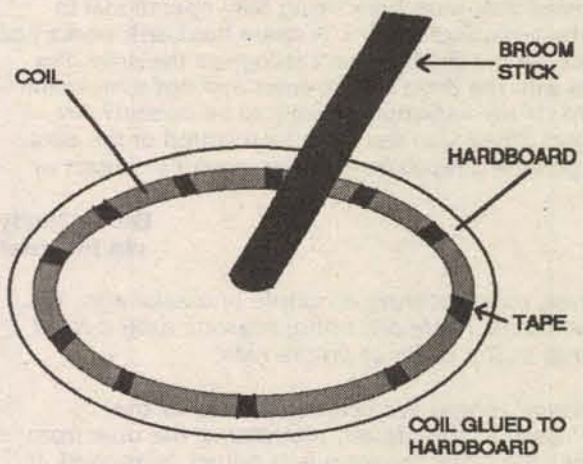
Q. I'm trying to find plans for a transmit/receive type metal locator. I understand the concept and the principles of the system, but that's a long way from actually building one. I was referred to a book by Charles Rakes on building metal locators but haven't been to find it.

Karl Klein
via Internet

A. *Like all technologies, today's metal detector doesn't look anything like the ones Mr. Rakes describes in his 1986 book (which is long out of print). Back in those days, the BFO (beat frequency oscillator) detector was all the rage. Today, it's pulse induction and VLF (very low frequency), with magnetometers playing a small part. Here's how they compare. Pulse induction is the least sensitive and the least expensive. It can't discriminate between gold or tin – but it's great at finding beer cans and watches. Magnetometers, often called flux gates or gradiometers, are mainly sensitive to iron objects. The unique thing about VLF metal detectors is that they can tell the difference between a gold coin and a bottle cap – well, most of the time. Unfortunately, it's not an easy trick because it requires a microprocessor. Radio Shack sells an entry-level VLF metal detector (63-3005) for just $49.99, but the serious units run about $400.00. While I don't have the space to show you how to build a VLF metal detector, you can have fun with this medium low-frequency BFO metal detector.*



This metal detector uses four exclusive-OR gates, two of which (U1A and U1B) are wired as twin oscillators. The search coil is the inductance element of one oscillator (U1B). One oscillator is tuned to 161 KHz and the other is tuned to 160 KHz. U1C serves as a mixer, which outputs difference and sum frequencies of 1 KHz and 321 KHz, the latter of which is filtered out by the 10 kHz filter at U1D. When the loop coil is brought near metal, the metal changes the inductance of the inductor which changes the oscillator's frequency and the pitch of the audio. While not as sensitive as a VLF, the sensitivity is enough to detect a coin buried under a foot of sand. The coil is 140 turns of scramble-wound 18-gauge enamelled wire on a six-inch, round form that you make by pounding eight 6-penny nails into a board (a kitchen pot works, too). The coil is then taped and glued to a piece of hardboard or plywood. An old broom stick serves as a handle.



To use the detector, tune the variable inductor until you hear a tone in the headphones – then have fun!

Gradiometer Sees Through Rock

Q. As a treasure hunter for many years, I've used a wide variety of metal detectors, including a long boom proton differential magnetometer, dual-loop deep range metal detectors by White, and the more common coin detectors by Fisher and others. Now that I'm fully retired, I need to hold down the cost of owning such gadgetry, plus I'd enjoy building or modifying my own. The objects I search for are made of old iron, weighing between 20 and 200 pounds, and are buried at depths ranging between 5 to 20 feet in mud or rock-filled pits. Given these parameters, relatively minor anomalies in the earth's magnetic field is probably the only way to find them. Do you know anything about the sensitivity of the FGM-3 flux gate sensors or have any other circuit recommendations for sensitive differential detectors that balance out the earth's field?

WO Enderle W7IZR
via Internet

A. *Honeywell (**612-954-2093**; http://www.ssec.honeywell.com/products/magsensor_index.html#a) claims to have the most sensitive magnetic field detectors for low-cost commercial applications, and are well-suited for your need. Honeywell's magnetic sensing elements are Anisotropic magnetoresistors (AMR) made of nickel-ferrite (NiFe) thin films deposited on silicon to form a balanced Wheatstone bridge, where the resistance of the four resistors is the same. This material has the unique property of changing resistance when a magnetic field is applied perpendicular to the current flow in the AMR material. In the Wheatstone configuration, the magnetic field causes one pair of resistors to decrease in value and the opposing pair to increase in resistance. The result is a differential output voltage with a sensitivity of just 27 microgauss (uG). The output is linear over a range of -2G to +2G. (By comparison, the earth's magnetic field is 300 milligauss (mG)). Because of the fine resolution and wide range, these sensors are used in compasses, traffic detection, navigation systems – and gradiometers. Here are two simple designs using the HMC1001 one-*

Weeder Technologies
Add $4 ship/hand FREE CATALOG! Visa MasterCard
Pro-Kit
PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549 850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission. **$39**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: *12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>*. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$35**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$34**

50 MHz Freq Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count. **$46**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$55**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **$32**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35**

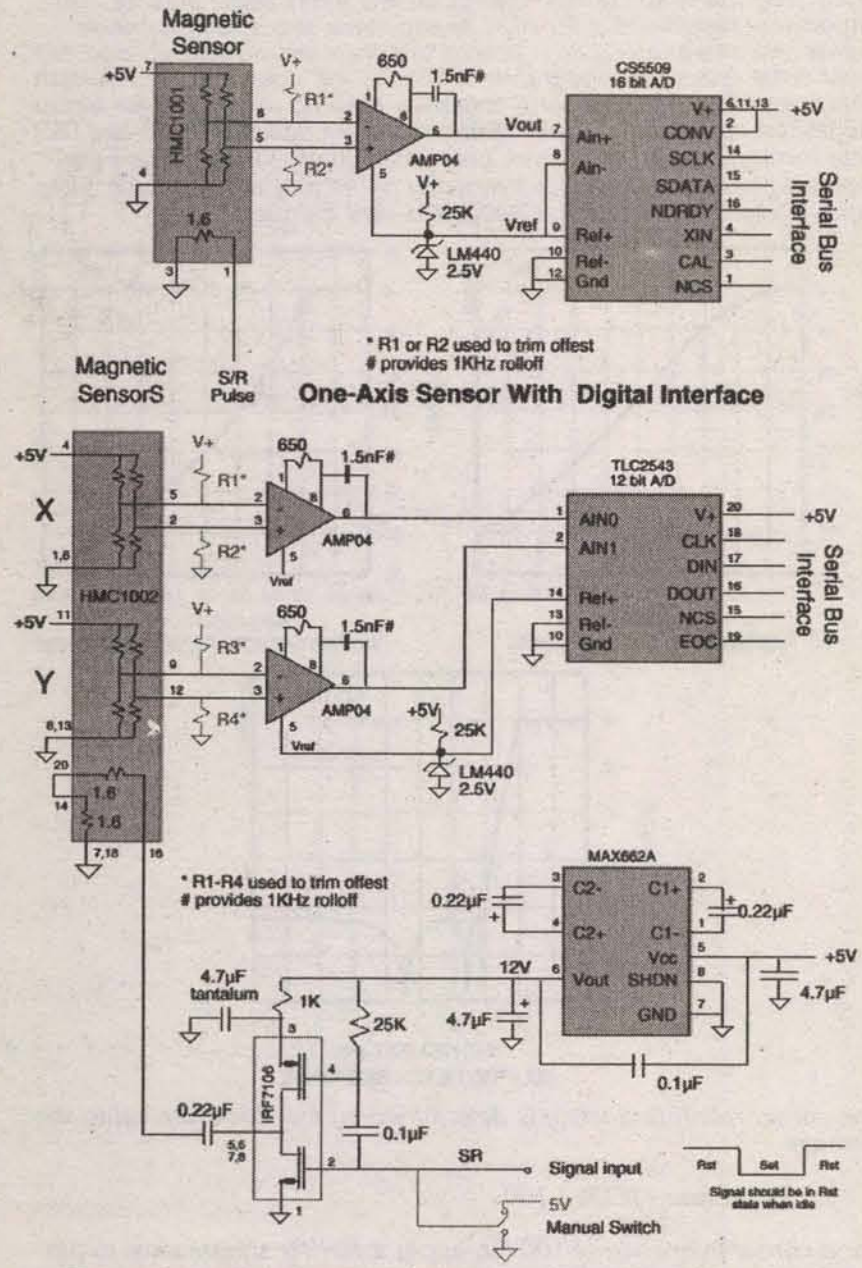
Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46**

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER	$2100.00	TEK 2465A 350MHZ 4CH. OSCILLOSCOPE	$3500.00
HP 8165A 50MHZ PROG. SIGNAL SOURCE	$1700.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	$1700.00
HP 436A RF POWER METER NO CABLE OR SENSOR	$700.00	TEK 465 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00
HP 8559A/853A .01-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$3500.00	TEK 475 200MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$500.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	$4000.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	$2900.00	TEK 576 CURVE TRACER	$2500.00
HP E3617A 0-60VDC 1AMP DIG. READOUT	$275.00	TEK CG5001 PROG.O-SCOPE CAL.GEN.	$2000.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1100.00	TEK PS5010 POWER SUPPLY	$450.00
HP 3325A OPT.01 HIGH STABILITY TIME BASE	$1350.00	TEK 7L12 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1350.00
HP 6034A 0-60V 10A DIG.DISPLAY	$900.00	TEK 485 350MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$650.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	$800.00	TEK 454 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$300.00
HP 3488A SWITCH/CONTROLLER	$550.00	TEK TM5006 POWER FRAME	$250.00
HP 2804A QUARTZ THERMOMETER	$300.00	TEK 11A32 400MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	$750.00
HP 4140B PICO-AMP METER/DC VOLTAGE SOURCE	$3500.00	TEK 11A34 300MHZ 4CH AMPLIFIER	$900.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIG.OSCILLOSCOPE	$1500.00	TEK 11A52 250MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	$400.00
HP 8011A PULSE GENERATOR	$250.00	TEK 11A71 1GHZ 1CH AMPLIFIER	$300.00
HP 3455A DMM	$250.00	TEK 11302A 500MHZ PROG O-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQUISITION/CONTROL UNIT	$600.00	TEK 11401 500MHZ PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 86290A RF PLUG IN 2-18GHZ	$1200.00	TEK 11402 1GHZ DIG.PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	$1000.00
HP 86603A RF PLUG IN 1MHZ-2.6GHZ	$1700.00	TEK TM506 POWER FRAME	$100.00
HP 86601A RF PLUG IN .01MHZ-110MHZ	$400.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$1250.00
HP 86632B AM/FM MODULATION PLUG IN	$750.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER	$350.00
HP 1631D LOGIC ANALYZER	$300.00	TEK 7B92A TIME BASE	$125.00
HP 8640B OPT.002 1GHZ AM/FM SIGNAL GEN.	$1400.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$350.00

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

axis detector and HMC1002 two-axis detector.

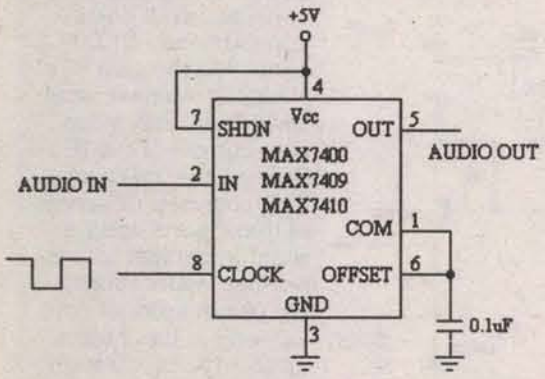


You can buy the HMC1001 and HMC1002 from Newark Electronics (1-800-639-2759; http://www.newark.com) for $18.00 and $31.00, respectively. For a complete schematic of a gradiometer, download document AN204 from the Honeywell Web site.

Tunable Low-Pass Filters

Q. I've made a home-grown infrared gas analyzer using two DACs (digital-to-analog converter) on an instrumentation card. The DAC signals are carried through a 20-foot cable with other signals and DC power to a terminal strip for connection. What I need is a filter to smooth out the stairsteps of the outputs. The required response is DC to 10 Hz, and the sampling rate is 50 Hz. Currently, I'm using a simple two-pole Sallen-Key Bessel filter with unity gain — and less than stunning performance. Would you suggest cascading two of these filters and if so how should I distribute the cut-off frequencies?

Steve Roberts
via Internet

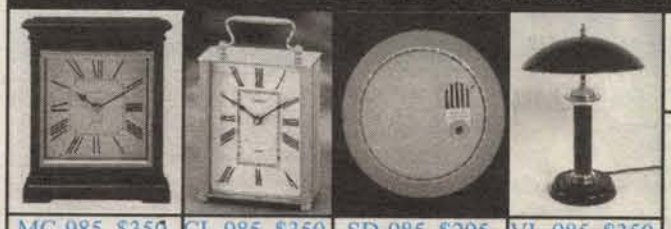


A. *This is a very timely question because Maxim Integrated Products (**408-737-7600**; http://www.maxim-ic.com) just announced a family of switched-capacitor filter ICs specifically designed for ADC anti-aliasing and DAC postfiltering. The MAX7409 is a fifth-order, low-pass, Bessel, switched-capacitor filter; the MAX7410 is a fifth-order, low-pass, Butterworth, switched-capacitor filter; and the MAX7400 is an eighth-order, low-pass, Elliptic, switched-capacitor filter.*

Source Code:810NV Sale Ends: 12/15/98

www.spysite.com

COVERT SURVEILLANCE: Protect Your Assets



MC-985 $350 | CL-985 $350 | SD-985 $295 | VL-985 $350

EXIT SIGN CAMERA EX-985 $295

EMERGENCY LIGHT CAMERA EL-985 $325

All "985" Series Color Cameras Feature:

- Sensor: 1/3" Sharp® Color CCD
- Resolution: Over 380 TV lines
- Sensitivity: Super Low, 2 Lux
- Built-In Backlight Compensation
- Lens: 3.7 mm Pinhole
- Viewing Angle: 92 FOV
- Video Output: Female RCA
- Power: 5V DC (included)

CLOSEOUT

Color Camera Kit:
- 1/2" Sony Color CCD
- 400 TV line Res.
- 2 lux Sensitivity
- Backlight Compensation
- 4 mm Standard Lens
- Wall Mounting Kit
- 5V Power Transformer

SONY-1002 $175

Counter Surveillance: Protect Your Privacy

Protect Yourself From:
- Telephone Taps
- Room Transmitters
- Body Wires

Built-In White Noise Generator

AI-5500 $380

Detects Concealed:

- Tape Recorders
- Video Cameras
- Body Transmitters
- Room Transmitters

LED and Vibration Alert

TRVD-900 $450

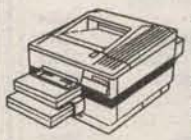
Your Payment Options: Credit Card, Cashier's Check, or Money Order

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, Inc.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ Suite 315 NANUET, NY 10954
Voice: (1) 914-735-6127 Fax: (1) 914-735-3560

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

♦New HP IIcx COLOR Scanners $100.00

♦USED HP DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS $375.00



Hewlett Packard IIID - MIO Port to NetWork - 300 DPI - Can Print Double or Single Sided - Dual Letter Trays - Prints Letter or Legal Size - 3 Meg of Ram (expandable) Uses 95A Cartridges Lease Returns, All were well Maintained Under Service Contract, No Hassle 30 Day Warranty

♦ 4 meg AGP Video Cards - Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 $50.00

♦ Slick Looking Computer Cases

AT Towers, (not ATX)
Full *(260w/ps) (11 bays)* $35.00
Mid Size *(230w/ps)(7 bays)* $22.00
Mini-tower *(230w/ps) (6 bays)* $17.00

Microwave Goodies and Gadgets

♦Brand New Wavetek 907AF Frequency Generators

Range is 7-12.4 Ghz $1000.00

We have SMA Attenuators - Stepper Motors

The List Grows Daily!! Check the Web Site for More Low Prices

ELECTRO MAVIN

800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557
E-MAIL john@mavin.com
WEB ADDRESS http://www.mavin.com/mavin.html

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11713A, Attenuator/Switch Driver $800
11729B, Carrier Noise Test Set $4500
11975A, Amplifier, 2-8GHz $2000
16500A, Logic Analysis System w/16510A/16520A 16521A/16531A $6000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope $4000
3310A, Function Generator $250
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz $700
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator $1000
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator $1500
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer, 200Hz-81MHz w/Opt. 01 ..... $5500
334A, Distortion Analyzer $250
339A, Distortion Analyzer $1200
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits $800
3478A, Digital Multimeter $700
3488A, Switch Control $600
3551A, Transmission Test Set $950
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer $7000
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set $2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter $800
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz $6000
3586B, Selective Level Meter $750
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer w/16097A Kit $12,000
4193A, Vector Impedance Meter $7500
4342A, Q-Meter $1800
435B, Power Meter $500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022 ..... $1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set w/Opt. 001 ..... $1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter $225
5316B, Universal Counter $1000
5328B, Universal Counter $1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter $1000
5334B, Universal Counter $1000
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20 ..... $850
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $800
5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011 ..... $1350
5342A, Microwave Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $1100
5355A, Frequency Converter $1000
5386A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-3GHz $2350
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope $2500
54110D, 1GHz Color Digitizing Oscilloscope $2500
54120A, Digitizing Oscilloscope Mainframe $5750
54121A, Four Channel Test Set $6500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope $2650
8011A, Pulse Generator $400
8011A, Pulse Generator w/Opt. 001 ..... $500
8012B, Pulse Generator $750
8013B, Pulse Generator $750
8116A, 50MHz Pulse/Function Generator, Opt. 001 ..... $4500
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM $2200
8347A, RF Amplifier, 100KHz-3GHz $3000
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $1500
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $2350
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02 ..... $4500
83540A, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz $2000
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4GHz $2500
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz $1750
83570A, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 18-26.5GHz $3250
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8494H, Programmable Attenuator (unused) $800
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused) $600
8501A, Storage Normalizer $1000
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Counter $7000
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz $3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz $4750
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz $800
8559A, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, .01-21GHz $2650
8566A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz $25,000
8568A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-1500MHz $11,000
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz $7000
86290B, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz $1100
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz $700
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz $2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2 ..... $2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz $450
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz $2000
8660D, Synthesized Signal Generator $7000
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz $7000
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz $700
8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 ..... $1350
8753A, Network Analyzer w/85046 Test Set $13,500
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz $4500
8901B, Modulation Analyzer $4000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer $2500
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002 ..... $2500
8970A, Noise Figure Meter $5000

TEKTRONIX

1502, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder $1700
1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder $1550
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM $1550
2247A, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/ Voltmeter $2500
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM $1650
2430A, 150MHz Digital Oscilloscope $2850
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope $3000
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope $1500
2465, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope $2500
2465B, Four Channel 400MHz Oscilloscope $5500
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44 ..... $800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz $900
576, Curve Tracer $2750
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture $1750
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in $650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer $400
7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator $1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz $1500
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz $1800
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers $2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler $450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer $1700
AFG5101, Arbitrary Function Generator $1500
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator $4000
CSA907R, Error Detector, 1-700MHz $6500
PG506, Calibration Generator Plug-in $600
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz $1650
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator $3000
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator $2200
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe $450

VISIT OUR WEBPAGE AT WWW.RSSURPLUS.COM

TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe $550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 ..... $850

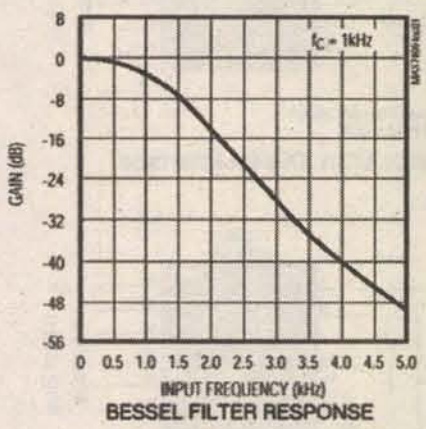
MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load $850
California Inst. 4500L/M3, AC Power Source $4500
California Inst. 4503L, AC Power Source $4500
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz $800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter $800
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz $2000
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz $3250
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter $2500
ENI 1140LA, Power Amplifier, 9KHz-250KHz $3500
ENI 310L, RF Amplifier, 50dB, 250KHz-110MHz $2000
ENI 325LA, Power Amplifier, 250KHz-150MHz 25 Watts $1850
ENI 503L, RF Amplifier, 40dB, 2-510MHz $800
ENI 5100L, RF Amplifier, 100 Watt, 1.5-400MHz $8000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator $3000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator $3000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator $2000
Fluke 5440B, Direct Voltage Calibrator $3000
Fluke 732A, DC Standard $1850
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider $2500
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter $700
Gigatronics 910, Frequency Synthesizer, .05-26GHz $9500
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A $300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load $850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version ..... $500/$350
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz $2750
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz $1300
Sorensen DCR300-33T, DC Power Supply 300V/33A $2750
Sorensen DCS40-25, DC Power Supply, 40V/25A $750
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load $1500
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load $800
Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load $950
Trans. Devices DLVP 50-120-1000 Electronic Load $1000
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard $2350
Varian VZL6942G5JM, Amplifier, 1-2GHz, 100 Watt $8000
Wandell Golterman SPM19, Level Meter, 50Hz-25MHz $2000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer $1850
Wavetek 23/01, 12MHz Synthesized Signal Generator $1000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz $1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800

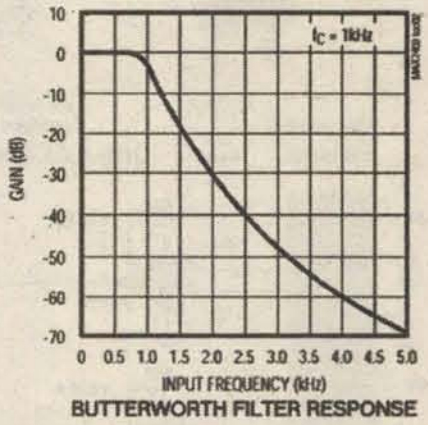
MasterCard VISA

R & S Surplus
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999

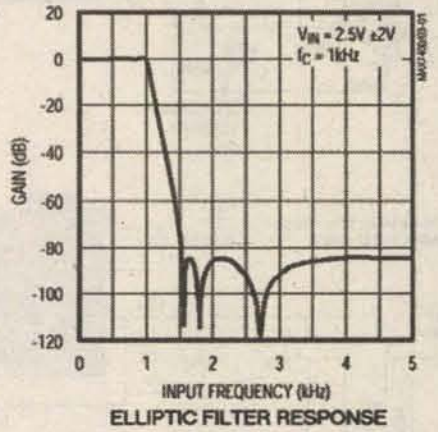
Low-pass Bessel filters delay all frequency components equally, preserving the shape of step inputs. Bessel filters settle quickly – an important characteristic for ADC applications that use multiplexed inputs. An anti-aliasing filter placed between the multiplexer and ADC must settle quickly as the inputs are switched. Low-pass Butterworth filters provide a flat passband response, making them ideal for instrumentation applications that require minimum deviation from the DC gain throughout the passband. Low-pass Elliptic filters provide the steepest possible rolloff with frequency of the four most popular filter types (Bessel, Butterworth, Chebyshev, and Elliptic).



BESSEL FILTER RESPONSE



BUTTERWORTH FILTER RESPONSE



ELLIPTIC FILTER RESPONSE

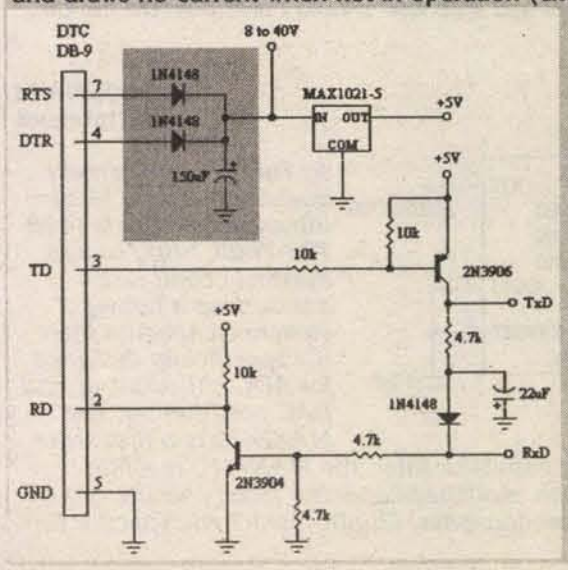
The corner rolloff frequency is determined by the clock rate using the formula

clock rate = fCLK / 100

For a corner frequency of 100 Hz, apply a 10-KHz squarewave to pin 8. When using the filter for anti-aliasing or DAC postfiltering, you have to synchronize the DAC and filter clocks. If the clocks aren't synchro-

Reader's Tip

Several simple RS-232 interfaces built around bipolar transistors have appeared in *N&V* articles, but most have shortcomings. The following circuit is small, simple, inexpensive, compatible with the RS-232 standard, and works in full-duplex operation, something most simplified interfaces can't do. The circuit is based on the one used for the BASIC Stamp II microprocessor. The modification is the addition of diode D1 and capacitor C1 to the Parallax circuit. When RxD is active, C1 charges to -12 volts and holds it during positive transitions, which effectively isolates the TxD and RxD lines and allows full-duplex operation. Q1 is the receive inverter, and Q2 the transmit inverter. TxD and RxD go to the host TD and RD go to the local CPU. The circuit "steals" its power from the host serial port, and draws no current when not in operation (except for transistor leakage currents), making it useful for low-power applications. It costs approximately $1.00, about 1/3 the cost of a MAX232 interface, and saves the 5 mA quiescent current of the IC. Further, the TxD and RxD channels of several of these ports can be wired in parallel for networking applications. We use this circuit consistently at baud rates up to 115,200 through 12-foot cables.



Dan Michaels
Oricom Technologies
oricom@sni.net

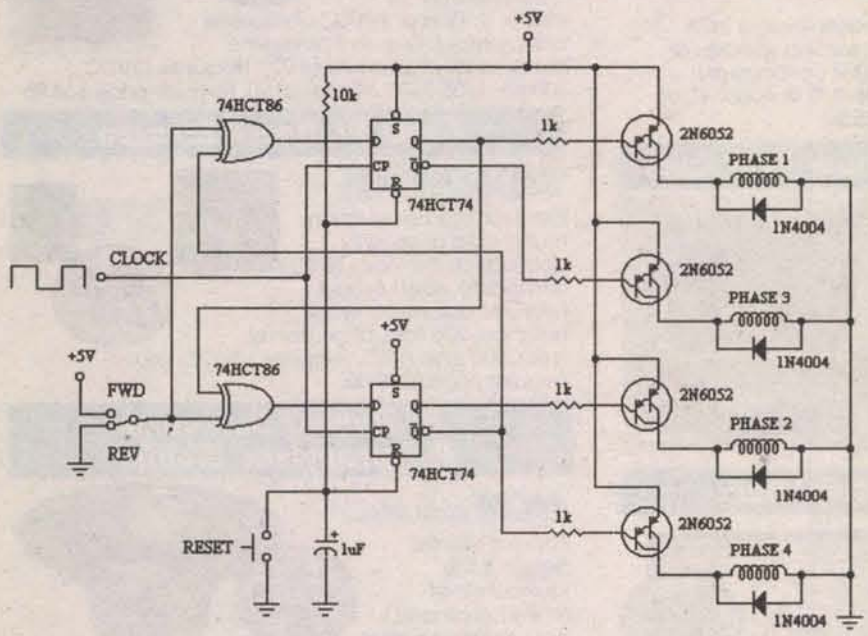
*nized, beat frequencies will alias into the passband. I can't find the ICs at any of the local watering holes yet, but you can order the part directly from Maxim at 408-737-7600, extension 3468. However, I'm sure their regular distributors, like Digi-Key (**1-800-344-4539**; http://www.digikey.com), will have them in stock anytime soon. They cost about $3.00.*

Space-age Stepper Motor Controller Update

Q. In the Feb. '98 issue, you published a schematic of a "Space-Age Stepper Motor Controller." In a later issue, you published a correction reversing the TIP120 transistors. I have tried this circuit and cannot get it to work. Can you explain the logic for this circuit? I'm having trouble understanding how bipolar current flow can be achieved with fewer than eight transistors.

J. D. Mather
Johnson City, TN

***A.** Actually, there were two mistakes in that schematic, which I copied from a supposed "NASA" source in my sleep and didn't check for errors. Here's the same circuit from EDN's "Ideas For Design" submitted by a JPL engineer that I know works – I tried it!*



How does it work? Sit tight and buckle up because this will be fast. Different magnetic polarity sequences are needed to drive a stepper motor. For forward motion, Phase 1 leads Phase 2 by 90 degrees; for reverse motion, Phase 2 leads Phase 1 by 90 degrees – just the opposite. Using XOR gates and flip-flops, it's easy enough to make this happen because flipping the switch flips the phase shift from lead to lag – just what's needed. As always, the speed of the motor is proportional to the clock pulse; the higher the clock speed, the faster the motor spins.

Some bright ideas for the new year

Coming up in 1999,
Nuts & Volts will be adding
some exciting new features to their web site!

Keep on the look-out for the following:

☆ An interactive chat room

☆ An extensive article search engine

☆ A special Subscribers-Only section

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99
0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5
ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as $6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-$16.00 5pcs-$14.00 10pcs-$12.00
25pcs-$10.00 50pcs-$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add $3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-$30.00 5pcs-$28.00 10pcs-$25.00

Tom G. - FL *Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....*

David P. - CA *We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....*

John B. - IL *Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....*

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company

Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

We've Got It! MCM Electronics®

Prices effective November 1 through December 11, 1998.

To take advantage of special pricing on the items listed, please provide this code: **NVM21**

MCM is the leading supplier to the consumer electronics service industry. Additionally, hobbyists, educators and even manufacturers have looked to MCM for all of their component needs. Call today for your free catalog!

Discone Style Antenna

Perfect for scanner or Amateur Radio use. Continuous Receive From 25~1300MHz. Transmit on 6M,2M, 70CM, 33CM and 23CM. Maximum Power Capacity 200W. "N" Type Connector. Overall Length 67" Regular Price $69.95

ATC Lead Wire Fuse

This unique product incorporates a 6" length of wire, attached to one side of a standard ATC type automotive fuse. This greatly eases installation of low to medium current devices, such as car stereos, radar detectors or cellular phones. Replace the existing fuse, with an MCM Lead Wire Fuse of the same value. Five per package.

Order #	Amperage	Order #	Amperage
60-3855	5	60-3875	20
60-3860	7.5	60-3880	25
60-3865	10	60-3885	30
60-3870	15		

Nickel-Metal Hydride Cells

Get NIMH performance in a standard "AA" or "AAA" cell. Performance is 50% over that of Ni-Cad batteries of the same size. Sold individually.

AS LOW AS $2.99

Order #	Size	(1-9)	(10-49)	(50-up)
29-2615	"AA"	$3.59	$3.29	$2.99
29-2620	"AAA"	4.19	3.89	3.59

DMM W/Logic Function

TENMA®

3½ digit DMM measures AC/DC voltage from 200mV~600V, resistance to 2000Mohm, capacitance to 20µF, transistor h_{FE} gain and audible continuity test. Requires 9V battery (#290-080) not included. Dimensions: 2¾" (W) x 5¾" (H) x 1½" (D). Regular price $65.95.

Digital Solder Station

TENMA®

Digital LED display shows operating temperature and setpoint. Rotary control allows temperature setting from 340~875° F. Closed loop temperature control provides accurate, stable control. Regular price $119.00

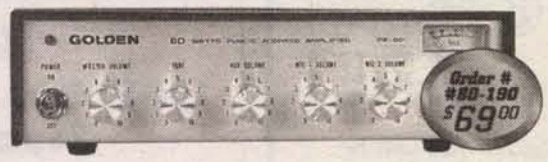
Subwoofer Amplifier Module

110W amp board handles speaker level or RCA inputs and may be installed in existing speaker or subwoofer enclosures. •60~160Hz continuously variable 12dB crossover •110W RMS @ 4ohm •Cut out 10" x 7" •Regular price $185.00

Heavy Duty Aluminum Tool Case

Includes two tool pallets and adjustable compartments. Measures 19" x 14" x 6", ideal for hand tools and small test equipment. Rugged aluminum case is finished in black. Regular price $51.50.

50 Watt PA Amplifier



Perfect for auditoriums, churches and office buildings. Inputs include two ¼" microphone, ceramic phono and aux. Special fader allows phono/aux mixing. Outputs include 4, 8 and 16ohm, plus 70Vand 100V line. Requires 117VAC/12VDC. Measures: 13" x 4½" x 10½". Regular price $201.00

Solderless Breadboard

Perfect for circuit designing, prototyping and educational purposes. Usable for high frequency, high speed and low noise circuits. 1260 terminal strip tie points, 100 distribution strip tie points, two binding post connections. Dimensions: 4" x 8½" x ¾". Regular price $20.59

85 Channel Cable Converter

Includes last channel recall, channel memory, switched AC outlet and sleep timer. Remote requires two "AA" batteries (MCM #290-070). Regular price $61.75.

Current Meters

Inexpensive ammeters are ideal for any DC current measuring application including charging systems. Induction type sensing only requires cable to be placed in slot frame on the rear of meter case, no electrical connections or leads to hook up. Regular price $19.95.

Order #	Current range
72-7051	-100~0~100 Amp
72-7043	-30~0~30 Amp

Micro PC Board Camera

DEFENDER SECURITY

B/W CCD camera measures only 1¼" x 1¼" x 1". Provides NTSC composite video output. Built-in 3.6mm lens provides viewing angle of 92°. Requires 12VDC, 300mA. (#58-3330 AC adaptor). Regular price $64.95

Color PC Board Camera

DEFENDER SECURITY

Ideal for any observation, multimedia or security application. Provides NTSC composite video output. Features automatic white balance, 330 lines of horizontal resolution and AGC. Requires 12VDC, 240mA. Regular price $199.00.

8" Rubber Surround Polypropylene Woofer

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

Popular woofer design is the foundation of many home and auto speaker systems. 70W/100W RMS/peak capacity, frequency response 30Hz~3.5KHz. 8ohm. Other sizes available. Regular price $13.50

Telephone Relay Modules

Pre-assembled circuit boards provide 5A relay output from phone line depending upon specific needs. •#28-4842 engages the output relay when the phone rings, ideal for external ringers •#28-4845 engages the output relay whenever the phone line becomes active. It also incorporates a mic level output, making it useful for use as a telephone recording control. Requires 12VDC, 50mA. Board dimensions 2.3" x 1.6" x 1.2".

Order #	Description	Reg.	Sale
28-4845	Recording control	$15.95	$11.95
28-4842	Ring control relay	17.95	13.50

FREE Catalog

Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A ***PREMIER FARNELL*** *Company*

www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: NVM21

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

You Win with Nuts & Volts

Subscribe today and be automatically entered in our *new* MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

OCTOBER PRIZE

BASIC Stamp II Professional Package

A custom-built package consisting of the following parts:

- (1) BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit (includes BS2-IC module, carrier board, cable, software)
- (1) Digital Thermometer AppKit
- (1) LTC1298 A/D AppKit
- (1) Standard Servo

Provided compliments of **PARALLAX, Inc.**

WINNER TO BE ANNOUNCED IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE!!

A $350 Value

NOVEMBER PRIZE

HARD DRIVE DUPE-IT! PRO from CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

Pro model loaded with IDE and SCSI interfaces, translator, drive mechanic, and drive diagnostic test software with printer port.

A $995 Value

To Subscribe –
Just fill in and mail the enclosed subscription card or call our toll free orderline at (800) 783-4624 with a Visa or MasterCard.

ATTENTION CURRENT NUTS & VOLTS SUBSCRIBERS:

If you have a current, paid subscription to Nuts & Volts, you are automatically entered each month in our drawing!!

We now offer a three-year subscription for only $51.00!! *(USA delivery only)*

If you do not wish to order a subscription, but would like to be entered in our drawing, simply ***send or E-Mail*** your name, address, and telephone number, to NUTS & VOLTS, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, drawing@nutsvolts.com. *No phone entries accepted.* All orders/entries must be *received* by October 31st to be included in the October drawing. November entries must be *received* by November 30th.

Check us out on the web!
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors... a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. ***(See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)***

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; ***modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.***

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . .

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

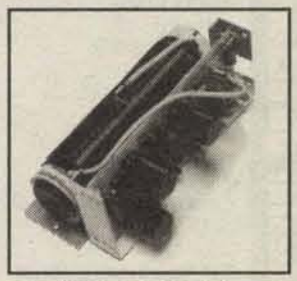
A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes *NO MOV'S* or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations *3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3OOOA, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER..*

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, *UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE.* Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*



Available in Modular Form

These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. *THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.*

Powerline Filtering

In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge ***FILTERS*** *are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.*

You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device... Anywhere.

SO. . . HOW IMPORTANT IS YOUR SYSTEM?

BRICK WALL®

BRICK WALL DIV., PRICE WHEELER CORP.
1-800-528-0313
Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com
Web: www.brickwall.com
Visa - MC - AMEX

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA
Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA
Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051
1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282
6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254
Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713
The Electronic Thrift Store
12329 N.W. Grand Ave. #F
El Mirage 85375
Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA
DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043
www.dontronics.com

CALIFORNIA
Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705
All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006
14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411
Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237
Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131
Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203
Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046
Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505
Electro Mavin
2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221
Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621
Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204
Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102
HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063
Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805
HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841
3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051
5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928
JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683
Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604
Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727
Netseller
7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G
Riverside 92503
Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038
Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402
Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351
Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643
The Red Barn
Hwy. 299
Bieber 96009
Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928
7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610
1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520
630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040
1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818
5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823
2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812
2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403
Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605
Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801
2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704
212 F St.
Davis 95616
5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608
5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710
2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904
6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803
2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114
3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132
2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133
871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123
1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790
Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA
Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6
Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO
TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Ft. Collins 80524
Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206
Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776
Electronic Service Products
437 Washington Ave.
North Haven 06473

DELAWARE
Newark Newsstand
70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023
Al's News
8219 S.W. 124th St.
Miami 33156
Bob's News & Books
1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316
Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301
Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789
Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737
Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816
611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS
City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641
Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomingdale 60108
2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614
1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA
Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 W. Dr.
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS
Hollywood At Home
9063 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park 66212
Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA
Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

MARYLAND
Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401
Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401
1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS
Full Spectrum Communications
244 Essex St.
Salem 01970
Newsbreak, Inc.
579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6
Swansea 02777
Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN
Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124
MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079
Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104
Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA
Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054
Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

NEVADA
Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106
Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030
Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005
Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102
6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY
Sys-Com
707 22nd St.
Union City 07087
JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO
Newsland Bookstore
2112 Central S.E.
Albuquerque 87106

NEW YORK
All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717
Goldcrest Electronics
480 St. Paul St.
Rochester 14605
Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601
Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsville 14221
Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514
350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746
1961 Broadway
New York 10023
383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO
Compustuff
241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281
Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060
Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613
Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952
Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342
Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604
Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OKLAHOMA
Steve's Books & Magazines
2612 S. Harvard
Tulsa 74114

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501
News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501
Norvac Electronics
7940 S.W. Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005
960 Conger
Eugene 97402
1545 N. Commercial N.E.
Salem 97303
Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 N.W. Park
Portland 97209
Taylor News & Books
133 W. Main, Ste. 102
Oklahoma City 73102
Tower Books
1307 N.E. 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA
Genes Books, Inc.
King of Prussia Plaza
King of Prussia 19406
Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356
Montco Electronics & Computers
2555 Industry Ln. Ste. D
Norristown 19403
Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103
Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621
Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147
Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA
555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE
Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS
BDL News, Inc.
809 Pierce
Houston 77002
Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063
Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main St.
Mansfield 76063
Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006
Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA
Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502
Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033
1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230
8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON
A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. N.E.
Seattle 98155
Bohica Concepts
214 2nd St.
Morton 98356
Cody Books Ltd.
1125 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230
Service Request
3304 W. Rowan Ave.
Spokane 99205
Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032
Tower Books
10635 N.E. 8th St.
Bellevue 98004
20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN
Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223
Greenfield News & Hobby
6815 W. Layton Ave.
Greenfield 53220
Cudahy News & Hobby Ctr.
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Espãnol

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

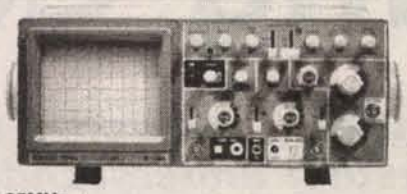
REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

$425.00

Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.

SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. **$325.00**

Elenco Scopes
Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	$439
S-1340	40MHz		$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	$895

DIGITAL SCOPE *SUPER* SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$995

Four Functions In One
Model MX-9300

$459.95

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @2A

NEW
Tektronix DMMs
- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912	~~$169~~	$179
DMM 914	~~$239~~	$229
DMM 916	~~$265~~	$275

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

10MHz Model 4017 $309
5MHz Model 4011 $239

$399

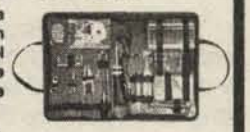
Fluke Scopemeters

123...NEW.... $950
92B $1445
96B $1695
97 ..... $1695
99B $2095
105B . NEW... $2495

ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit
Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.



$49.95

Fluke Multimeters

Model 26III	$195	Model 12	$84
Model 70III	$85	Model 83	$235
Model 73III	$115	Model 85	$269
Model 75III	$139	Model 87III	$299
Model 77III	$154	Model 863E	$475
Model 79III	$175	Model 867BE	$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 389	$109	Model 388A	$99
Model 390	$127	Model 2707	$75
Model 391	$143	Model 2860A	$79
Model 5360	$195	Model 5370	$219
Model 5380	$265	Model 5390	$295

NEW
DIGITAL LCR METER
Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20MF
- Inductance 1µH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display

$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting

Model 1686 12A $159
Model 1688 25A $239

B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies
Model 1680 6A $39
Model 1682 15A $75

Quad Power Supply
Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA, +12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA

$29.95

Digital Multimeter
Model M-1740

$39.95

Free Holster

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF.
2 Year Warranty

Family Radio
Model FRS-14
by Standard

- 1 Mile Range
- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display.
- No License Required!

$129.95 each or 2 for $250.00

Handheld Universal Counter

Features:
- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RF Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.

Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

$99

B&K Spectrum Analyzers

500MHz Series BK2615A $1250 BK2620A $1675

- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- +20dBm maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series BK2625A $1925 BK2630A $2595

- 150KHz to 1,050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM demod included
- 20 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-intracking generator (Model 2630A)

Simm Module Tester
B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify mosts memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

$625

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed -+5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester
B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlingtons.

$199

Satellite Finder
Model SF-01

- Aligns Satelite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

$39.95

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B&K Model 878

$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Digital Audio Generator
SG-9300

$175

- 10Hz - 1MHz
- Low Distortion
- Sine/Square waves
- Built-in 150MHz Frequency Counter

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The Ins and Outs of Optimizing Compilers

by Jeff Stefan

Want to write better code? Consider understanding compiler optimizations.

If you're not writing computer programs in hand-coded assembly, chances are you're using a compiler. If you're using a compiler, chances are the compiler is performing optimizations on your code, possibly unbeknownst to you. Compilers are where text touches silicon; your abstract source code becomes a concrete program that runs on an actual machine. Being aware of compiler optimization techniques can save you a measured amount of frustration, especially when debugging your code.

Fundamental Compiler Technology

Compilers are usually broken up into two parts: a front end and back end. The front end takes care of scanning and parsing the source code, and the back end takes care of generating and optimizing code. Figure 1 illustrates the basic components of a compiler.

As the source code enters the compiler, the front end reads the characters in the input stream and separates them into tokens, as shown in Figure 2. This is the part of the compilation process that's called lexical analysis. Tokens are symbols that cannot be reduced any further. Tokens are not restricted to single characters. For example, if you have a variable named MyVar in your source program, MyVar cannot be reduced any further, therefore, MyVar is a token. In some compiler literature, tokens are occasionally called atoms.

As the tokens are scanned, their type is determined and the token and its type are placed in a data construct called a symbol table.. The symbol table is a convenient storage device that allows other components to access expressions, variables, and types. Symbol tables are usually implemented as linked lists.

The next component in the compiler's front end is the parser. The parser does essentially two things. First, it determines whether the input represents a legal construct of the language. Second, it puts the input expression into an intermediate form that makes it easier for the code generator to process. The parser tries to mach the sequence of tokens to a set of rules called productions. The set of productions that make up the rules for a language is called a grammar.

If you look in Appendix A, Section A13 of Kerninghan and Richie's book *The C Programming Language*, the grammar for C is listed. Productions or grammar rules are usually expressed in Backus-Normal Form, or BNF. BNF was invented and used to express the grammar for the first implementation of FORTRAN. BNF is an adaptation of the way linguists express natural language. John Backus is credited for creating FORTRAN and for first developing BNF, so BNF is named after him. BNF is a convenient way to express a programming language's grammar and has stood the test of time. An example of a grammar for simple arithmetic expressions is shown in Figure 3.

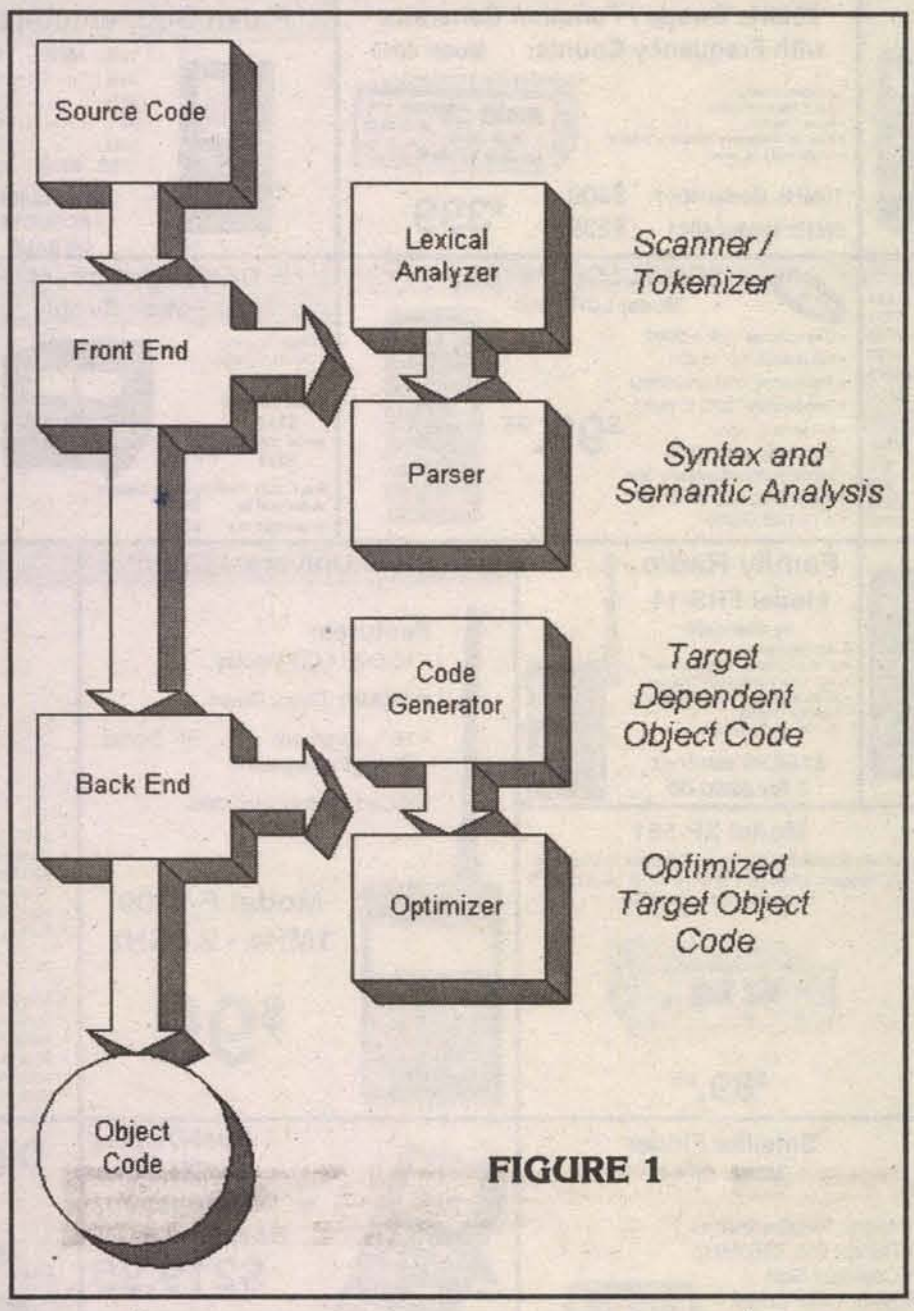


FIGURE 1

Suppose the parser encounters the input expression i = j + k * z. In order to determine if this is indeed a legal expression, the parser needs to match it to the grammar rules given in Figure 3. Is i = j + k * z a legal expression? First, the parser must determine whether j + k * z can be derived from the grammar rules. If it can, then code can be generated for this expression, and the resulting computation can be stored in the variable i.

Here's the derivation:

First, we can consider j + k * z to be an expression <Expr>. From the grammar rules, <Expr> can be rewritten as <Expr> ::= <Expr> * <ID>. Since <ID> can be rewritten as a letter or a digit, this derivation resolves to <Expr> * z. Next we need to figureure j + k into the derivation. We do this by rewriting <Expr>* z with <Expr> + <ID> * z. We can substitute the token k for <ID>, resulting in <Expr> + k * z. Lastly, we can rewrite <Expr> as <ID>, yielding <ID> + k * z. We can substitute the token j for <ID> , resulting in j + k * z. Since we were able to match the expression to the grammar rules, the input expression is indeed legal and can be correctly compiled. Figure 4 shows the complete derivation sequence.

Code Generation

After parsing is complete, the grammar rules are matched, and the symbol tables filled, code generation can begin. Code generation may take the form of assembly language, or the compiler may skip assembly code generation and directly produce code for the target machine. This is called native code generation. Most C compilers for embedded systems produce assembly code, which is then optimized before any object code is produced.

Low-Tech Optimization

There's a lot you can do before your source code is ever compiled. Careful programming can make the compiler's job easier. By using a few hand-optimization techniques, your code will run tighter and faster when it's compiled. Hand optimization is a low-tech approach, but it pays off. For example, look at the following C code fragment:

```
for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
{
  x = 10;
  y = i + x;
}
```

Simply removing the assignment x = 10 rad-

ically increases the efficiency of this code fragment. This type of source level optimization is fairly obvious, and even beginning programmers recognize this. More subtle methods include using pointers instead of using array indices as the following example illustrates:

```
/*
* Non-pointer method of access buffer elements
using an index variable
*/
 printf("\nBuffer access using index variable\n");
for(I = 0; i < 10; i++)
 printf("%c",Buffer[i]);
```

Performance of this code is increased by using a pointer:

```
/*
* Set pointer to start of Buffer and print values
*/
printf("\nBuffer access using pointer\n");
ptr = Buffer;
while(*ptr)
 printf("%c",*ptr++);
printf("\n");
```

These are simple optimizations that a careful programmer can accomplish on his or her own.

Profiling

Another useful procedure is to profile a program without any compiler optimizations turned on. Profilers are important, but sometimes little used tools. Profilers — or performance analyzers — find run-time bottlenecks in your program while it executes. You compile and link your program, then execute it under the profiler's control. When the program terminates, the profiler generates program performance statistics.

You can discover where your program spends most of its time, how many times certain routines were called, how much CPU time was consumed, and how many interrupts occurred, among other things. Profilers are extremely powerful tools that are sometimes bundled for free with some compilers.

Common Optimization Techniques

A compiler doesn't necessarily produce object code or an executable program exactly the way your program intended it to. All a compiler is expected to do is to reproduce the way the program was intended to behave.

From a compiler's perspective, as long as the program produced works the same way as your program text intended, what happens algorithmically within the program doesn't matter. This is surprising, but true. Knowing that the optimized program a compiler produces may not be exactly what you programmed is a good thing to bear in mind when you're debugging your code.

Some of the compiler optimization methods have strange sounding names that, on the surface, don't seem to make a lot of sense, such as loop induction, peephole optimization, or constant folding. It's worth the time to understand optimization terminology so you can make informed decisions about what optimizations to allow when compiling your code.

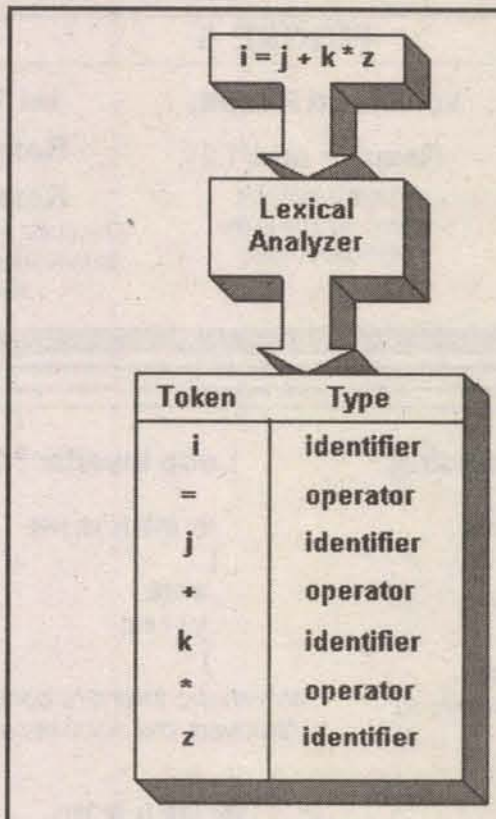


FIGURE 2

```
<Expr>   ::=   <ID>   |
                <Expr> +  <ID>   |
                <Expr> *  <ID>
 <ID>    ::=  <letter>  |  <ID> <letter>  |
                <ID> <digit>
<letter> ::=  A|B|C|...|a|b|c|...z
<digit>  ::=  0|1|...9
```

FIGURE 3

FIGURE 4

```
Rule Matching for  j + k * z
 <Expr> ::= <Expr> * <ID>
 <Expr> ::= <Expr> * z
<Expr> ::= <Expr> + <ID> * z
<Expr> ::= <Expr> + k * z
<Expr> ::= <ID> + k * z
<Expr> ::= <ID> + k * z
<Expr> ::= j + k * z
```

Register Allocation

Register allocation is probably the simplest and most ubiquitous of all optimizations. When a variable is accessed, the compiler first looks if it can use a CPU register to store the variable instead of storing it in external memory. This is a speed-oriented optimization, since no memory address bus cycles are used. Register allocation must be done in the back end of the compiler during code generation, since the front end of the compiler does not know how many registers the target machine contains.

Dead Code Elimination

If a value is computed but never used, it's dead code. An optimizing compiler will recognize this and eliminate it in the code generation phase. This can be distracting if code stubs are placed in a program to be filled in later. For example, if you have the following lines in your program:

```
int Result;
Result = add(1,2);
```

and your program never used the variable Result again, the code may be completely optimized out of your program. If this was a program stub that you were going to build upon later, you'd be in trouble. A way to place stubs into the code without having them optimized out and without turning off compiler optimizations is to add the following assignment immediately after the call to add(1,2):

```
Result = Result;
```

This uses the variable Result without really doing anything. This simple trick costs nothing and allows the stub to avoid the optimizer's axe. You could also declare Result as volatile. Declaring a variable as volatile forces the compiler to use the variable under all circumstances, since the keyword volatile suppresses any compiler optimizations. Be careful using the keyword volatile, since all of the variables of this type will never be optimized. See Figure 5 for a simple side-by-side comparison of this code.

Loops

Loops are obvious candidates for optimization. Most programs spend most of their CPU cycles within loops. Here are some common loop optimizations.

Loop Unwinding

Loop unwinding is a classic example of the code-size, code-speed tradeoff. When loop unwinding occurs, the loop is decomposed into linear code. The linear code is copied the number of times the code iterates. This produces more code, but it runs faster. An example of loop unwinding is shown in Figure 6.

Loop-Invariant Code

If code exists in a loop that doesn't change, then there is no reason for the code to be executed over and over again within the loop. It wastes CPU and bus cycles, which wastes time. Optimizing compilers that are sensitive to loop-invariance recognize this type of code and extract it from the loop. The loop-invariant code is placed above the loop, yielding more efficient code. We saw this example before, in the Low-

Tech Optimization section. An example of loop-invariant code elimination is show in Figure 6.

Loop induction

Pointers are more efficient than indexes, and addition is more efficient than multiplication. With loop induction optimization, the compiler attempts to replace array index multiplications with pointer additions, again yielding more efficient code. We saw a simple form of this in the Low-Tech Optimization section where we substituted pointers for array indexes in the for loop code example.

Constant Folding

This is a somewhat strange name for performing calculations at compile-time instead of run-time. When a compiler encounters expressions that can be evaluated at compile time, the compiler does the actual calculation and then stores the result. For example, a code fragment such as:

```
#define MAX_TEMPERATURE 100
y = 25;
x + y + 2 * MAX_TEMPERATURE;
```

is optimized to x + 225 by the compiler by utilizing constant folding.

FIGURE 5

```
int Result;
Result = add(1,2);
```
This code is optimized out by the compiler

```
volatile int Result;
Result = add(1,2);
```
Result is NEVER optimized due to the keyword volatile

```
int Result;
Result = add(1,2);
Result = Result;
```
This code is not optimized out due to the simple benign assignment Result = Result;

Loop Unwinding

```
for (i=0;i<3;i++)
{
 x = x+i;
}
```
When this code unwinds, it resolves to:
```
x = x+0;
x = x + 1;
x = x + 2;
```

Loop Invariant Code

```
for (i=0; i< 10; i++)
{
 x =10;
 y = i + x;
}
```
When the invariant code is removed, the code resolves to:
```
x = 10;
for (i=0; i< 10; i++)
{
 y = i + x;
}
```

FIGURE 6

Peephole Optimization

The last technique we'll examine is peephole optimization. This is also sometimes called linear optimization. Peephole optimization is common throughout almost all compilers, since it is one of the easier techniques to implement. A peephole optimizer scans through the code examining only a small fragment at a time, like it's examining the code through a little peephole (hence the name).

The peephole optimizer then tries to improve the current fragment, possibly reducing redundant instructions or placing memory references into registers. After it's done optimizing a segment, the peephole optimizer examines another segment of code and continues optimizing.

Burned by the Optimizer

Optimizing compilers can sometimes cause confusion and cost time, which translates directly to money. Here's a personal experience I had with an optimizing compiler for a 32 bit processor that was used in an embedded system. We compiled and loaded a small test program that was supplied with the operating system code.

Since this was our first experience with this particular processor and operating system, we figured it was a good place to start. The program ran correctly on the target system, so we decided to add a new function. We declared a simple integer function that added two numbers together:

```
int add( int x, int y);
```

The actual call to the function in the body of the code was:

```
Result = add(1,2);
```

It was hard to think of a simpler function to start experimenting with. We compiled, linked, downloaded, and ran the code through the debugger on the target system. The debugger stepped right over the function call as if it didn't exist in the code! We checked the code, recompiled, downloaded, and ran again with the same result.

Everything appeared to be completely legal. We tried it on a PC with another compiler, and the line containing the function call was executed. We returned to the target environment, recompiled, and ran again. The debugger still stubbornly refused to execute the function call.

To add to our confusion, we could set a breakpoint within the function body, but could not set a breakpoint at the function invocation. Meanwhile, several hours had elapsed.

We decided to call the development environment vendor, thinking that we had encountered a bug in the compiler or debugger. After talking to a couple of support engineers, we finally happened upon one who had previously encountered a similar problem. His response was "Welcome to the world of optimizing compilers!" It turned out that our result value was never used in the program, so via dead code elimination, the compiler decided to optimize out the code.

The moral of this story is, however valuable compiler optimizations may be, TURN THEM OFF when you are initially developing code for a new system using new tools. Incrementally turn on optimizations as your code development progresses. If you don't, you may get burned when you're debugging. **NV**

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED
- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS
9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Write In 107 on Reader Service Card.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT
FAST DELEVERY
COMPETIVE PRICING

* UL approved
* Single & Double sided
* Multilayers to 8 layer
* SMOBC
* LPI mask
* Through hole or SMT
* Nickel & Gold Plating
* Routing or scoring
* Electrial Testing
* Artwork or CAD data
* *Fast* quotes

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC
9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014
www.pulsar-inc.com

Write In 108 on Reader Service Card.

THINK CHRISTMAS!

TWINKLING HOLIDAY ORNAMENT KIT

Ornament is 3" tall, small enough to hang on your Christmas tree or around your neck at a holiday party. Either way, it's guaranteed to attract attention.

97K006 **$18.00 each**

"Semiuniversal" RCA 39-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL

This versatile unit works on several products and brands. Just press desired function button and enter the 3-digit code provided. Requires four AAA batteries. Unused.

97V010 **$9.95 each**

GIFT IDEA!

ECOHEAT™ HEAT GUN

An economical, lightweight, multi-use heat gun with two heat settings (500° and 1000°F). Has 3-position slide switch, built-in hand guard, 3-wire grounded cord, thermoplastic case. UL listed, 120VAC.

EC-100 **$32.95 each**

13.8VDC, 15A REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

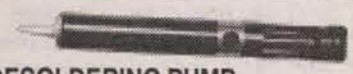
Input: 120VAC, 60Hz. Output: 13.8VDC, 15A fully regulated, 17A surge. With short circuit protection and fuse.

98E017 **$79.95 each**

3.5" DISK DRIVE POWER CABLE

Adapt your PC power supply to run a 3.5" drive.

94W009 **99¢ each**



DESOLDERING PUMP

High suction power, ideal for PC board repairs. Light-weight, one-hand operation.

98Z013 **$5.99 each**

450 OHM LADDER LINE

94W035 **28¢ per foot**

RARE EARTH MAGNET

Two magnets inside a metal frame that separates easily. Each magnet is approx. 200 Gauss. Size approx. 1.5" x 0.75"

98N009 **$4.00 each**

CAN MOTOR

1-7/16" x 2-3/8", with 1/8" x 5/16" shaft. 18V @ 250 mA.

98M006 **$3.95 each**

GREAT GIFT!

COLOR DESKTOP CAMERA

Great for videoconferencing, security systems and many other uses. Operates on 12VDC @ 0.2A through supplied adapter. NTSC output through RCA jack. Fixed focus. Door slides over lens for protection. Toshiba #1K-M27A.

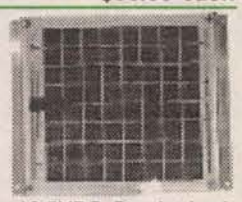
98V012 **$129.95 each**

MINI Thunder Blaster III

GIFT IDEA!

100,000 Volts! A short blast of one-quarter second duration will stop an attack, causing minor muscle contractions, and have a repelling effect. A moderate-length blast of one to four seconds can cause an attacker to fall to the ground and result in mental confusion. It may make an assailant unwilling to continue an attack, but he will be able to get up almost immediately. A full charge of five seconds can immobilize an attacker, cause disorienaton, loss of balance, falling to the ground and leave him weak and dazed for some minutes afterward.

98Z015 **$39.95 each**



"SOLAR BABY"

Open circuit: 18.5VDC. Peak power: 15VDC. Current at peak power: 333mA. Operating voltage: 13.5VDC. Sturdy aluminum frame on fiberglass-backed panel measures slightly less than 11" square. Wires included for easy hookup. Tristar Distributors #HSP-5.

98E024 **$58.00 each**

GENUINE 14X JEWELER'S LOUPE

GIFT

High-quality glass Hastings Triplet flat field loupe made in the USA by Bausch & Lomb. If you're in the field searching part numbers on components or serial numbers on equipment, this little gem could pay for itself the first time you use it.

98Z012 **$16.00 each**

14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module,the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port.Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included.

92V014 **$9.95 each**

LAPTOP/PALMTOP COMPUTER CARRY CASE

GIFT IDEA!

High-density, impact-absorbing close-cell EVA foam on all exterior walls and 2mm PVC inner belt for extra protection. ABS fabricated handle and bottom has 200 pounds holding strength. Reinforced water-repellent and stain-resistant polyurethane coating. Smooth, self-healing nylon zippers plus anodized strap loop attached to metal plate base. Movable velcro partitions. Ergonomically-designed shoulder strap with nonslip backing and extra padding for user comfort. Easy-to-lock/detach quick hook system. Size 17" x 11" x 3".

15-7056 **$20.00 each**

LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D.

95L007 **$7.95 each**

"INVISIBLE INK" PENS

For use with UV lamp 95L007 (above).

- **FINE POINT** **96U002** **$2.99 each**
- **BROAD POINT** **96L006** **$4.99 each**

PHONE FM TRANSMITTER KIT

This small but powerful circuit attaches to a phone line and transmits the conversation into the FM band. It uses the phone line itself as an antenna. No battery is required since power is drawn from the phone line. Easily adjusted to transmit outside the commercial FM band for greater security. Sold only as a testing device.

Kit 16 **$12.99 each**

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR HARD DRIVE INVENTORY

6 METER FSK RECEIVER

Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Superhet with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components.

92A067 **$9.95 each**

BOOM MIKE

Electret Condenser Type

This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.

92A001 **$4.95 each**

Special Sale!

EPROM SPECIAL!

All 50¢ Each

2764 • 27128 • 27256
27C256 • 27512 • 27C512

Min. Order 10 of a Type

Socket Pulls - Subject to Stock on Hand
Offer Expires 12-31-98

GIFT IDEA!

BROW MOUNTED BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER

Wear this handy magnifier with its velcro clasp. One size fits all so it's always comfortable. Magnifier assembly tilts up out of the way when not needed. Fixed lens gives 1.8X magnification for most close-up activity. For a closer look a second binocular lens tilts down from inside visor. For turbo peep mode, swivel the loupe in front of the right eye. Combinations are 1.8X, 2.3X, 3.7X and 4.8X.

MP242 **$23.95 each**

FUN GIFT!

ANIMAL SOUNDS PIANO KIT

Synthesized piano sound plus seven animal sounds. Demo mode plays popular songs. Requires two AA batteries. Auto power-off. All parts included. Easy to assemble with easy step-by-step instructions.

96K003 **$29.00 each**

PELTIER JUNCTION

1-3/16" sq. x 1/16" copper plate soldered to opposite side of module that is soldered to 2" x 3" x 1/2" heatsink.
Nominal Voltage: 12V @ 0.72A.
Use to cool Pentium CPUs or devise your own applications. Units may be paralleled for increased capacity. Voltage is reversible and this device can be used to either heat or cool.

98U001 **$19.95 each**

POCKET REFERENCE

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants and conversions that fit in your shirt pocket (3.2"x5.4"x0.6"). The greatest pocket reference of all time!

92U010 **$9.95 each**

ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

THINK CHRISTMAS!

World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

VISA MasterCard

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
All Sales Final.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

011098

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to **forum@nutsvolts.com**

How can I interface and set the switches of a HP PaintJet printer to work with a IBM-compatible PC? I do not have a manual. The printer appears to be a RS232 serial port. The printer does a self-test okay. There are two DIP switches to be set.

11981 **Cliff**
Canyonville, OR

I recently bought a used computer.

The sound does not work and before it boots up, it gives me the following message: "!!Warning!! The Primary Wave Device does not appear at I/O address 534. The sound card will not be fully functional without this device. Check the hardware settings, and then check the hardware configuration panel associated with this program. The "Waveport" parameter must match port address selected by the hardware jumpers. Press any button to continue."

After this, my Windows95 runs just fine although with no sound

11982 **John Rehm**
via Internet

How do underground wire locators work? Do you have a simple circuit for building such a device?

11983 **Richard Haendel**
via Internet

I have prepared a cassette tape for teaching purposes. Is there any way to prevent the duplication of this tape by others?

I need an electronic piece to go with the tape to prevent direct and easy duplication.

11984 **via Internet**

I have several new surplus 3UP1 CRTs that have been in my junk box for over 20 years. I cannot bring myself to toss them out, especially since I just completed a homebrew spectrum analyzer and one of them would be a great fit for it. They are a natural to dress up any new PIC project, too!

My difficulty is not the 2 KV of HV required for the anode or focus electrodes since the new laser kit power supplies will adapt neatly there. I need help on part selection/design for the deflection circuits. I want to be able to drive the CRT with a 0 to 5V output from a DAC.

The only specs for the 3UP1 show that I will need about -300 to +300V drive into a 20 pF load. By driving it with DAC output from a PIC, I could even generate simple text if it had about 3 MHz of bandwidth. For the spectrum analyzer, I only need 50 KHz or so, of bandwidth.

Is there a simple way to create a deflection circuit for this project (perhaps with an op-amp and MOSFET)?

11985 **Ron L. Sparks**
Katy, TX

I have a RadioShack multimeter, a Micronta 22-168, which includes the capacity to communicate via the serial port. It works fine with the supplied software, but I have been unable to access it with the suggested (GW Basic) basic code. Here's the QB version of the code to read the data in the multimeter once:

```
OPEN "COM1:
1200,N,7,2,RS,CS,DS,CD" FOR RANDOM AS #2
    A$ = "D"
    PRINT #2, A$
    IN$ = INPUT$(14, #2)
    PRINT IN$
    CLOSE #2
```

The program does not get past the IN$ line. IN$ is always empty if I print it from outside the program. Does anyone have Quick Basic code which will access this meter?

11986 **Grant Fair**
Ontario, Canada

I am able to buy a surplus generator that puts out 400 Hz. Can you help me with a way to convert it to 60 Hz? Articles or projects?

11987 **Gary Stiffler**
via Internet

I have a Tystar VGA monitor I am running on my older 486 PC. When I run America Online, It tells me I don't have 256 colors selected as AOL requires to run properly. I tried to change the VGA drivers in Windows Setup, but all it did was cause the monitor to be completely out of sync. I have two questions:

1. How does one know how many colors a given monitor will support, assuming you have no documentation?

2. Which VGA driver should I use for this application?

11988 **Lonnie W. Sutton**
Dugway, UT

I tried to modify the SA8500-321, cut a jumper W310, and install a .01 uF disk cap, and the resistor connect to pin 21 in IC305.

The problem is, it only works for a short time and turns the screen black. If the channel is changed, it will work again, but for a short time. Maybe I am doing something wrong.

11989 **Alfredo Gonzalez**
Presidio, TX

I replaced a HP C1599A SCSI DAT tape drive after it failed. But after checking out the failed drive, all the motors run and the tape tries to stat against the VCR type heads. The tape lowers itself twice then the yellow LED comes on blinking silently and failing. Can someone point me to a repair path?

119810 **George Clute**
Mercer Island, WA

I'm looking for a simple circuit to detect randomly inverting video. Ideally, the circuit would light an LED when this happens.

119811 **Anonymous**

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #89810 - AUG. 1998

Make sure you are disabling the touchpad in the laptop's BIOS, not just removing it from Windows. Also, your touchpad probably uses DOS drivers, because you are using Win 3.1. Make sure any mousy looking lines in AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS are "rem"ed out (type REM in front of the offending line, (i.e., REM C:\DOS\TOUCHPAD.COM) instead of C:\DOS\TOUCHPAD.COM). This temporarily disables the drivers.

You will then have to add lines pertaining to your mouse drivers (MOUSE.COM) if the automatic setup doesn't do it (i.e., add C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.COM, if you copied your drivers to C:\MOUSE\).

Then reboot and see if your mouse works. If it doesn't, poke around for any other touchpad drivers. Also, try running your mouse as COM2.

To do this, you will have to add a command line switch to the MOUSE.COM line in AUTOEXEC.BAT. At the DOS prompt, switch to the directory containing your new mouse drivers and type MOUSE /? [ENTER].

This will tell you about the options available. One last thing to try is to disable all power saving related to the serial ports. You will have to do that through your laptop's BIOS, too.

Evan Weaver
Hockessin, DE

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

TECH FORUM

ANSWER TO #109811 - OCT. 1998

The LM3914, LM3915, and LM3916 are designed to do just that. They require a minimum of parts to operate and most come with diagrams on how to hook them up as either a VU meter or a power meter.

Two or more of these units can be cascaded together to drive 20 or more LEDs, LCDs, or vacuum fluorescent displays. A single pin changes the mode of operation from a "moving dot" to the "bar graph" mode.

The LM3914 senses an analog voltage and divides into 10 segments which drive 10 separate outputs. These outputs are regulated and fully programmable which means that you can program it for low-power usage, as well as high-power amps.

The LM3915 is a logarithmic version of the LM3914 with a 3 dB interval between segments.

The LM3916 has all of the same features as the LM3914 and LM3915, but is designed specifically for use as a "VU" meter.

Several cross reference numbers are:

National Semiconductor part # LM3914
ECG part #1508
NTE part #1508

National Semiconductor part # LM3915
ECG part #1509
NTE part #1509

National Semiconductor part # LM3916
NTE part #1549

Chris Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #7984 - JULY 1998

A "Roger Beep" or End of Transmission (EOT) beep circuit is fairly easy and inexpensive to build as the schematic diagram shows.

The circuit can be assembled on a small section of perfboard using point-to-point wiring and installed inside most any transceiver.

The circuit is designed around an LM1458 dual op-amp IC, but any similar IC such as the LM358, etc., will also work. The circuit operates as follows:

When push button switch S2 (microphone PTT switch) is pressed, the relay coil is energized which causes the transceiver to transmit. When the microphone PTT button is released, the transceiver remains in transmit for approximately .27 seconds during which time, the beep tone is transmitted.

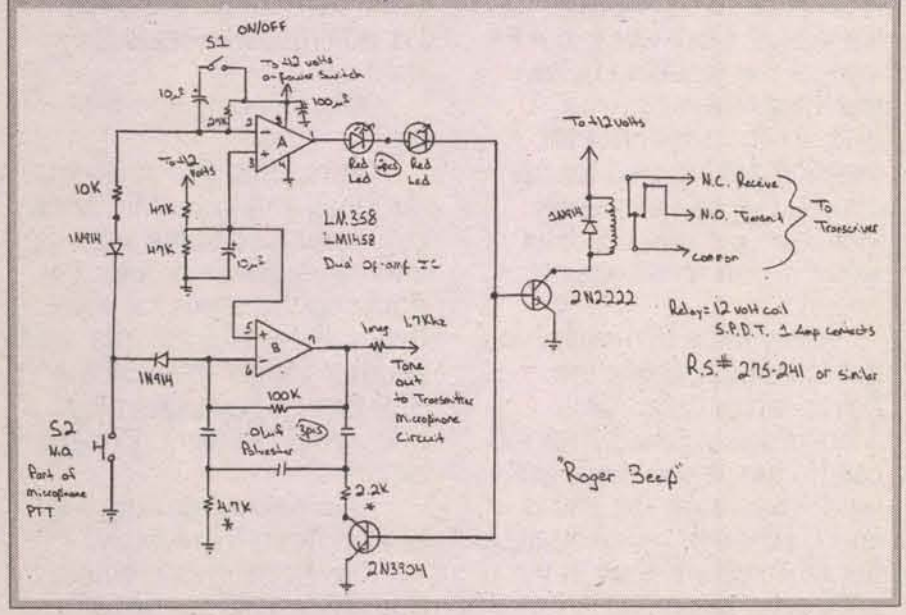
After the .27 second delay time has passed, the relay coil is de-energized which places the transceiver back into receive.

When switch S1 (normally a mini toggle, etc.) is open, the EOT beep tone is not transmitted. The frequency of the beep tone (currently 1700 Hz) can be changed somewhat by altering the component values of either one or both of the resistors marked with "*".

Increasing their values will lower the frequency while decreasing their values will raise the frequency.

A different value resistor may need to be substituted in place of the one megohm output resistor at pin 7 of the IC in order to avoid over-modulating the transmitter. Increasing the resistance value will lower the modulation level.

Brian Pliler
Baxter Springs, KS



ANSWER TO #109815 - OCT. 1998

Do not use port I/O to control your soundcard — use the waveIn driver.

Windows puts a lot of overhead on I/O port instructions, and soundcards require double-buffered DMA transfers and other sophisticated device programming methods. Application software should talk to the hardware through the system device drivers.

There are many benefits. Not only do you avoid fiddling with low-level programming, but your program will also work with soundcards that are not SoundBlaster compatible.

The proper driver is the waveIn multimedia device. I know how to access it in C, but not VB. You should be able to find the details about PCMWAVEFORMAT and the equivalents of waveInOpen, waveInPrepareHeader, MM_WIM_DATA, and friends.

There are also calls to control the mixer settings, but I recommend working on the decoding algorithm before tackling the soundcard and mixer programming.

The quick fix is to use the Sound Recorder (Start | Accessories | Multimedia Sound Recorder) to record a .WAV file with your weather satellite image, and writing a VB program to process the .WAV file.

Using the soundcard directly implies processing the image on the fly, and it may take a while before your program can do it on the fly. Using a .WAV file will give you consistent data and let you focus on the algorithms without worrying about processing speed.

Record the image in mono at 8 KHz with 8 or 16 bit samples. The .WAV file has some header information and then the data. The eight-bit samples are offset 128 numbers and the 16-bit samples are two's complement.

Several people have used soundcards to process weather satellite information. The August '97 QST has an article about a freeware satellite decoder, but I don't know if it does

Continued on page 74

Any waveform you want!

Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

$995 Quantity 1

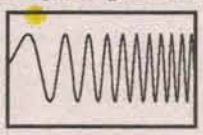
Money back guarantee

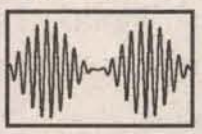
● **Synthesized Signal Generator**
Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
.1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

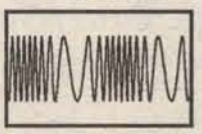
● **Arbitrary Waveform Generator**
40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC

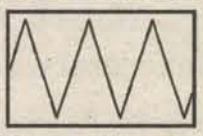
● **Function Generator**
Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials, Noise & more.
0 to 2 MHz in 1 Hz steps. Continuous or Triggered.

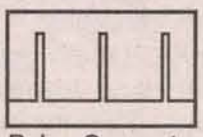
● **Pulse Generator**
Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle


DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps

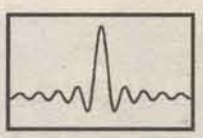

Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.

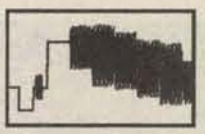

Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst


Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials


Pulse Generator

Noise


Arbitrary Waveforms


Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc.

2455 Old Middlefield Way S
Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel (650) 938-0240
Fax (650) 938-0241

http://www.Telulex.com
Email: sales@Telulex.com

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

Scott Edwards Electronics

NEW!

Graphics LCD Module with Serial Interface

3.66" by 2.76"

The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: **www.seetron.com.**

Display, with starter pack: **$199** Display alone (OEM qty 1): **$179**

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com

Write in 185 on Reader Service Card.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886
www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 186 on Reader Service Card.

Resistance is Futile!

by E. Z. Camp

Looking for a new career? I've got a great one, if you don't mind when or IF you eat or sleep! The money's good, you get to travel, and you meet lots of interesting people. In your spare time, you're parked in front of a computer screen, when you're not on the phone doing your investigations.

Me, I'm a technical writer. Free-lance to be specific. Yep, it's a 24/7 work week, but I love it! You wouldn't believe the things I've seen and places I've visited, not to mention getting paid for my efforts. I've met extremely intelligent people, beautiful women, and some real nut cases!

Every once in a while, you get to verbally abuse the Editor, when "editorial license" is stretched. This job can be fun, if you don't get fired! Like I said, the pay is good, although never on time, but that's how it goes in the publishing business.

Fringe benefits? You bet! Some of the technical stuff you pick up is like money in the bank. The sharp tech writer can develop some ideas legally from this material, and really cash in.

You've got to be super careful here, as you don't want to get black-listed for piracy. Your job could disappear overnight!

This job can get dull and boring, but within a couple of days you're on something new – just like the weather, it's always changing. Sometimes, it even gets risky, or should I say, downright dangerous? Take for instance, the Metalloid Affair ...

The phone was buzzing at me again, damn! Getting really tough to concentrate on editing.

"Hello?"

"Skip? It's Fred. You busy?"

"Always, Fred! What's up with you?"

"I'm working on a new project farmed out to me from DIGI-LOG and I ran out of acrylic spray – got any?"

"Yeah, I think I've got about half a can left. DIGI-LOG, huh? That's the outfit I'm editing data sheets for right now."

"Oh, anything interesting?"

"Sure looks like it! Seems our dead-and-gone Ms. Anna Log developed some very interesting linear circuits. I'm doing up the specs for what they call the 741 op-amp, and another gadget they call the 555 timer. They expect big sales! And I think they might be right."

"You've been getting a lot of work from them lately."

"No kidding! Ever since that article I did for them before they pulled out of digital manufacturing and changed their name. How'd you hook up with them?"

"They saw a letter I sent into a hobbyist electronic magazine a while back. I was looking for information on temperature coefficients of certain metal and non-metal alloys."

"I guess they saw something they liked?"

"Sure did. They contacted me as soon as the mag hit the newsstands! Wanted some independent research conducted on attempting to come up with a zero-tempco metal alloy. They offered me a juicy contract, and I took it!"

"Good for you! Well, I'm

ready for a little break. How about if I bring you over the acrylic spray and we rap for a bit?"

"Great! Bring those specs you're working on – I want to see them."

"Right! See you in 15!"

Fred's a scrawny little guy with those rough, good looks that women can't seem to resist. He's got himself a centerfold wife, and both of them have those upper-stratosphere type IQs. His 'workshop' is something to behold, money being no object.

"Hi, Fred! Where's the wife?"

"Out nailing down another software contract. I'm free for the afternoon. How's yours?"

"Great! She's really getting heavy into this anti-fraud stuff now that New Jersey has the highest auto insurance rates on the planet. There seems to be an abundance of "dirty" doctors and patients in the area."

"Tell me about it! Hand me that acrylic spray, huh?"

He began to gingerly spray a coat of the crystal clear plastic onto a beautifully labeled aluminum panel. "Has she had any luck yet nailing any dirty lawyers?"

Walking over to open a window for ventilation, I replied, "No luck yet. They're pretty well protected. Looks like lots of cash changing hands up top. Boy, that spray stinks!"

"Yeah, but not as bad as those lawyers!"

"Agreed, but not all of them are dirty. We still need them, like it or not. What's that panel for?"

"Oh, I had a little accident with the chart recorder DIGI-LOG loaned me for this job. I kind of destroyed their front panel, so I made a new one," offered Fred.

Fred is always having 'little accidents.' For such a sharp guy, it always amazes me how he does it! "How many coats are you putting on there? I'm getting a buzz!"

Fred grumbled, "Relax Skip, I'm done. Want to see the test rig?"

"Sure, is this it?" I replied, pointing to his bench.

On the bench was a neatly made fixture holding a shiny, metallic rod about the size of a lead pencil. Several sets of wires led off to the chart recorder.

A pair of triple-ought cables almost a 1/2" in diameter were connected to the jig and hung off the bench. These went down to the floor and tied in to three series-connected graphite rods about the size of flashlights. The cables disappeared through a wall grommet.

Fred saw my puzzled look, "Those are my homemade variable resistors – see the sliders on the rods? I needed some kind of current limiting on this set-up. I'm using my door stop for the power supply."

Said 'door stop' is a huge, 75-pound transformer rated at five volts at 1 KVA. That's a 200-amp supply, folks! I asked sarcastically, "Think you've got enough current, Fred?"

A straight-faced Fred: "Just about enough, maybe! I've been running conductivity tests on different alloys supplied to my specs from another outfit. Their standard sample size is 1/4" by 5", so I needed something hefty to get a measurement."

I asked, "So you said DIGI-LOG wants you to investigate alloys for zero-tempco; what's the point?"

Fred laughed. "The zero-tempco they're interested in is not dimensionally related, but electrically related. They apparently have a use for conductors that exhibit no conductivity change over wide temperature variations. This was not my original intent, but if they wanted to pay me, why not bag two birds with one stone?"

"So what are you looking for?"

Fred explained, "My original theory was that it should be possible to form an alloy from two or more metals or non-metals that would have very high and constant conductivity at any temperature. By combining a metal, whose conductivity decreases as temperature increases, I hoped to get something that worked."

"Bloody hell, you say! Did you do it?"

He looked upset. "Yeah, I fulfilled their contract. Would you believe I found two workable alloys?"

I was intrigued to say the least, "How'd you do it?"

Fred pondered. "Did you know that aluminum is NOT a metal? Not many people do. It's a metalloid; its conductivity varies directly with temperature, as opposed to real metals. This was the key to my experiments, as aluminum already has a high conductivity, like gold and silver and copper. The trick was to alloy one or more real metals with aluminum in the right proportions. Two of the dozen alloys I dreamed up show the zero-tempco effect, and I've still got three more to test."

"So, why the long face?"

"I'm still not seeing what I expected to see!"

"Let's see how your rig works, okay Fred?"

He brightened up. "Sure! This thing's really pretty simple, just set up for high power. I apply power to the sample rod from the door stop through the variable resistors using those monster cables, starting out at about 10 amps and ending up at 50-100 amps. At those currents, the sample 'self-heats' which saves me using a separate heater."

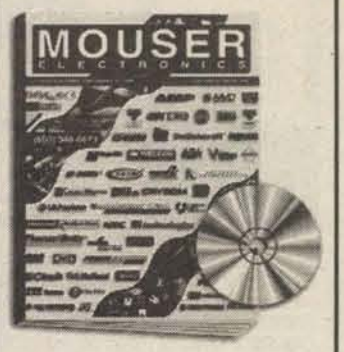
"And you print out the run on the chart recorder."

"Right! The three upper recorder pens trace out the sample temperature, current through the sample, and the voltage drop across it. The fourth pen gives the calculated resistance of the sample. What you want to see is a flat line on that trace."

I was impressed. "Nice chart recorder they loaned you."

"Yeah, I was lucky I was able to fix it! Want to watch a

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Visit our web site!
www.mouser.com

Catalog is available on the internet, CD-ROM, or in paper!

- Over 72,500 Products
- More than 145 Suppliers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

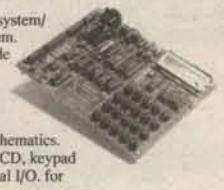
817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-6899
catalog@mouser.com

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 187 on Reader Service Card.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...



with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.

THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

run or two or three?" He was already in the middle of sample #10's first run.

I checked my watch, "Can't, gotta get on home and toss a couple of Cornish hens in the oven before the wife gets home."

"Come to think of it, I'm getting hungry myself. Well, I've got time for another run – I'll let you know how it goes."

"Okay, take it easy. I'll give you a call tomorrow." I beat a hasty retreat out to my car.

And then, all of a sudden WHAM!!!

I woke up with my face flat on his concrete sidewalk, with people milling all around me, and a meat wagon up on the curb! Lying next to me was the plastic spray can lid.

Said I, "What the hell?" and finally managed to sit up.

"Are you okay?" asked the ambulance driver.

"I think I'm in one piece, but my ears are ringing."

Right then Fred came staggering out what used to be his front door, one arm dangling uselessly, obviously broken. In his other, he was clutching a piece of chart recorder paper and waving it at me with a big grin! "I did it!"

"You certainly did," I said, looking at his demolished house front, "but what the heck did you do?"

"Look at all of these flat lines!" he said, pushing the recorder paper in my face, "Notice anything unusual? I pushed the current from 10 amps to 200 amps: ambient temperature, flat line! Zero voltage drop, flat line! Zero resistance, flat line! What's that tell you?"

I was starting to hurt. "You blew up your house, and your Old Lady's gonna be a little miffed?"

Fred was unperturbed, "I'll buy her a few more! Come on, read the chart, will you?"

I finally got it: "A room temperature superconductor! You're now fabulously wealthy – so THAT was your original theory! What about DIGI-LOG? Don't they own it?

Now Fred was miffed! "Don't you remember, I already fulfilled their contract! They're getting two working alloys. This one's all mine. Although, they'll probably charge me for a new chart recorder; theirs didn't survive the blast."

"And I'm going to write your story up for a mere 10 times my usual fee! What caused the explosion anyway, Fred?"

"Oh, I had a little accident – dropped the acrylic spray can right on the resistor assembly. Which promptly vaporized when a slider shorted and put full current right through that big steel bench – shrapnel was flying all over the place. Pretty much missed everything except my wing."

Well, they loaded us into the meat-wagon, assuring us that our injuries weren't anything life-threatening. I finally had a chance to reflect, "You know, Fred, I never did like those ceramic superconductors."

"Me neither, Skip. They don't bend." Go Figure!!! NV

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single Black Refill $8.00; Triple Refill $19.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) $8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit $22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) $24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) $19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400** Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 $24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) $19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black $19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black $19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) $19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills $8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560.** Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C .** Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) $19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C.** (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET** 720, 722, 890, **OFFICE JET** 1170 & 1175 (C1823A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit $24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y $24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills $9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit $19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color $24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills $28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle $18.00; 8-oz. bottle $34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS-803 **$7.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**; Star SJ144 color 3-pack **$29.00**.

ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $4.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
On ribbon orders over $50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216
714-528-9822 · 800-377-2023 · FAX 714-993-6216
http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 188 on Reader Service Card.

HO! HO! HO!
Just in time for the holidays ...
Check out our special gift subscription offer on page 96.

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!

ALL PRODUCTS
1 Year Warranty

BRAND NEW
Wavemaster 99 Channel
• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control
AS LOW AS $45.00 COMPLETE
CHECK US OUT!

JAMES'
ELECTRONIC SERVICES, LTD.
Formerly JES, Inc.
BEST PRICES!
FAST SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPPING

Panasonic 145 & 175's
WE STOCK
EVERY MODEL USED.
CALL NOW FOR
WHOLESALE PRICING

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690 ***FAX: 516-246-5634***

Write in 189 on Reader Service Card.

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

NOVEMBER 1998

NOVEMBER 1

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

IA - DES MOINES - Hamfest. Tikva Tracers ARC, Randall Lees N0LMS, 515-279-4241. E-Mail: rclees@raccoon.com

IL - MACOMB - Hamfest. National Guard Armory. 8am-1pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.060/147.660, 444.300/449.300. Lamoine Emergency ARC, Don Johnson KA9SQB, 309-833-4626. E-Mail: Don Johnson@ccmail.wiu.edu

NY - FARMINGVILLE - Hamfest. Radio Central ARC, JoAnn Colletti N2IME, 516-399-1877. E-Mail: w02n@li.net

OH - MASSILLON - Hamfest. Stark County Fairgrounds, 305 Wertz Ave. N.W. Talk-in: 147.18+ repeater. MARC, Don Wade W8DEA, 330-497-7232; Terry Russ, 330-837-3091 before 10pm. E-Mail: MARC.HAMCLUB@JUNO.COM

NOVEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - MIAMI - Hamfest. Flamingo Net/University of Miami ARC, Walt Dixon W4DWN, 305-895-0398

FL - SORRENTO - Hamfest. Lake ARA, Chuck Crittendon KA4EXM, 352-669-2075

KY - HAZARD - Swapfest. Hazard High School, south end of Rt. 15, Hazard Bypass. 8am-2pm. VEC Exams. Talk-in: 146.07/.67. KY Mountains ARC, John Farler K4AVX, 606-436-5354. E-Mail: jfarler@mis.net Web: http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/2564/hf.html

NH - LONDONDERRY - Ham Radio Flea Market. Lions Club, Mammoth Rd. (Rt. 128). 8am-1pm. The Interstate Repeater Society ARC, Paul Gifford, 603-432-1538. E-Mail: k1llx@juno.com

NM - SOCORRO - Hamfest. SARA, TARA, & City of Socorro, Al Braun AC5BX, 505-835-3456 days or 505-835-1061 eves. E-Mail: AC5BX@juno.com Web: http://www.ees.nmt.edu/sara/

OK - ENID - Hamfest. Garfield County Fairgrounds, Hoover Bldg., Oxford & 4th Sts. 8am-5pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.15+ 444.400+. Tom Worth N5LWT, 580-233-8473, E-Mail: N5LWT@HOTMAIL.COM. Fred Selfridge N5QJX, 580-242-3551, E-Mail: FREDNNEL@IONET.NET

SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Beachfest '98. Myrtle Beach High School, 38th Ave. N. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.12. GSARC, Jim Wood KF4CJE, 843-238-0800. E-Mail: kf4cje@juno.com Web: www.w4gs.org, http://www.qsl.net/kf4hav/hamfest.htm

TX - AZLE - Hamfest. Tri-County ARC, David Johnson KB5YLG, 817-922-1081 days, 817-444-2369 eves. E-Mail: kb5ylg@gte.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/tcarc-ntxl

WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Milwaukee Repeater Club, Mike KB9PHA, 414-258-4435. Web: http://execpc.com/~mrc/friendlyfest.htm

NOVEMBER 7-8

GA - LAWRENCEVILLE - Hamfest. Gwinnett County Fairgrounds. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.45, PL 107.2 if necessary. Alford Memorial RC, Randy Bassett KR4NQ, 770-410-3989. E-Mail: Hamfest@totr.radio.org

TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. Ector County Coliseum, Exhibit Bldg. D., 42nd & Andrews Hwy. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-1pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.470. West TX ARC, Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980. E-Mail: n5rkn@apex2000.net Web: http://www.apex2000.net/personal/wd5cwj/main2.htm

NOVEMBER 8

WI - KAUKAUNA - Hamfest. Starlite Club, Corners of Hwy. 55 & CR JJ. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. Fox Cities ARC, Chad Pennings N9PRC, 920-993-0485. Web: http://www.w9zl.ampr.org

NOVEMBER 14

AL - MONTGOMERY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, S. AL State Fairgrounds. 9am-3pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm CST. E-Mail: wb4ozn@worldnet.att.net E-Mail: kf4ilp.arthur@worldnet.att.net Web: http://jschool.troyst.edu/~w4ap/

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - PORT ST. LUCIE - Hamfest. St. Andrew Luthern Church, 295 N. Prima Vista Blvd. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.955. Port St. Lucie ARA, Roy J. Cox KT4PA, 561-340-4319. Paul Harrison KI4MG, 561-878-2475. E-Mail: julian@ecqual.net Web: www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Hangar/4533

FL - TITUSVILLE - Hamfest. Titusville ARC, Bud Hughes K4CWG, 407-267-3450. E-Mail: bud@expedient.com

LA - WEST MONROE - Hamfest. Twin City Ham Club, Mark Ketchell N5MYH, 318-323-6621. E-Mail: TCHC@iAmerica.net E-Mail: n5myh@iamerica.net Web: http://cust.iamerica.net/TCHC

NOVEMBER 14-15

IN - FT. WAYNE - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Allen County War Memorial Coliseum-Expo Center. Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.88(-). Doug Jones N9NNT, 219-484-3317. E-Mail: djones2233@aol.com Web: http://www.pipeline.com/~dagagnon/

NOVEMBER 15

MA - PLYMOUTH - Hamfest. Mayflower ARC, Jack Kenealy K1BFJ, 508-830-3452. http://members.aol.com/wa1vkd/flyer.htm

NC - BENSON - Jarsfest. American Legion Complex, Hwy. 301, N. 8am-4pm. Talk-in: 147.270 + 600. VE Exams. Johnston ARS, Paul Dunn KD4BJD, 919-894-3100 Web: http://www.jars.net

NOVEMBER 18

FL - ST. PETERSBURG - Hamfest. Pelican Chapter #128 QCWA, Jay Strom K9BSL, 813-822-9107

NOVEMBER 20-21

MS - OCEAN SPRINGS - Hamfest/Swapfest. Latimer Community Center, N. of I-10, Exit 50. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 145.110 N5OS (-600). West Jackson County ARC, Phil Hunsberger W9NZ, 228-872-1499; Harry McLemore KD4AK, 228-872-0732

NOVEMBER 21

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

IL - LITCHFIELD - Hamfest. Central IL/St. Louis Area ATV Club, Scott Millick K9SM, 217-532-3837

NOVEMBER 21-22

FL - TAMPA - Suncoast Amateur Radio & Computer Convention. State Fairgrounds, Expo Hall. Ed Pellenz N4HRN, 813-685-7115 or 813-272-7021 xt. 3320. E-Mail: epellenz@cftnet.com Web: http://www.fgcarc.org

NOVEMBER 22

IL - WHEATON - Radio Fest, Electronics Flea Market. DuPage County Fairgrounds, Manchester Rd. GMRS of Illinois, Inc., 815-756-3933 or 630-393-3937

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Hamfest. Mt. Beacon ARC, Ken Akasofu KL7JCQ, 914-485-9617

NOVEMBER 28

IN - EVANSVILLE - Winter Hamfest. Vanderburgh County Fairgrounds, Exposition Center. 8am-2pm. 145.150- Evansville, 146.925- & 443.925+ Vincennes. EARS, Neil WB9VPG 812-479-5741.

Continued on page 72

COMPUTER SHOWS

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827. E-Mail: info@agishows.com http://www.agishows.com

Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901 http://www.supercomputersale.com

Computers And You, 734-283-1754. www.a1-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows 847-412-1900 & 1-888-296-6066. E-Mail: compcent@megsinet.net www.computercentralshows.com

Five Star Productions 810-890-0988 E-Mail: jeff@fivestar www.fivestarshows.com

Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net georgiamountain.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 734-287-2000. Taylor, MI.
Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 810-465-6440. Mt. Clemens, MI.

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229 http://www.marketpro.com

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880. E-Mail: md@marketpro.com http://marketpro.com

Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440 E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows, 603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

$$$ We Can Save You Money $$$

Computers	PCB Manufacturing	PCB Assembly Services	Full Line Of Electronic Components
Custom Built PC's at the Lowest Prices Computer Accessories	Single & Double Sided	Board Stuffing Wave Soldering Acquisition of Parts	IC's Semiconductors Capacitors Resistors Sockets Relays Transistors & More

Call **Chaffin Electronics** Toll Free at **(800) 442-2330**

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!! BIG OR SMALL

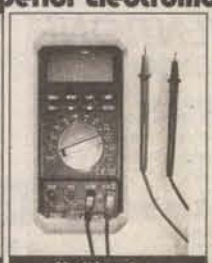
Phone	Fax	Email	Internet
(800) 442 2330	(740) 354-9462	ceinc@zoomnet.net	www.chaffinelectronics.com

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

RF Science & Technology
P.O. Box 606, 21 Market St. N., Smiths Falls, Ont., K7A 4A6 Canada
phone: (613)283-5195 fax: (613-283-0637

Superior Electronics at Affordable Prices

Frequency
MIC-1028 $129
MIC-10028 $99


Multimeters
TEI-2610 $124
TEI-2500 $139

Active Antenna
M-20 $66.95

Torches
$25 to $35

Prices subject to change without notice
see our on-line catalogue for details and ordering instructions

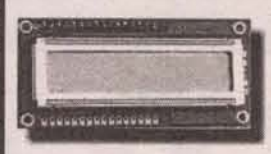
Prices quoted in U.S. dollars based on average exchange rates at time of publication

SAVE MONEY NOW !!! Order On-line with our Secure Server
http://www.falls.igs.net/~rftech rftech@falls.igs.net
our complete catalogue is on-line, with many new items being added soon

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH

VIDEO LCD

4 Inch Video NTSC $150
Sharp P/N 4LU4E
Composite NTSC & RGB Input
12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle
Integrated Backlight & Inverter
Extended Temp: -10 to + 60 C
Brightness: 260 nits
Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts
Contrast: 50 to 1



CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW
240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN $30
OPTREX DMF-5005N
240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN $30
SANYO DM2023-7G1
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN $8
SHARP LM20A21
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN $8
VIKAY 2035TNLD NOTW-D
2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN $8

LCD MONITOR

10.4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT
Analog SVGA Input
Autosync
Auto Sizeing
Automatic Expansion of VGA images to SVGA (On 12.1")
Very Aggressive Pricing
Starting under $500!

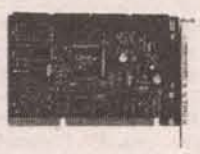
TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4
10.4" VGA TFT
Analog VGA Input
105 Nit Brightness
RS-232 Touch Screen Option
Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D
Ideal For Factory Automation
Fully Articulating Ball Mount
Only $1095 With Touch

LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN	$60
9.4" Mono Reflective	$60
8.4" TFT	$250
9.4" DSTN	$150
10.4" TFT	$350
10.4" DSTN	$240

NoteBook Screens
340 Models in Stock
Obsolete Screens Stocked
Hard To Find LCD? Call!



CONTROLLERS

ISA
PCI
PC/104
NTSC
Analog VGA
Complete LCD Kits with LCD, Controller & Cable Starting under $200

EARTH
Computer Technologies
"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121
http://www.flat-panel.com

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfl-jfs@smartlink.net

CELLWAVE 4 channel cavity, ferrite transmitter combiners. 870MHz combiners will tune down to 860MHz. Cellwave model no. 505980. Dimensions: 13x18x13 inches. Weight: 50 lbs. $475. Cellwave power monitor ZRB101 with DSG-2 sensor $275. Test Equipment, 1412 S. Central Park Ave. #D, Anaheim, CA 92802. 714-778-5151. Fax 714-778-0312.

THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete. For the kit order #150-KIT at $59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at $79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add $6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

LML RADIO 2 meter mobile amp by Motorola 60 watt $30; Motorola Mostar VHF 16 ch. prg. 45W $30; MT500 50MHz $35; Syntor VHF 45W prg. UHF repeater 15W programmable 256 channels $120. Free catalog 909-873-1319. Fax on demand 24 hr. 909-820-1885. Web catalog. http://members.aol.com/hrh6/LMLinc Write 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

HAM EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Collins, Drake, Swan, Astro, Yaesu, Kenwood, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co. Same excellent service, same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics, 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

MOTOROLA GP-68 VHF (136-174MHz) or UHF (430-470MHz) commercial handhelds 20 ch., DTMF keypad, PL/DPL, rapid 3 hours desktop charger 1200mAh battery, user programmable only $295 ea. Order on the web: http://www.nsiradio.com E-Mail: info@nsiradio.com Tel 253-946-2426 Fax 253-946-8311. NSI Communications, Inc.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, test equipment. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S & S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution **HF**, 100Hz **VHF** and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **NEW Digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit $169.95; assembled $219.95. S&H $7 (Continental US). **GUARANTEED TO WORK.** For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S & S Engineering, 14102 Brown Rd., Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661, E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB – SCANNERS

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, sliders, $25. Ken's 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

BLACK BOOK CB LINEARS. Theory, 60 schematics. $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. 500 models, modifications, $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

SCANNING USA: monthly magazine 100% scanning. All the news and product reviews from the writers you trust. Get more from your scanner. Subscriptions $24.95, samples $3. Call 1-800-651-0922 your Visa or MasterCard, or write 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($7 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

CB RADIO EQUIPMENT: Selling all kinds of equipment! For details E-Mail: **rushead1@juno.com**

AMAZING PRODUCTS! INFORMATION UNLIMITED

DEPT NV 0498
BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031
VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE@ http://www.amazing1.com

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS

HIGH ENERGY PULSER

EXPERIMENTORS AND RESEARCHERS

RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS WARPING, LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SNAPPING, EMP etc

- Lossless Energy Charging
- Programmable Voltage to 2 KV and Energy Control to 3 KJ
- Triggered Spark Switch [1KJ]
- Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
- 7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight

HOTSHOT

HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....$15.00
HEP3K Kit/ Plans (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....349.50
HEP30 Assembled (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....$449.50
All Individual Parts and Subassemblies Available

JACOBS LADDER

Observe a pyrotechnical display of "traveling" fiery plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc and expands to over 3" before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display as well as a winning science project!! With arc control.

JACK1 Plans.....$8.00
JACK1K Kit Minus Case.....$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....$249.50

12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....$99.50
12KVGEN2K Kit of Pwr Supply.....$79.50

3Mi FM VOICE TRANSMITTER

Safety Product Allows Listening to Children or Invalids In Hazardous Areas, Pools, Ponds etc. Great Security Intrusion Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio.

FMV1K Kit/Plans.....$39.50

ATTENTION!

ANTI GRAVITY,

We Can Supply Low Cost HIGH VOLTAGE Current Producing Generators from 50 to 500 KV. Contact Factory For Details or Call 603 673 6493

MICRO MINI MITE TESLA COIL

LIGHTS UP A 4 FT FLOURESCENT TUBE WITHOUT CONTACT!!! YET ONLY 3" TALL!
Super Magic Trick
Low Cost Science Project
12 VDC/115 VAC Operation

MTC1K Kit/Plans.....$19.50
MTC10 Ready to Use.....$34.50

BURNING LASER RAY GUN

BLASTS THRU THE HARDEST OF METALS!

All Parts Available
A FUTURISTIC CONCEPT!!

LAGUN2 Plans.....$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER

HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!
All Parts Available

LC7 Plans.....$20.00

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL

130 db of Directional Sonic Shock Waves Energy Handheld and Battery Operated

PPP1 Plans.....$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....$79.50

HOVERBOARD PLANS

Kit Soon to be Available

28 Pages of "how to" build a magnetic force field capable of containing a column of ionized air up to several psil. Proven theory may require additional experiment

HOVER Plans.....$25.00

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS AND MIND CONTROL

Generates Highly Effective Audible and Visual Stimuli With Bio-Feedback That Can Induce Hypnotic as Well as ALPHA Relaxed States of the Mind. Place Subjects " Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!

MIND Plans.....$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....$89.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM

EXTENDED X4 PLAY

Tapes Phone Conversation 20 Mega Input Z! Check Laws!

TAP30X Ready to Use.....$84.50
BEEP10 Beeper Alert.....$29.95

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL

TURNS A LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY

Transmits Wireless Energy
Noiseless Operation
Pyrotechnic Effect
12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery
115 VAC Optional Converter
Adjustable Frequency Control For Effect

TCL5 Plans.....$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....$59.50
TCL50 Ready to Use.....$109.50
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....$39.50

1 800 221 1705 ORDERS ONLY! **FAX 1 603 672 5406** **INFO 9-5pm 1 603 673 4730** **FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST**
Pay by MC, VISA, Cash, Chk, MO, COD. Please Add $5.00 S&H plus $5.00 if COD. Overseas Please Contact for PROFORMA

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

LASERS & ACCESSORIES

HELIUM NEON LASERS
- Complete Systems
- Plasma Tubes
- Power Supplies

ACCESSORIES
- Optics
- Electro-Optics
- IR Viewers
- Books & More

DIODE LASERS
- Visible / IR
- Complete Modules
- Collimating Optics
- Drive Circuits

FREE CATALOG
WEB SITE:
www.
mi-lasers.com

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

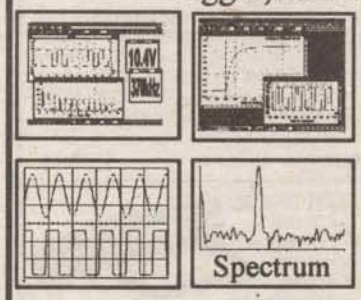
Phone: 602-934-9387 • Fax: 602-934-9482

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz)..... CALL
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99
Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
2006 Finney Valley Rd., Rosenburg, TX 77471
Fax: 281-239-8006 Technical: 281-239-8500
E-Mail: atc@accesscomm.net
http://www.atcweb.com

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE. Mind boggling is the only way to describe this 220 page book. Modification of CBs, channels, power, sliders, talk back and more. 10 meter radios, HAM RADIO, scanners, toys, meters, and more. Only $29.95 + $3.25 shipping. Phone orders 1-800-256-9895 (MC-Disc-Visa) No CODs.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog $3. CBCI, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942.

SUPERSTAR, GALAXY, Mirage, Uniden, Cobra, microphones, power supplies, scanners hard-to-find products, picture price sheets. $1 to cover postage (REFUNDABLE). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card acceptable.

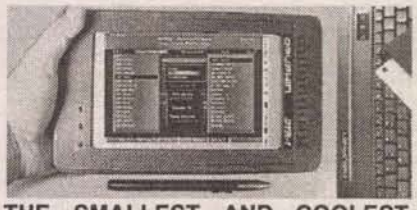
MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

MODULAR ANALOG SYNTHESIZER KITS. Build your own studio-quality music synthesizer. Complete with all parts, double-sided PCB, front panel and solder. Includes 20+ page instruction/tutorial manual, full schematics. New kits added every month! Synthesis Technology. Phone/fax 817-498-3782. More information on our website: **www.synthtech.com** E-Mail: synth1@airmail.net

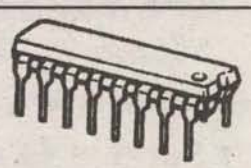
COMPUTER HARDWARE

NEC 386SL 25MHz color notebook computers 4MB RAM 120 HD $100. John 973-591-0523.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty.** Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.



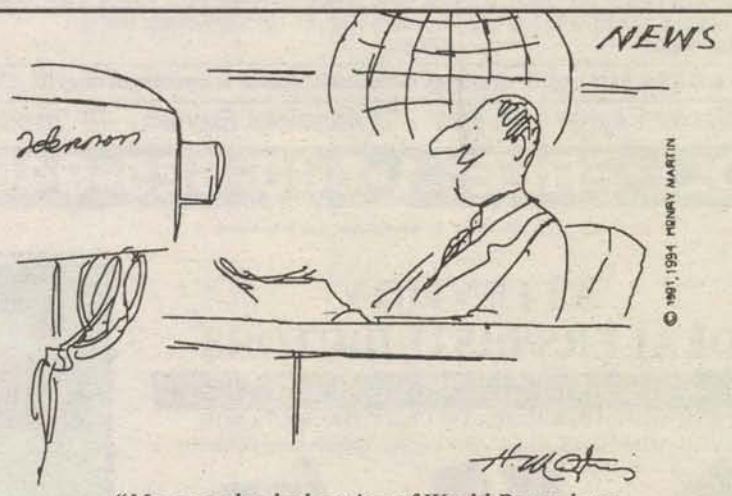
THE SMALLEST AND COOLEST, FULL IBM PC EVER MADE! Yours for $649! Cost was $4,000. People are amazed when they see it! Extremely well made. Weighs only 2 pounds! Measures 9"x5.5"x1.37"! Take it wherever you go! Runs any application for DOS or Windows 3.1. Windows for pen computing has animated icons & sound annotation with a cool female personality. Only a few available, so don't wait a single day. Built-in handwriting recognition and on-screen or external keyboard. Electronic pen acts as a mouse and doesn't need to touch the glass screen to move the cursor! 486/25 with 4 meg RAM and 80 megabyte capacity. Razor sharp 6" mono screen 640x480/1 meg VGA touch screen, built-in speaker, parallel/serial/ext. monitor, outputs. Includes: electronic pen, battery, glove leather case, AC supply, compact external keyboard is the same size as the computer. Small external half inch high 1.4 floppy. Books and software. Netcom 1-800-733-3733 ext. 6300.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

COLOR LASER PRINTERS: Hewlett Packard Color Laserjet (3100A) $1,490; QMS Colorscript 210 (postscript) $995; QMS Colorscript 230 (postscript) $1,395; QMS Magicolor CS1000 (11x17") $1,695; Tektronix Phaser (4693PX) $595; Tektronix Phaser 200I (postscript) $895; Tektronix Phaser III PXI (11x17") $995; Tektronix Phaser 300I (11x17") $1,695. Accept VISA, MasterCard, AMEX. 60 day warranty. Call MAPLE DATA: 908-964-7070. E-Mail: Maplesales@aol.com

4 MB, 72 Pin SIMMs $4 ea. Pikul & Associates, 314-937-0335.



*"More on the declaration of World Peace later, now for some really **important news**..."*

CYBER-TEST NOW HAS HEWLETT PACKARD LASER PRINTER PARTS AVAILABLE!

The news is true! Cyber-Test now can provide a complete line of affordably priced Hewlett Packard parts. We also offer laser printer parts for other popular brands like Okidata, Panasonic and Brother. Call today for details and availability.

CYBER-TEST INCORPORATED
THE PARTS PLACE

800-881-3344
www.cyber-testinc.com
448 Commerce Way Bldg. 100
Longwood, Florida 32750
Fax: 407-260-0922

WE BUY & SELL!

C and H SALES COMPANY

50 YEARS IN BUSINESS

2176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Take advantage of our special purchase on TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8810A. LED readout. 5-1/2 digit autoaranging multimeter. Has ohms converter and true rms options. Accuracy AC volts 0.1% to 0.5%, AC rms 0.2% to 0.4%, DC volts 0.01%, ohms 0.02% to 0.2%. Max input voltage 1000 VDC or peak AC. Input impedance to 1 to 1000 meg ohms depending on range. Power input voltage 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. Has built-in carrying handle that can be used as a tilting base. Dimensions: 9-1/4" wide x 14-1/2" deep (including carrying handle) x 3-1/4" high.

Stock #TE9805 **$295.00**

MILLIOHMETER

HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Desjgned to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115–230 VAC 48–66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9812 **$200.00**

3-1/2 DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8000A. LED readout. Classic digital multimeter. Ideal companion to our Stock #TE9800 counter. Measures AC/DC volts/milliamps plus ohms. Input range 0–200 mV to 1200 volts, 0–200 UA to 2000 mA. 0 to 2000 K ohms. Portable unit with carrying handle which also can be used as a tilt stand. Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Max. input voltage 1200 VDC or rms. Accuracy DC volts 0.1% of input +1 digit. AC volts 0.5% of input +2 digits 45 Hz to 10 KHz. Input power 115 VAC 50 to 400 Hz 5 watts. Dimen.: 8-1/2" wide x 12" deep (including carrying handle) x 2-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9801 **$75.00**

200,000 COUNT DIGITAL MULTIMETER, FLUKE, Model 8800A. LED readout. 6-digit, autoranging multimeter. Basic accuracy ±.005%. 15 ranges DC volts: ±200 mv to ±1200 in 5 ranges accuracy ±.008% or better. AC volts: 2 VAC to 1200 VAC in 4 ranges. Accuracy ±1% or better depending on frequency and range. Resistance 200 ohm to 20 meg ohms in 6 ranges. Accuracy ±.02 or better. Input impedance: 1000 meg ohms or more on DC ranges, 2 meg ohms on AC ranges. Has complete overload protection and isolated inputs. Power input 110/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 8 watts. Built-in carrying handle that also acts as a tilt-up base. Dimensions: 3-1/2" high x 9" wide x 12-1/2" deep.

Stock #TE9815 **$100.00**

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH OPTICAL ENCODER PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC, #4VM82-004-4. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec^2. Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder is similar to "HEDS 6000" series. Encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Encoder requires 5 VDC input at less than 50 mA input current. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia. x 3/4" long. This shaft is tapped on the end 8X32 tpi. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. This shaft has dual flats that measure approx 3/16" across. Motor has four 8X32 tpi tapped mounting holes on front. A 3-3/16" dia. centering pilot is also provided on the front face. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9850 **$79.50**

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

☑ *Master Charge* ☑ *Visa* ☑ *American Express* ☑ *Discover*

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

THESE AND OTHER VIDEO SECURITY PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE!!! (DEALERS/DIST. ONLY) Minimum Order.

CCD Cameras	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Board	$57	$52	$47	Call!
B&W Board/sound	$62	$57	$52	Call!
B&W Mini	$65	$60	$55	Call!
Color – Mini	$150	$142	$135	Call!

*B&W CCDs use Sansome Chips. Color CCDs use Sony.

Guardian Eye

CCD Camera Hidden Inside a "Magnavox" Clock

CCD Clock	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
B&W Wired	$144	$129	$114	Call!
B&W Wireless	$289	$264	$248	Call!
Color Wired	$234	$218	$199	Call!
Color Wireless	$387	$362	$345	Call!

Wireless use 2.4Ghz standard transmitters and receivers.

Call ATN Today for the Best Prices and Quality Security Products.

American Technologies Network Corp.
20 S. Linden Ave. #1B
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
www.atncorp.com

1(800)910-2862
1(650)875-0130
fax:1(650)875-0129
sales@atncorp.com

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Since 1969

Prototype to Production

Quick • Quality • Service • Price

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- LPI

QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS

Since 1969

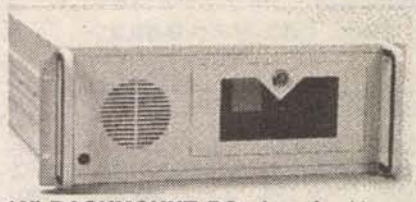
700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007

Phone: 847-228-1722
Fax: 847-228-1816
Modem: 847-228-6549
Toll Free: 888-657-3827

Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for more information and/or quote.

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, VIA chipset, 1MB, AGP, 100MHz operation, 3 ISA/3 PCI, $99. **CPUs:** Celeron 128K 300/333 @ $169/209. Pentium **II:** 300/333/350/400/450 @ $239/259/319/499/699; **IBM/Cyrix** 233/266/300/333 @ $66/78/99/179; **AMD** K6 **MMX** 233/266/300/300 @ $99/109/129; K6-3D 266/300/333/350 @ 99/139/159/239. 36X **CD-ROM,** audio button $49, 32/64MB SDRAM 10ns DIMM $46/98, 64/128MB PC-100 DIMM $101/199. S3 Trio 3D 4MB AGP video card $34. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog, faxback catalog pages, 1-year warranty or better. tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314, Internet: www.ts.nu

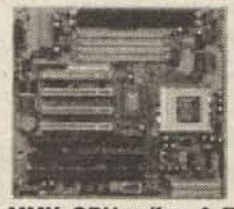


19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, for standard 7 slots ATX motherboard. Optional 8, 12, 14 slots back panels available. Four (three hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, 4.625" front panel fan, power supply not included, $189 with this ad! Monitor chassis $269, keyboard chassis $139. 8255-8253 I/O card with prototyping area $69, 12-bit ADDA card $89. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS. UPS. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call for list 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list

BUILD YOUR own IBM COMPUTER from available parts with the help of an easy 79 minute video tape. This award winning VHS shows you how to save money or start a small business by assembling any compatible 386 to Pentium MMX computer in a step-by-step, easy-to-follow procedure. It's **easy** when you know how! Order your tape today, while supplies last, only $29 (reg $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call 1-800-754-5096 now!

NEW "All-In-One" 486 mainboard with Intel DX2 66MHz CPU (with heatsink and fan) 128K cache 1Meg Video (Video 7) and IDE I/O (and all the cables) for $60. (Also available without CPU for $40). Fits in a standard PC case. 16 30 pin SIMM sockets. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific Time) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com



233MHz MMX CPU w/fan & TX-Pro II motherboard, 512K cache, PCI 64 bit 4 meg. video w/AGP, 3D 32 voice sound, PCI Ultra DMA IDE, 4 72 pin EDO/FP & 2 168 pin DIMM/SDIMM memory sockets, AMI BIOS, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 USB, PS/2, infrared ports, ATX or normal power connectors, 2 year warranty, combo deal only $169. 300MHz CPU upgrade $59, ATX form card, (2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors). $15. **Order toll free 1-877-728-3927** or web: www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

LOOKING FOR cheap clone PC parts that actually work? Call UTWE for CD-ROMs, hard drives, disk controllers, video cards, mainboards CPUs, etc. For example, NEW Clone-o-matic mainboard with 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 256K cache, I/O built on board with 200MHz AMD $110, 2 meg PCI S3 video board $28. Remember, today we have, tomorrow we don't! For all the latest deal sheets E-Mail: dealsheets@utwe.com Call 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific) or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

233MHz SYSTEM with 4.3 gigabyte fast UDMA hard drive, 32X CD-ROM, 1.44 floppy, 32 megabytes of fast 10ns SDIMM memory, PCI 64 bit 4 meg. video w/AGP, 3D 32 voice sound, 160 watt speakers, WIN95 keyboard, Internet scroll mouse. 2 year parts and labor warranty. Only $459! 300MHz CPU upgrades $59, ATX form card (2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors) $15, 32 megs memory upgrade $39, monitors 14" $139, 15" $159, 56K, modem/fax/voice/speakerphone $49. **Order toll free 877-728-3927** or web www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

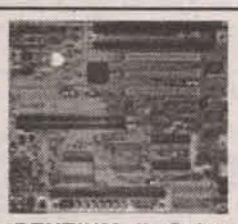
UTWE KNOWS what YOU want on the web! Pictures of the private parts collection of UTWE (yea, and cheap prices). See all those SCSI cases, the mainboards, the network cards, the disk drive controllers, video cards, network hubs, cables (you did realize I meant computer parts right?), keyboards, drives, sound cards, and some other new and used oddball stuff by stopping by www.utwe.com If you just want text deal sheets sent to you then E-Mail: deal sheets@utwe.com And of course, we still have a voice phone 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) and fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

http://www.pccables.com PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.

MONITORS R US©, COLOR $54 & UP, used, low milage, refurbished, run in 5 hrs. & calibrated. Excellent image, 90 day warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. **(1) 14" VGA .28DP, analog controls $54.95 ea.** Your choice Phillips-Magnavox, Teco, Hyundai, CTX & Unisy brands. **(2) 14" VGA .26DP digital controls $74.95 ea.** Maker Zenith Data Systems. **(3) ERGO MONITOR ARM SET , NEW IN FACTORY SEALED CARTON NOW $59 ea.,** includes MA-2 arm, CM desktop clamp and monitor tray. **(4) NEC-AST VERSA, Laptop Docking Station Series 2, $59 each.** New in factory sealed carton. **(5) MICRO FERRUPS MODEL ME-3.1 KVA, MAKE OFFER.** Shipping weight about 200 lbs. **NOTE:** all prices each, FOB Las Vegas. UPS shipping weight 14" monitors 30 lbs., monitor arm set 36 lbs. & docking station 28 lbs. Mail orders: **LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 2039** CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030, 702-642-0325. **WEB www.lessbusters.com**

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.



266MHz PENTIUM II Celeron CPU w/fan & Intel I440LX/EX AGP chipset motherboard, 512K cache, PCI video w/AGP & 8 megabytes EDO memory onboard, 3D 32 voice sound, PCI ultra DMA IDE, 2 72 pin EDO/FP & 2 168 pin DIMM/SDIMM memory sockets, AMI BIOS, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 USB, PS/2, infrared ports, ATX or normal power connectors, 2 year warranty, combo deal only $249. 300MHz CPU upgrade $49, ATX form card (2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors) $15. **Order TOLL FREE 877-728-3927** or WEB www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

WANTED: HOUSTON Instrument DMP62 plotter logic board, HP 9872A plotter manual, Watanabe WX4637 plotter manual. Takarada 815-654-3956.

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V" 128 Channel Converter with Volume

Special Prices for TP1550PC Call for Details

Panasonic still available!

- REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
- QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
- REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

USED IBM PS/2E, TYPE 9533, 486 SLC50 (size of "Yellow Pages") ideal for word processing, Internet, E-Mail and **hobbyists**. Will run DOS 6.22, Win 3.1 and Win 95. XGA video w/256 colors. Serial and parallel ports and video on motherboard. 3.5" floppy. One 16-bit ISA slot. Standard notebook type hard drive, not proprietary. Mini keyboard w/finger mouse like a notebook included. Pricing with 8 meg mem. & 120 meg. HD $70; 16 meg mem. & 120 meg. HD $80; 16 meg mem. & 335 HD $115; HP Deskjet $80; HP Deskjet 500 $90. (Plus S&H) E-Mail: fcs0998@aol.com or call toll free 1-877-945-4523.

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Mac's, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www.rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-0579.

HARD DRIVE liquidation 85 Megabytes $15. Internet mouse $6.95, SVGA Monitors $145, Flatbed Scanners $75, 56K Modems 45, 386SX40 $25, 1.2/1.44 Floppy $20, Adaptec SCSI controllers $45, memory 1.25/megabyte. 714-778-0450.

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! P300MHz MMX $195, 1.28 gigabyte $65. 15"/17" SVGA monitors $145/235. Pentium Class systems from $450. Also multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners, printers, SCSI adapters $25. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@net999.com

SONY/AMIGA/MAC/IND. MULTISCANS 15" 0.26 DP 15.7-37KHz TTL/Analog, sync on green, &150 **Blem 15" SVSA's $85.** Expert Sony repair.Refurbished. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to R G/Sync B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

POWERBOOK DUO 280C 32/330/14.4 $520; **DuoDock II** $135; **DuoDock** $115; **Powerbook 280C** 24/330 $475; **Duo** 16 meg memory $75; 8 meg $50; **AC adapter** 500 series misc. $50; **POWERMAC 6100/66** 24/500 $325. 650-842-3268.

P233 MHz Multimedia systems, fully loaded, liquidation price $495. 300MHz $500. Laser printers $275, Color Inkjets $95, Notebooks $350, Closeout prices on Software. Call 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE** <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

LINUX & FREEBSD & LINUX & FREEBSD Linux and FreeBSD distributions on CD-ROM for as low as $1.99. See our full range of Linux products and books at **incredible prices.** Use our secured shopping cart system at **www.cheapbytes.com** Visa and MasterCard gladly accepted. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com fax: 209-367-8518. CheapBytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

MAKE $$$ giving away our software! Business kit $10 (refundable). RASCOM, 860 E. Carson St. #118-89, Carson, CA 90745.

Remote I/O Control

Model HCON-1

The prefect solution for
Home Automation
Temperature Monitor/Control
Remote Relay Control
Remote Equipment Control

Only $119.00 plus shipping

RS-485 Full Duplex Communication
Up to 32 Devices Per Channel
Simple ACSII Command Set
1 to 20 Switch Input
20 Relay/LED Output 35ma
Quadrature Encoder Inputs
1-Wire Temperature Inputs
Dallas DS1820/21 Support
Input Power 8-15VDC
Small Size 1.9 X 2.8 Inches

J-Works, Inc

12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342
(818) 361-0787 Voice (818) 270-2413 Fax

Visit our Web site at http://www.j-works.com
E-mail sales@ j-works.com

CABLE TV BOXES

MULTISYSTEM

1. Replacement for all systems.
2. No makes and models required.
3. Built-in copy guard, sleep timer.
4. Volume and remote control, P.G.

1-800-807-6543

30 day money back guarantee and 6 month warranty

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729. **www.megabits.net/ddt**

LIQUIDATION WINDOWS 95/98, Office97, WindowsNT, 1,000 games, 10 CDs $25, DOS $25, Lotus Smartsuite $10, Wordperfect Suite $35. Antivirus $5. Call 714-778-0450.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 CDs $65. Valid serial number sealed full OEM version! While they last WOW! COMPARE Academic $249. Retail $530. Cashier's cheque or M/O. Document Control, 103 South Court, Cleveland, MS 39530. 601-843-0152 docctrl@tecinfo.com

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 PROFESSIONAL EDITION, $79. That's right, $79. Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Access 97, PowerPoint 97, and Outlook 97. Brand new, unopened, and shrink-wrapped. Easy fulfillment. No manuals. Visa/MC accepted. Call Gulf Professional Services toll-free 1-888-208-9797, or order online at www.gulfpro.com E-Mail: sales@gulfpro.com

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

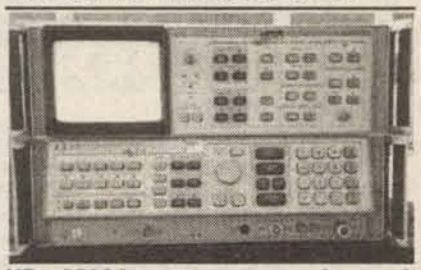
QFA-500 TAPE backup system wanted. Need interface board and tape unit. Please call 1-800-240-4637.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

TEST EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus,** Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 435-882-7188, FAX 435-882-7195.



HP 8568A spectrum analyzer & 85662A display. Frequency range: 100Hz to 1.5GHz, good working condition, $7,500. Tel: 714-778-5151 Fax: 714-778-0312.

ENI MRI 2000 2KW linear pulse power amp 15-65MHz, unused, $1,600; National Bureau of Standards, variable rejection filters for the following frequencies: 220-440KHz, 1.75-3.5MHz, 55-110KHz, 27.5-55KHz, 110-220KHz, 440-880KHz, $200 ea.; GR 1606A, RF bridge, $400; RF communications 805, RF amp 50KHz-80MHz, 47dB, 7W PO, $450; Tektronix 2235 100MHz scope, $600; HP 1727A, 275MHz storage scope, $650; HP 1712A, 200MHz scope, $500; Tek TM504, $150; DM 501A, $200; FG503 3MHz function gen., $200; PS503A, $150; HP 3406A, RF voltmeter, $400; Boonton 42B, RF voltmeter, $250; HP 3490A, 5.5 dig DVM, $300. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283.

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or James G. Biddle (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment.**

TEK 577/D2/177 curve tracer $750 in good condition. **Tek 2201** digital storage/analog oscilloscope, new in a box $450. **TEK PS 283** triple output power supply, new in a box $375. 10 day money back guarantee. For more great deals on test equipment please call 650-244-9438 or visit our web site: http://www.equiptek.com

ACE COMPUTERS

(877) ACE-COMP Our 15th Year *(847) 952-6901 FAX*

www.acecomputers.com

1425 East Algonquin Road

Arlington Hts, IL 60005

Home Office Pro

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 64 Megs SDRAM
- 6.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M FDD
- US Robotics 56KB V.90 Fax/Modem
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP with 8M
- Goldstar 17" Monitor - 0.26 Dot Pitch
- Sound Blaster 64 AWE with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 KB
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
- Win 95/98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99 for Windows NT)
- Microsoft Office 97 Included!
- 3 Year Complete Warranty Included

PENTIUM *II 266 - $1649 • PENTIUM *II 350 - $1949
PENTIUM *II 300 - $1699 • PENTIUM *II 400 - $2149
PENTIUM *II 333 - $1799 • PENTIUM *II 450 -$2349

Business/Personal lease as low as $61/Mo, 36 Months

Discovery Station

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 32 Megs SDRAM Memory
- 4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44M Floppy
- USR 56K - V.90 Fax/Modem
- Diamond Stealth 3D-4000 AGP w/4M RAM
- 17" Monitor - 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Creative® PCI Wavetable Sound with Speakers
- Microsoft Intellimouse Mouse/104 Kb
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
- Windows 95/98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99 for Windows NT)
- 3 Year Complete Warranty Included

PENTIUM *II 266-$1249 • PENTIUM *II 350 - $1549
PENTIUM *II 300-$1299 • PENTIUM *II 400 - $1749
PENTIUM *II 333-$1399 • PENTIUM *II 450 - $1949

Business/Personal lease as low as $47/Mo, 36 Months

Network Equipment

Network Interface Cards

Microdyne NE2000 - ISA Coax/AUI Network Card	$ 9.99
Microdyne Home Gaming Kit (2 Cards, Coax Cable)	$ 24.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Twisted Pair Network Card	$ 19.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo Network Card	$ 29.99
3Com Etherlink III - ISA Combo Network Card	$ 59.99
Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo 5 Pack	$ 69.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair Network Card	$ 19.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair 5 Pack	$ 99.99
SMC Etherpower - Twisted Pair Ethernet Card	$ 39.99
SMC Etherpower - PCI Combo Ethernet Card	$ 49.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo Network Card	$ 29.99
Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo 5 Pack	$ 99.99
3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Combo Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
SMC Etherpower II - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
3COM Etherlink XL - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	$ 59.99
Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI 5 Pack	$329.99

Network Concentrators (Hubs)

Asante 5 Port FriendlyHub	$39
Bay Netgear 8 Port/16 Port Hub	$79/$119
SMC EtherEZ Hub 8 Port Desktop/16 Port Rackmount	$139/$379
3Com OfficeConnect 8 Port Hub	$ 149
3Com Superstack 12 Port Rackmountable Hub	$ 329

Call about Network Equipment Not Listed!

SVGA Monitors

VISIONMASTER iiyama

Iiyama Visionmaster 350 - 15" 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024	$239
Iiyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280,Digital	$429
Iiyama Visionmaster 9017E, 0.25 AG - PC Editor's Choice 9/97	**$489**
Iiyama Visionmaster 450 - 19" Monitor - 0.26 Pitch - PC World Best Buy	$649
Iiyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	$999
Iiyama Visionmaster 9221E, 21" Diamondtron, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	$999
Iiyama Visionmaster Prolite 36 CM LCD Monitor- Incredible Screen	$999
Megaplus 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$119
Megaplus 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$149
Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital	$289
KDS VS-7 17" Non-linterlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024	$239
Megaplus 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024	$279
Goldstar 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	**$329**
KDS VS-9 17" Non-Interlaced 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	**$329**
Panasonic S70, 0.27 Pitch, 3 Year warranty-1Year onsite!	$399
NEC Multisync XV17+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, CromaClear, Digital	$499
KDS 20" SVGA (18.8" Viewable) 0.28 Dot Pitch, Excellent	**$499**
NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch	$1499
Sony SPD300 SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube	$1699
Viewsonic 21-810	$999

Motherboards for Pentium® Processors

bcm

BCM 575 AT/550 ATX-430TX,P75-233PCI w/512K,DIMM	**$79**
Tyan Tomcat , Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs,512K	$99/$119
Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K	$79
SuperMicro P55MMS98-Intel 430TX, 512K	$79
ASUS TX97/TX97E, AT-430TX,P75-233 PCI w/512K	$99
Motherboards for the Pentium® Pro Processor	
BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	**$179**
Supermicro ,AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX, PCI/ISA	$149
Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX	$129/$249
Intel PR440FX - Dual Pro, UW SCSI,10/100 LAN, Audio, ATX	$429
Motherboards for the Pentium® II Processor	
BCM 632 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	**$109**
BCM QS440BX - Intel 440BX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	**$129**
Intel AL440LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs,Audio,ATX	$ 129
Intel SE440BX - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, Audio, ATX	$ 159
Intel N440BX - Intel Server Board, PCI/SCSI/LAN/DIMMs/Dual	$ 529
Abit BH-6 - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	$ 129
Abit LX-6 - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs. ATX	$ 129
Asus P2L97/P2L97S - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX, SCSI	$129/$199
Supermicro P6SLS/DLS-440LX,Single/Dual P2,2940UW SCSI	$219/$299
Supermicro P6SBS/DBS-440BX,Single/Dual P2,3940UW SCSI	$229/$349
Soltek SL61B-440LX, PCI/AGP/ISA-AT FORM, SIMM/DIMM!!	$ 109
Soltek SL67AC / SL67A - 440BX - With/Without SCSI2	$229/ $129
Tyan 1830 - 440BX, 4 ISA/4 PCI/ 1 AGP, AT Form Factor	**$159**
Tyan Tiger Dual - 440LX, Dual Processor, 3 Year Warranty	$ 169

Memory/Microprocessors

30 Pin SIMM Modules

4M x 9 SIMM	**$19**

72 Pin SIMM Modules

4M NonParity/EDO/Parity	**$12/$12/$25**
8M NonParity/EDO/Parity	**$14/$13/$24**
16M NonParity/EDO/Parity	**$29/$23/$39**
32M NonParity/EDO/Parity	**$49/$39/$59**
64M EDO/Parity	**$99/$149**

168 Pin DIMM Modules

16M SDRAM 10 ns	**$25**
32M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	**$39 / $59**
64M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	**$79 / $129**
128M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	**$159 / $219**

Microprocessor Chips

Pentium * II- 450/400 Mhz	**$599/$429**
Pentium * II- 350/333 Mhz	**$329/$279**
Pentium * II- 300/266 Mhz	**$239/$199**
Celeron * 333/300A -128K Cache	**$199/$159**
Celeron * 300/266 - 0K Cache	**$99/$89**
Pentium * 233 MMX/200 MMX	**$139/$119**
Pentium * 200 Mhz/166 MMX	**$139/$99**
Pentium * 166 Mhz/133Mhz	**$85/$75**
AMD K6 - 300/266 MMX	**$99/$89**
Pentium*II /Pro/Pentium*Fans	**$12/$15/$8**

CD-ROM/Modems/Sound

CD ROM Drives

Mitsumi EIDE 4X, 145 ms	$34.99
Toshiba EIDE 32X, 85 ms	$69.99
Toshiba 32X SCSI2, 80 ms	$99.99
Plextor 32X SCSI2, 80 ms	$179.99
Mitsumi 2X/8X CD-Writer	$249.99
HP CD-ReWriter EIDE/Ext Parallel	$399/$489
Teac 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2	$389.99
Plextor 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2	$429.99
Creative Labs DVD2 Encore Kit	**$199.99**
(Plus $30 Rebate 'til 12/98!!!)	**$169.99**

Modems

56K X2 Compatible with Voice	**$69**
USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext	$89/$129
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Int/Ext	**$79 / $109**

Sound Cards

Ensoniq PCI 3D Sound Card	$49.99
Diamond Monster Sound MX80	$89.99
Creative Sound Blaster 16 PNP	$39.99
Creative Sound Blaster 64 Value	$49.99
Creative Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$59.99
Creative Sound Blaster Live!	$169.99

Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives

Enhanced IDE and Ultra DMA Drives

2.14 Gig Seagate, 12 ms access	$119.99
2.14 Gig Western Digital,10 ms access	$119.99
2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$129.99
2.55 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms access	$139.99
3.2 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access	$129.99
3.2 Gig Seagate Medalist Ultra DMA, 10 ms	$129.99
4.3 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access	$139.99
4.3 Gig Seagate Ultra DMA, 12 ms	$139.99
5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	$149.99
5.1 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$159.99
5.1 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA	$159.99
6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$189.99
6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist,Ultra DMA, 11 ms	$179.99
6.4 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA	$179.99
6.5 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro, 7200 RPM, 9 ms	$219.99
8.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$219.99
8.6 Gig Seagate Medalist, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$199.99
9.1 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro 7200 RPM	$269.99
11.5 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms	$289.99
16.8 Gig IBM Ultrastar, 8 ms	$439.99

SCSI2 Drives

2.1 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 199.99
2.1 GB Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide, 9 ms	$ 199.99
4.5 GB Quantum Viking Ultra Wide SCSI2, 8 ms	$ 249.99
4.5 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms	$469/$479
8.7 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra SCSI2, 8 ms	**$399.99**
9.1 GB Micropolis Tomahawk UW SCSI2	**$439.99**
9.1 Gig Seagate Barracuda Ultra2 Wide 7.9 ms	$ 599.99
9.1 Gig IBM Deskstar Ultra Wide 7 ms	$ 599.99
9.1 Gig Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide, 9 ms	$ 599.99
9.1 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide	$949/$999
18.2 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide	$1899.99

SVGA Cards and Accelerators

Trident PCI with 2M DRAM / AGP with 4M	$29 /$49
Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M/4M DRAM PCI	$39/$59
ATI Video Xpression 2M PCI	$49
Diamond Monster 3D II-8M/12M 3DFX VooDoo2 Chipset	$179/$229
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI with 4M RAM	$89
Matrox Millenium II PCI 4M/8M WRAM	**$129/$179**
Matrox Millenium II Rainbow Runner/TV Tuner	$169/$89
ATI Xpert @ Work/Xpert @ Play AGP 4M (8M +$50)	**$79/$99**
Diamond Viper 330 Pro AGP with 4M RAM	**$89**
ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP 4M/8M	**$179/$249**

*We accept all major credit cards. We accept Fortune 1000, Government, and Educational Institution Purchase Orders. We respond to invitations for governmental and educational open bids. Business leasing available to qualified applicants. Prices, appearance, and specifications subject to change without notice. 17" monitors are 15.9" VIS or better, 19" monitors are 18.0" VIS or better. Certain models may include upgraded components. All custom configurations are available. 15% restocking fee on returns of custom-built systems. 30 day return policy does not include shipping charges, incurred damages, or service charges. All returns must include original packaging, accessories, and documentation in as-new condition. Monitors may be manufacturerd by third parties. Viewable sizes of monitors vary. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Prices valid when ordered with this ad.

VISA

ACE COMPUTERS 1-877-ACE-COMP

Delivering Power and Performance for Less Since 1983 www.acecomputers.com

Professional **10 HOUR RECORDER** Factory Direct

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..

$159

FREE 40-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!

COD's OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5. Price Includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2068 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at **http://www.kentronix.com** for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

SCOPE SALE: 475A DM44 $650. 465 $225; 7904 frame w/7A24, 7A26, 7B85, 7B92A, $450; Philips PM3217, $200; Kikisui 50MHz 4 channel 5042, $150; Tek 466, $275; 7A13, $100 LED; 7A18, $45; 7A19, $100; 7A26, $60; 7B53A, $60; 7B80/7B85, $75 ea.; 7B92A, $125; 7D15, $175; DC504, $175; PG-508, $250; PS 5101 $150; S-1 $50; S-2 sampling head $150; S-52 $200; S-6 $250; SC-502 Scope $200. 707-745-4804.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale: HP 83557A millimeter wave 50-75GHz as new boxed $6,000; HP 83558A 75-110GHz $6,000; HP 8508A with 85081A $3,900; EIP 931 microwave sweeper .01-18GHz $3,900; Fluke 3384B DSO 100MHz NEW $3,000 and much more. **WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT,** FAX your list to: HTB Elektronik; ATTN: "Tom" FAX 01149 4706 7049 or E-Mail: htb@bremerhaven-net.de

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs $195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with late 80's date code, guaranteed. Fits all Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measurment sets, oscillators, amplifiers, coils, transformers, parts, tubes. **Free offer, Great Wireless Museum** 1-800-653-6427.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $235 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

TEST EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Tektronix, HP, Wavetek, Boonton, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co., same excellent service same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

CAPANALYZER 88 finds bad caps in-circuit with 100% accuracy. Checks both ESR and DCR, auto-discharge feature. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

LEAKSEEKER 82A tracks a shorted or leaky component to the EXACT location on the PCB. Range: zero to 150 ohms. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

BEST PRICES on guaranteed test equipment. Oscilloscopes, Tektronix 305, 454, 475, SC 504, 2225, 2246, & others. Huntron Tracker 2000, Fluke, HP and other fine used test equipment. Check us out at: **www.lonemtn.com**

SPECTRUM ANALYZER in a probe. $249. View thru your inexpensive scope. WWW.spectrumprobe.com

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. http://www.amtronix.com

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at **http://www.metricsales.com** Great deals on top quality refurbished test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

SUCH A DEAL! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at **http://www.metricsales.com** Great deals on top quality reconditioned test equipment. Call 1-800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. **1-800-432-3424** Fax: 510-264-0886.

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 · 1-888-216-7159 · FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT: http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

B&K 3020, Sweep/Function Generator, 2MHz (Sine, Square, Triangle) $175
Dranetz 626, Universal Disturbance Analyzer, Frame only w/Power Supply & Communication Plug-in $375
EIP 545, Microwave Counter 18GHz $650
ESI DP1311, Variable Resistor, 100K max 1K/Step $100
ESI RV726, Decade Voltage Divider $375
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard $475
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard $375
Fluke 382A, Voltage/Current Calibrator $525
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard w/A54-2 Voltage Plug-in $625
Fluke 721A, Lead Compensator $275
Fluke 760A, Meter Calibrator $450
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC $375
Fluke 845AR, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC $375
Fluke 893A, AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 0 to 1100 Volts, AC/DC, .01%DC, .05%AC, 1uV Resolution $100
Fluke 3330B, Constant Current/Voltage Calibrator $475
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05 $3,250
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator $2,700
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator $1,250
Fluke 5215A, Precision Power Amp $950
Fluke 6011A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10Hz-11MHz (7-digit) $550
Fluke 6060B, Synthesized Signal Generator 10KHz-1050MHz $1,800
Fluke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-520MHz $1,500
Fluke 8000A, DMM 3-1/2 Digit $75
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack $145
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack $145

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT — INTO *CASH* — CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

Fluke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit $325
Fluke 8600A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack $125
Fluke 8800A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit $175
Fluke 9010A, Micro System Troubleshooter $375
Fluke 93, Scopemeter (unused) $950
Gould K105-D, Logic Analyzer w/4 Probe Pods $500
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe $475
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552A/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz $1,000
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz $1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8556A, 20Hz-300KHz $1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz $1,700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz $1,900
HP 180TR, Scope Mainframe $250
HP 204B, Oscillator, 5Hz-1.2MHz, 5VRMS $100
HP 204C, Oscillator, 5Hz-1.2MHz, 5VRMS $125
HP 214A, Pulse Generator, .08V-100V $200
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer $275
HP 350D, Attenuator $75
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz $150
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V $175
HP 403B, AC Voltmeter Battery Operated, 5Hz-2MHz, 1mV-300V $100
HP 415E, SWR Meter $100
HP 427A, Multi-function Meter (AC, DC & Resistance 10Hz-1MHz) $100
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/8478, .01-18GHz Sensor $350
HP 432A, Power Meter w/o Cable/Sensor $150
HP 435A, Power Meter w/o Sensor/Cable $175
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz $150
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz $150
HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator $225
HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer w/pods $550
HP 1980B, Scope Measurement System w/1965A Gated Universal Timer (like new) $550
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz $490
HP 3325A, Programmable Frequency Synthesizer 1Hz-32MHz $1,100
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-13MHz $325
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V $175
HP 3403C, True RMS Meter, AC/DC/dB 100MHz $275
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz $250
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit $250
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit $525
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery, 5 Function $225
HP 3575A, Digital Phase Gain Meter $650
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout $850
HP 3581A, Wave Analyzer, 15Hz-50KHz $350
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer $425
HP 3779B, Primary MPX Analyzer $625
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator $300
HP 4332A, LCR Meter $450
HP 5316A, Counter, 100MHz, HP1B $475
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DVM/Opt. 021 $250
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz $350
HP 5334A, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 010 Oven $600
HP 5340A, Counter, 18GHz (nixie) $700
HP 5345, Counter, 500MHz $450
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB $650
HP 59307A, VHF Switch $125
HP 6104A, Precision Power Supply, 20V @ 3A, 20-40V @ 1A (metered) $175
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ .5A (metered) $175
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200mA (metered) $125
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered) $175
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered) $175
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V @ 8A (metered) $225
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) $250
HP 6253A, Power Supply (dual), 0-25V @ 3A (metered) $225
HP 6260B, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered) $400
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered) $250
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 8A (metered) $250
HP 6289A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered) $225
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) $275
HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-20MHz $175
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz $275
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz 30V $425
HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator (1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A $2,000
HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1milliHz-50MHz $950
HP 8180A, Data Generator $425
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer Mainframe $275
HP 8414A, Polar Display $225
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator, 1KHz-110MHz $325
HP 8444A, Tracking Generator for 141T System, .5-1300MHz $750
HP 8445B, Auto Preselector, 1.8-18GHz $550
HP 8553B, RF Plug-in (for 140 Series Mainframes), 1KHz-110MHz $425
HP 8553L, RF Plug-in (for 140 Mainframes), use with 8552A, 1KHz-110MHz $125
HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, .1-110MHz $425
HP 8614A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled $475
HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-126dB, AM/FM $475
HP 86242D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz $350
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003 $1,800
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-512MHz, Opt 001 or 003 $950
HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz $475
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer $1,000
HP 59303A, D/A Converter $175
HP 59501A, HP-IB Isolated D/A Converter $125
Huntron Tracker 2000, w/410 Switcher (nice) $1,000
Kepco ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A (metered) $650
Kepco ATE55-5M, Power Supply, 55V @ 5A $425
Kepco BVP100-4M, Bi-Polar Power Supply, 0-100V @ 4A (metered) $520
Kepco JQE 36-15MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 15A (metered) $275
Kepco JQE 36-3MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 3A (metered) $175
Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz, High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject $275
Polorad SPNH, Signal Generator, 20Hz-20KHz $450
Polorad SPNL, Signal Generator, 1Hz-600KHz $350
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter $550
Rockland 1022F, Dual Hi/Lo Filter $150
Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz Resolution $325
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/New Probes, Dual Trace $750
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/o Probes, Dual Trace $500
Sencore SC3100, Waveform Analyzer (like new) $1,900
Sencore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer $1,100
Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered) $475
SRL 112B, PLO/PRF Synthesizer $125
Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz $150
Tek DM501A, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit $175
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit $150
Tek FG501, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-1MHz $175
Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz $450
Tek PG501, Plug-in Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $175
Tek PS501-1, Plug-in Power Supply $150
Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple $175
Tek OIG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused) $950
Tek T922, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, nice $175
Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot $125
Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot $150
Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot $200
Tek TWD120, Digitizer $675
Tek 7A16A, Plug-in (225MHz), Single Trace Amp $100
Tek 7A18, Plug-in (75MHz), Dual Trace Amp $75
Tek 7A19, Plug-in (600MHz), Single Trace Amp $150
Tek 7A26, Plug-in (200MHz), Dual Trace Amp $150
Tek 7B50A, Plug-in (150MHz), Time Base $100
Tek 7B53A, Plug-in (100MHz), Dual Time Base $125
Tek 7B70, Plug-in (200MHz), Time Base $75
Tek 7B80, Plug-in (400MHz), Delayed Time Base $150
Tek 7B92A, Plug-in (500MHz), Dual Time Base $200
Tek 7D11, Plug-in Digital Delay $175
Tek 7D13, Plug-in DMM 3-1/2 Digit $125
Tek 7D15, Plug-in Counter/Timer, DC-225MHz $225
Tek 7L18, 1.5-60GHz Spectrum Analyzer $1,700
Tek 7S11, Plug-in Sampling Unit $175
Tek 134, Current Probe Amp $100
Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace $175
Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace $425
Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace $475
Tek 466, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace $575
Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace $475
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace $625
Tek 475/DM44, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace w/DMM $575
Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace $850
Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope $575
Tek 2213, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace $375
Tek 2215, Scope (60MHz) Dual Trace $450
Tek 2235, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace $650
Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM $800
Tek 2336, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace $650
Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout $1,700
Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout $2,400
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace $1,750
Tek 7603, Scope Mainframe (100MHz) $200
Tek 7704A, Scope Mainframe (250MHz) $200
Tek 7854, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator $625
Tek 7904, Scope Mainframe (500MHz) $275
Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz $350
Wavetek 185, Lin Log Sweep Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz $425
Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused) $950
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $525
Wavetek FG3B, Sweep/Function Generator .2Hz-100KHz (unused) $375

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS

- 60-DAY WARRANTY
- 10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

CUSHMAN CE3 $175; Heathkit frequency counter SM2420 0-512MHz $29; Tek 191 sig-gen $100; Tek 465 & DM 40 $125. Call for list. 909-873-1319.

NEW WEB SITE WWW.Psitech-Plus.com Purchase and sell test measurement equipment.

DIGITAL, ANALOG, & RF test equipment. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

TEKTRONIX RACK Mount 496P Spectrum Analyzer $4,350. 510-226-7783.

HP 1722B 275 MHz oscilloscope, excellent condition with manual $450, 650-842-3268.

NEW: POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, portable, RS-232 instrument. Scope, logic, spectrum, counter, generator modes. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776 (www.sni.net/~oricom).

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 59501A D/A power supply $50; HP 1630G logic analyzer, with all pods $450; Anritsu 645A, both the sending & receiving unit for $250; Leader LPS-151 DC tracking supply $200. 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges ?

Save 90% on Inkjet Inks !

Printer	# of Refills		Cost/Refill		Kit Price	
	Black	Color	Black	Color	Black	Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	**4.71**	**2.85**	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	**4.71**	**3.21**	32.95	44.95
HP 800 Series, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	10	**6.67**	**4.00**	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 890C, 1120C	6	10	**6.67**	**4.50**	39.95	44.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	**2.15**	**2.00**	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	**0.50**	**0.67**	29.95	39.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500						
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple SWriter Pro	20	13	**1.50**	**3.07**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	12	12	**2.50**	**3.33**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	15	15	**2.00**	**2.66**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	**1.50**	**2.35**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo	20	17	**1.50**	**2.65**	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIc, Medley 4C	10	17	**3.00**	**2.35**	29.95	39.95
Lexmark JetPrinter 5700, 5000, 7000, 7200	10	17	**4.00**	**2.35**	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	**1.36**	**3.33**	29.95	39.95

SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges!

Printer	BLACK CARTRIDGE	COLOR CARTRIDGE
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	$5.50	$12.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	$5.50	$12.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple StyleWriter Pro	$4.95 (9cc)	$4.95 @ (9cc)
Hi-Capacity Canon BJC-600, 610, 620	**$5.95 (15cc)**	**$5.95 @ (12cc)**
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80	$9.95 (3-pak)	$14.95 (3-pak)
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	$12.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	$14.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	$14.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850,1520, Photo	**$14.00**	**$19.00**

- **BULK Inks, Refill Accessories**
- **Glossy card stock & Coated Paper**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome**
- **2 - 3 Day Shipping**

Quality Inks for:
HP • Epson • Lexmark
Canon • Apple • DEC

Inkjet Southwest

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Call or see us online!

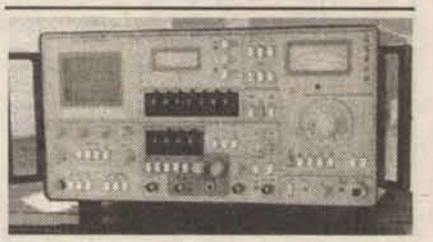
Monday - Friday
7:30 - 4:30 PST 10:30 - 7:30 EST

www.inkjetsw.com
(602) 668-7334 Fax

1-800-447-3469
(602) 668-0959

FACTORY BOXED new 30 HSM 2GHz high-speed module $450; Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. WWW.Psitech-Plus.com

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.



CT SYSTEM, Inc. service monitor: model 3000B, $800, good working condition. Frequency range 400KHz to 1GHz, RF output 0.03UV to 316MV, receive sensitivity 2UV, RF sweep generator, tone generator/decoder, FM marker at 600Hz and 5KHz, internal wattmeter, internal distortion analyzer, oscilloscope. Tel: 714-778-5151 Fax: 714-778-0312.

LOWEST PRICES! HP 7585B drafting plotter $1,000; HP 7596A Draft Master II plotter $1,000; HP 7475A, 7550A plotters with **HPIB** $500 each. All items come with manuals and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS,** phone/fax 732-681-2032.

LOWEST PRICES! HP 3551A transmission test set $500; HP 5316A universal counter $400; HP 141T display mainframe $300; HP 5005B signature multimeter $300; HP 5345A electric counter with channal C plug-in, option 011 and 012 $500; HP 8750A storage normalizer $300; HP 5004A signature analyzer $200; HP 5150A thermal printer w/opt 002 $200. All items come with a manual and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032 anytime.

HP 3497A data acquisition/control unit with voltmeter, current source, 20 channel multiplexer, D/A converter, manuals, $450. (2) for $850. **HP 6940B** multiprogrammer with 59500A interface, timer, scanner, and A/D cards, manuals, $225. **Fluke 1722A** instrument controller, $200. **Tektronix 528A** waveform monitor, **1420** vectorscope, rack mount, $500. Kent, 515-232-7528.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES: 475 200MHz with opt 93 $325; 466 storage 100MHz $325; 464 storage with DM44 $325; 454 scope $250; 434 storage $250; **7623A** with 7A14, 7A18, 7B53A plug-ins $275; 7613 with 7A18 + 7B53A plug-ins $200; **7603, 7613, 7623A** mainframes $125. Each with manuals and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032.

HP 8620C sweep oscillator opt 011 with 862 42A RF plug-in $500; **HP** 8444A tracking generator $350; **Tek** 7912 AD programmable digitizer $400; **Tek** 7CT1N curve tracer $250; **Tek** SC 502 15MHz scope $250. Each with manual and 10 day right of return. **WALL SURPLUS**, phone/fax 732-681-2032 anytime.

RUBIDIUM STANDARDS: Efratom, EG&G, $425 (voltage control added free!). Graphtec WR7200 chart recorder, 12 sensitivities 6 speeds, 8 pounds, 5 rolls paper, $295; cesium, quartz standards/repairs. Voltage controllable quartz modules, Austron 2100R automatic Loran-C receiver, $500; Austron 2110 disciplined quartz standard, $500. Both $925. Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

RACAL 1992 nanosecond counter w/1.3GHz C-channel and high-stability timebase. Late model, excellent, w/manual, $495. 732-445-4915.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale: http://www.A-COMM.COM

Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX 7S12 TDR/sampler w/S-6 and S-52, $450. Also available: S-53, S-54, plus other 7000 series plug-ins at www.test-equipment.net or call 732-455-4915.

FOR SALE: IFR 1200S Service Monitor with tracking generator (option 12). Excellent condition, **used in lab only** ($10k) **$8,500.** 410-381-7970. gor don@faders.com.

HP 1650A 80 channel logic analyzer, like new, w/probes, $1,500. Photos and more HP equipment at www.test-equipment.net or call 732-445-4915.

SOLDER EXTRACTORS: Pace MBT200 solder/desolder, $350; Pace SX25 with rotary vein pump bases rebuilt, $175; Weller DS100 mint, $250; Weller DS1000 digital readout, $350. Soldering stations: Weller EC2000 digital readout, $100, WTCP with Weller Ungar pencil new, $50. Ultrasonic cleaner, $75, Mesei **hot tweezers**, $50. 310-515-2058.

TEST EQUIP. Gen-Rad noise generators 1381, $350; 1382, $350; 1383, $650. All three, $1,000. 978-251-3855.

HP PLOTTERS, 7475A six pen HPIB, $250; 7470A, 2 pen HPIB, $200; 7475A, RS232, $150; 7550A, $400. A-COMM ELECTRONICS 303-341-2283.

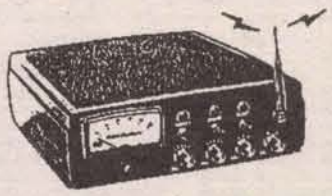
POWER METERS, HP 432A, 8478A, $450; Wavetek 1034A, 1MHz-20GHz, -50/+10 dBm, AC or bat operation, $450; Boonton 42B, 10MHz-18GHz, $350; Boonton 42BD, digital 200KHz-12.4GHz, $450; Bird 43, $150. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283.

SECURITY

FACTORY SALE! PS 102: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 5-1/2" (D) x 1.7" (H). $69 @ 5 pcs., $65 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

ALARM CATALOG of Ademco, Moose, Napco, CCTV, phones & more. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send $2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a $10 off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). $43 @ 5 pcs., $38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

FACTORY SALE! PC 103: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 11" (W) x 11" (H). $79 @ 5 pcs., $75 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT wanted. Audio, video, RF, telephonic, countersurveillance, communications, any other professional equipment. Please describe completely in first communication. No junk or CCTV. Fax or E-Mail to Sales@swssec.com fax 410-836-1190. www.swssec.com/used.html

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts.
Check out our web site and take advantage of our special subscription offer. **http://www.nutsvolts.com**
For new subscribers OR renewals!

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	$45	$40	$35
Panasonic 175	$70	$68	$65
Regal w/Remote	$38	$35	$30
BC4535 86 Channel	$30	$28	$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	$45	$40	$35
75 Channel Converter	$18	$18	$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	$75	$70	$65

Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS
1-405-631-1856
All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL
CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE

KDE

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586
ALSO
HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-630-889-0281

COMPETITIVE PRICING

PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

NO ILLINOIS SALES

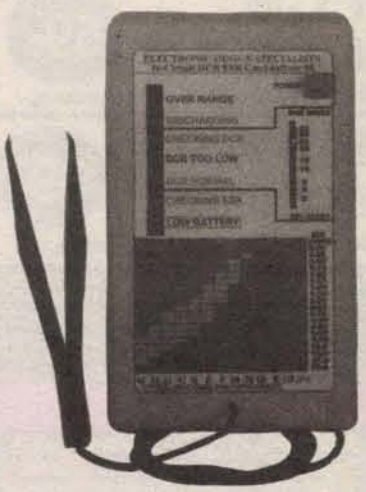
VISA MasterCard COD ACCEPTED

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

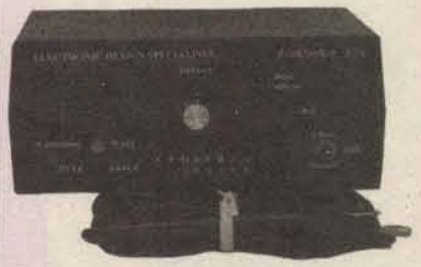
Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

CHECK CAPACITORS *IN-CIRCUIT* WITH 100% ACCURACY



CapAnalyzer 88 $179
- Automatically discharges cap; Checks for low **DCR** and shorts; Checks high-frequency **ESR** and displays on 20-segment LED meter
- 3-color chart shows typical values.
- Includes gold-plated tweezer probe
- Portable... Batteries included!

LOCATE ANY SHORTED or LEAKY COMPONENT TO THE *EXACT* SPOT



LeakSeeker 82A $179
Locates shorted & leaky parts to the *exact* spot on the PCB without cutting up the board or unsoldering any parts!

- *60 DAY SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
- *AVAILIABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR*

American Express Card · DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS
4647 Appalachian St, Boca Raton, FL 33428 **561-487-6103** **www.eds-inc.com**
we make test equipment designed to make you money.

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

A/D CONVERTERS with SERIAL OUTPUT

Tiny (1.75"x1.41") fully assembled and tested printed circuit board includes two 8-bit A/D converters and one digital input. Up to 16 units addressable (DIP switch setting) totalling 32 converters on a single serial port. Output is ASCII encoded bit count (0 to 255) at 2400 BPS via RJ-11 interface. Fully programmed PIC16C71 installed in IC socket. Sample software in BASIC included. Requires 8-28Vdc At 1-2mA. *$49.95*. Optional DC adapter $19.95. Add $5.00 shipping.

GLENTECH

Tele: 847-891-2584
Fax: 847-891-2587
www.glentech-rf.com

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3VDC/100MA	CX099	$0.75
6VDC/100MA	CS039	$1.45
9VDC/100MA	CR314	$1.45
12VDC/200MA	CS033	$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA	CR574	$1.29
24VDC/500MA	CR174	$3.40

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, VT 05440
Tel: (01) 514-739-9328
Fax: (01) 514-345-8303
http://www.73.com/w

FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAME DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP 20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BATTERY — YUASA

Sealed Lead-Acid/Gel-Cell
12V: 7AH $19, 2.3/4AH $16
18AH $39, 1.2AH $13
6V: 4AH $9, 10AH $13

Quantity Discounts Available
Call for other models

Aventrade
4518 Temple City Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91780
Tel. 626-286-0118 Fax 626-287-9618
E-Mail: aventrade@aol.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
2006 Finney Valley Rd., Rosenburg, TX 77471
281-239-8500 • 281-239-8006 FAX

GET IT UP BEFORE WINTER!

MARCONI ANTENNA 700W 50 Ω
THE BEST "LITTLE" LOW BAND ANTENNA

EASY TO INSTALL.

-- 160M --
130' OVERALL
$53.95 PP

-- 80M --
67' OVERALL
$46.95 PP

THE OCR, AN OPTICALLY COUPLED REGEN, IS AN EXCEPTIONAL REGEN RECEIVER KIT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE. (SEE QST JUNE 98) ..... $ 91.95 PP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG:
- SMART BATTERY CONTROLLER KITS
- CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR.... $23.45 PP
- CURTIS KEYER KIT ..... $46.95 PP

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
www.jadeprod.com/
email: jadepro@jadeprod.com
JADE PRODUCTS INC E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

Press-n-Peel

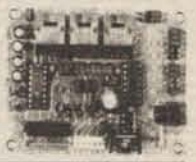
PnP BLUE	or	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts		Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch		1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds		Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guaranteed-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration. LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
www.rs485.com

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs PER SQIN 9¢

$100.00 SETUP
WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

PCB LAYOUT 59¢

PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS 39¢

PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)
PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220
MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)
PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16" x 1 3/16" cooling area

Quantity Pricing Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR $25

RGB Color Composite Displays ON SALE!

*refurbished with 90-day warranty

ONLY $79!!
Excellent for studio, lab or surveillance applications
640x480 resolution, RCA-style connectors

SHREVE SYSTEMS
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER
HTTP://WWW.SHREVESYSTEMS.COM

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, ringing, and exceptional speech quality.

RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR
- Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)
- LED Display
- DTMF Operation
- Automatic Ring-up Mode
- **$325** ($149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR
- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID (Name/Nbr)
- Distinctive Ringing
- **$425** ($199.95 kit avail)

Digital Products
COMPANY
134 Windstar Circle
Folsom, CA 95630 USA
Tel: 916-985-7219
Fax: 916-985-8460

http://www.digitalproductsco.com

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12

Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12 plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application– not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCI, eight 8-bit analog input channnels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICC11) with any Starter Package for an additional US$120 + $5 S&H.

HC11 Starter Package Configurations:

AD11-SP	2K EE/256 bytes RAM	US$ 74.95 + $5 S&H
AD11C75-SP	8K EE/512 bytes RAM	US$ 87.00 + $5 S&H
AD11C75DX-SP	8K EE/32K bytes RAM	US$120.00 + $5 S&H
AD11-SP64K	ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE/32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports lost)	US$123.00 + $5 S&H

ADAPT-812 features 68HC812A4, (4K EE, 1K RAM, 85 I/O lines, eight high speed 8-bit analog inputs), memory expansion connector, RS232 & RS485, convenient firmware bootloader, plus support for all BDM pods. All this on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board. Starter Package (AD812-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.

AVAILABLE SOON! ADAPT-912 features 68HC912B32 (32K Flash, 768 EE, 1K RAM, 56 I/O lines, 8 chan. analog), RS232 and RS485. All this and more on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board! Starter Package (AD912-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.

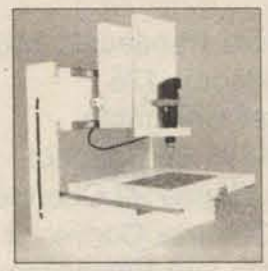
TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996
www.interlog.com/~techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE *PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ CASE*

The "NEW" MiniCam1 (in a durable, metal case) is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry! Its actually smaller than the board cameras currently on the market. Comes w/ mounting bracket & power supply for easy installation •High resolution—more than 420 lines, 0.1 lux•Ultra miniature - lightweight & measures only 29mm x 29mm x 12mm, •Pinhole lens offers sharp image w/hightened sensitivity •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/16" hole for any custom/covert applications. *ONLY...$79.00*
Surveillance Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd • Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax 695-7380 www.spyoutlet.com

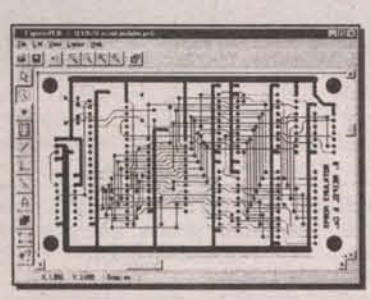
3-Axis Machine



Full function 3-axis machine kit based on Parallax's BASIC Stamp 2.
- 3 Stepper motor drive with 4 thou resolution
- Approx 12"x12"x18" when assembled
- Kits from $299
- Includes PCB Drilling software and Stamp code

Milford Instruments - England
Tel: 011-44-1977-683665 Fax: 1977-681 465
www.milinst.demon.co.uk

PC Board
Layout Software



www.expresspcb.com

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFGR CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING & SERVICE

• SHOP US *NOW*

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

ATOMIC TIME
FOR ANY COMPUTER

WWVB based time code receiver and real time clock with RS232 interface

FEATURES
- Sensitive receiver
- Direct UTC readout in ASCII
- Y2K compatible calendar
- 0.1 second accuracy
- RS232 powered
- Low cost

APPLICATIONS
- Remote data acquisition
- Embedded systems
- Automatic sequencers
- Tamperproof time stamping

ULTRALINK

702 782 9758 www.ulio.com

EPS
EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

PROCESSOR
8255
8254
80C31

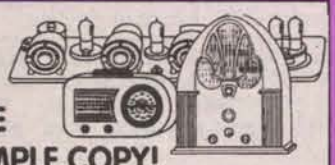
STATIC RAM
62256 & 6264 & 6116

MEMORY
GAL16V8 & GAL22V10
PIC16C54 & PIC16C56

SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $39.49 ($57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $19.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G23
Carlisle, MA 01741

Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER MFG	EXT 380
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

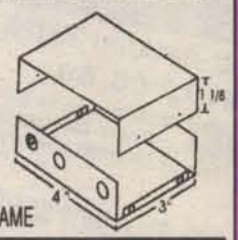
To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CUSTOM METAL BOXES
WE ACCEPT SMALL ORDERS TOO

SHEET METAL
20 GAUGE
SILK SCREEN
PRINTED
WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY. PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

Get PIC'n!

Everything you need to get started with the exciting **PIC microcontrollers** today!

PIC-n-GO Package includes:
ITU PIC-1+ Programmer

- Programs ALL PIC16C55x/6x/7x/8x/9x, PIC16F8x, and PIC12C devices!
- 5 pin expansion header for In-System Programming and adapters
- Power Supply, Cable, Software, Manuals and Example Programs

Options: 18 pin ZIF - add $15
40/28 pin ZIF adapter - $39

PLUS: a PIC16F84-10/P Electrically-Erasable Microcontroller **Only $75!**

Kit only $45

See our Web Page for more PIC products!

Order Toll Free! (888) 4-ITU-TEC

Visa, MC and AE Accepted

ITU Technologies
3704 Cheviot Ave. Ste. 3, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Phone: (513) 661-7523 Fax: (513) 661-7534
E-mail: sales@ituteck.com

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970

Contract Engineering
- Embedded Microprocessors
- PCB Layout and Packaging Design
- Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
- Instrumentation
- A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
- High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
- Through hole
- Turn-key or Kit
- Run sizes one through thousands
- Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

ST241A
Stereo microscope
$240.00
New – 1 year warranty

Seabird Technical
3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603

650/367-8320
Fax – 365-5845

Email-jlittle @ netwizards.net

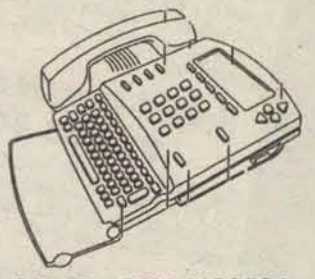
CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$109
- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279
- 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters · 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

CALLER ID PHONE
w/ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER!
w/1500 NUMBER SPEED DIALER AND MUCH MORE!!



$49.95 + S&H, MC/VISA
TURNER TECHNOLOGIES
800-600-1952

SURVEILLANCE
FREE CATALOG

FULL ONLINE CATALOG
www.mscelectronics.com

MSC Electronics
PO BOX 461 Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925

---

1 MB cache, AMD 300

System featuring: 10/12/98

Enlight Mini Tower, **VIA** chipset, 100 MHz operation, **2 USB** ports, **64 MB PC-100** compatible memory, **6.4 GB IBM** UDMA-33 drive, 32X CD-Rom with audio button, **4 MB** AGP video card, S3-Trio3D chipset, 1.44 floppy, **V.90/X2 PCI** faxmodem, 3D sound card, full-size speaker set, 15" digital monitor, **Windows 98** on CD **$993**

tech-specialities, Inc.
(800)864-5391, fax: (713)307-0314
email: sales@ts.nu, web: www.ts.nu

Detailed Quote on other configurations (PII 300/450, single/dual CPU or **low cost**, 233 MHz/32 $570 w. monitor) by email, fax or phone. Ask for **Free Shipping** and **Catalog!**

TEST EQUIPMENT

HP

8620C Sweep Oscillator	$200
8503A S-Parameter	$125
8505A Network Analyzer 500KHz-1.3GHz	$900
8558B Spectrum Analyzer 0.1-1500MHz	$800
7912P	$350

GOULD

4030 Digital Storage Oscilloscope	$250

TEK

5110 Oscilloscope w/Ino-Tech 5200	$75
OF152 Fiber Optic TDR, 1300NM Multimode	$750

PLUG-INS
7A18 ... $25 7B70 ... $25
7B92A ... $25 7A19 ... $25
7A26 ... $25

7D01 Logic Analyzer	$100

PLUS BAR CODE EQUIPMENT, PHONES, CALLER IDs, PC EQUIPMENT, and MUCH, MUCH MORE • FREE CATALOG

T.T.I. • 616-475-8531 • 616-475-8534 fax
CALL TODAY

GPS Units

Trimble Placer 400
6 Channel w/3" diam. Antenna
$59.95

Trimble Placer 300
6 Channel w/Wedge Antenna
$99.95

Survey Software / Antennas
Call for a List or Fax to 713-522-6309

Communications Surplus

713-526-8000 or 877-878-6GPS
lshaefer@flash.net

FACTORY SALE! QVS 104: 4 BNC/RCA 12 pixels, 256 scale. 8.5" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.5" (L). $169 @ 5 pcs., $149 @10 pcs. Also available: 8-1 video auto-switcher, $65 @ 5 pcs., $58 @10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@matco.com

PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL KEYPAD. Assembled. 1 to 8 digit code user programmable. Relay time adjustable. Keypad separate from control box for tamper protection. $27.95 + $5 shipping. Amazon Electronics. Tel 1-888-549-3749. Lots of other products. http://www.electronics123.com

NANNY CAMS starting at $149! Color, B&W, wired or 2.4GHz wireless. Audio available! Quantity discounts. Visa, MasterCard. Over 200 surveillance products. Free catalog 301-497-1600. **www.mscelectronics.com**

Closing Date
For Next Issue – November 5th

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Advantest R3271
$19,000.00
Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz 26.5 GHz excellent spectral purity, 10 Hz to 3 MHz resolution bw, built in frequency counter with 1 Hz resolution.

Anritsu MG 3670B
$17,500.00
Signal Generator, 300 kHz to 2.25 GHz, -143 to + 13 dBm (resolution 0.1 dB. Digital modulation signal generator equipped with high quadrature modulator. Has MG0303B burst function.

Anritsu MG 3671B
$19,500.00
Digital Modulation Signal Generator, 300 kHz to 2.7 GHz, -143 to + 13 dBm (resolution 0.1 dB. Provides a stable and precise output as well as spectral purity up to a max output of +13 dBm, even with modulation.

Hewlett-Packard 8657A
$3,900.00
Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1040 MHz, 10 Hz resolution, output power +13 to -143.5 dBm into 50Ω. Option 002, RF connectors on rear panel.

Hewlett-Packard 3561A
$8,250.00
Dynamic Signal Analyzer, .000125 Hz to 100 kHz, +27 to -120 dBV, 80 dB dynamic range, to 640 µHz resolution bw.
3561A Opt 001 $8,750.00
(extended non-volatile memory)

Hewlett-Packard 8566B
$39,500.00
Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 325 GHz with external mixers (not provided), amplitude range of -134 to + 30 dBm.

Hewlett-Packard 5342A
Special $1,350.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18.0 GHz, wide FM tolerance, 11 digit led display, sensitivity to -25 dBm. Opt 001, high stability time base; 011, HP-IB.

Hewlett-Packard 3562A
$10,700.00
Dynamic Signal Analyzer, 64 µHz to 100 kHz, spectrum, network and transient analysis, 150 dB dynamic range, high accuracy.

Hewlett-Packard 3563A
$14,000.00
Control Systems Analyzer, provides measurement of analog and digital signals. Network, spectrum, waveform and transient applications. 64 µHz to 100 kHz, 80 dB dynamic range, analog and digital input, high accuracy (+/-0.15 dB).

Hewlett-Packard 8671A
$4,250.00
Microwave Frequency Synthesizer, 2.0 to 6.2 GHz, +8 dBm min. output power.

EIP 545
Special $750.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands), 12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10^{-7}/month, 50Ω input.

EIP 545A
Special $895.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 MHz 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands),12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10^{-7}/month, 50Ω input.

Wavetek 3520
$3,250.00
Signal Generator, 1 to 2800 MHz, -137 to +10 dBm, frequency resolution is 100 Hz to 1040 MHz and 200 Hz to 2800 MHz, GPIB , 32 front panel stored settings.

Tektronix 2465A
$3,950.00
350 MHz Oscilloscope, 4 channel, 1 ns risetime, 2 mV/div vertical sensitivity at 350 MHz, auto setup, save and recall setups, on-screen trigger-level readout, volts and time cursors with on-screen readout. Has Opt. 05, TV/Video waveform measurement; 11, rear panel probe power.

Tektronix 11402
Special $2,950.00
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 1 GHz bw, monochrome, 8 channel acquisition, advanced waveform processing. Accepts 3 11000-Series plug-ins.

Tektronix 11403
Special $3,950.00
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 1 GHz bw, color, 8 channel acquisition, dual independent time bases, advanced waveform processing. Accepts 3 11000-Series plug-ins.

Tektronix 2213A
Special $600.00
60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 2220
Special $895.00
60 MHz Oscilloscope, digitizing rates 20 MS/s at 5 us/div and faster to 20 samples/s at 5 s/div, digital storage/non-storage, single timebase, 4 k record length.

Tektronix 2430A
Special $3,750.00
150 MHz Digital Oscilloscope, 100 MS/s digitizing rate, simultaneous acquisition on 2 channels, envelope mode with 2 ns glitch capture. Has Opt. 05, TV/Video waveform measurement; 11, probe power.

Tektronix 466
Special $575.00
100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div, stored writing speed of 3000 div/µs variable persistence. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 465
Special $550.00
100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 probes.

Visit us at our website www.danbar.com

WANTED USED TEST EQUIPMENT

(602) 483-6202
Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

ALWAYS-IN-Touch sends Caller ID & duration of inbound and outbound calls instantly to pager, $99. 1-800-240-4637 or www.callerid.com

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

FREE SATELLITE TV CATALOG. Tech books, installation videos, analysis software **1-800-843-2425** or **www.baylin.com**

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $25 and up; 20-25 LNB $30; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

KU UPLINK. 5.6 meter antenna, modulators, upconverters, TWT HPAs, exciter, test equipment, 26KVA generator. Closing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

DSS TEST CARD information. Call toll free, 1-888-416-7296.

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

FREE SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE: for complete installation. Consumers, dealers, distributors and technicians welcome. **1-800-646-8665 or www.natropolis.com or fax 651-641-1898. Natropolis, Int'l, PO Box 14115, St. Paul, MN 55114.**

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS

PROJECTION LAMP Blowout! 50% below retail! BSK/BSW/BRX $5, BVE $26, CAL/CXP $19, CAR $13, CBA $31, CTT/DAX $26, CXR $22, DCA $26, DDB/DDW $26, DDY $25, DJT $14, DHT $27, EJL $16, ELH $12, EJN $12, EHJ $15, BHC/DYS/DYV $11, FAL $19, DFT $27, FCS $7. Free shipping on prepaid orders over $50. Call Tom 609-222-0636, Fax 609-222-0638.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

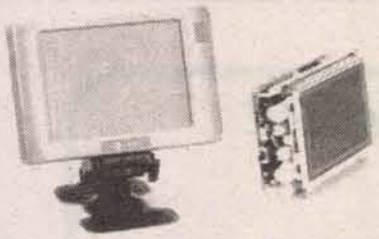
ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer of any 2" quadruplex video tapes. Quad TV spots, features, medical, corporate, military, government, and university tape libraries TRANSFERRED TO VHS. Affordable. Phone/fax 415-821-7500. If no answer call 415-821-3359 or pager 415-245-8700.

CREATE 3-D video images with the Visual Eyes Video system. Phone or fax 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

SONY/TEK-RTD 710 real time digitizer, $2,000. Great for video engineering. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA/MC.

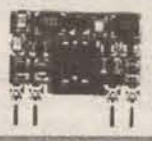
WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-874-1911.



TFT COLOR LCD monitor: 12VDC power, NTSC video input. Display for car, boat, navigation, instrument, security. 4" panel $199. 5.6" monitor $499. TV tuner and 6.4" display, remote control, audio/video switching $699. Also whole line of CCD CAMERA, SECURITY products. Rearview black/white camera and 4" display set for RV, truck, bus safety $339. 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

ELECTROVOICE MICROPHONES! Quality used mics for recording, broadcast, and PA applications. Omnidirectional: EV635 $45, DO56 $39, Shure 561 $29, Cardioid: RE11 $125, RE15 $95, RE16 $89-$125, RE18, $159, DL42 shotgun $219. Free shipping on prepaid order over $50. Call Tom 609-222-0636, Fax 309-222-0638.

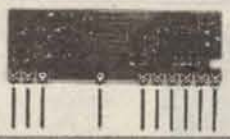
RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current. 4mA typical.
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate -simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 ..... $12.10



AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery. CMOS
- Low current. 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate. CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

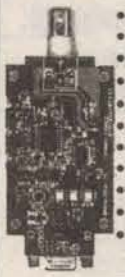
AM-HRR3-4xx $10.95

FM TRANSCEIVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F $87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- µController with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 .... $139.30

70 x 65 x 15mm

- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Staus LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair.(RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation

Transceiver..... **RTcom-4xx..... $247.90**
Transmitter..... **RTcomTx-4xx..... $ 87.15**
Receiver..... **RTcomRx-4xx..... $105.52**

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Free Catalog

Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U & MB750P
Video Cameras
your Choice
$89.95

- 1.25" sq.
- .1 LUX
- 420 TV Line

The Best, Smallest, Micro Cameras on the Market Today!
Call and Compare! We Match or Beat All Prices!

NIGHT VISION

Night Vision Scope w/ Illuminator
Fun to use, Low cost.
3.6 x 85mm f1.6
MI-PR100 - $399.95

WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERAS

Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 $189.95
Gives any camera the ability to be Wireless.
Transmits Over 1000 ft.

Wireless 4-Channel B/W & COLOR Cameras Available!
Plug and Play Readiness

American Express VISA

FREE Polaris Product Catalogs

Wireless Observation System's
GFS-1001 (900MHz) -*$499.95*
GFS-1001c (900MHz) -*$599.95*
(1.2 Ghz system available)

1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
http://www.polarisusa.com

Panasonic Color Camera Sale

***MB-950c Panasonic Camera Sale* $99.95 *was* ~~$299.95~~**
Sale Ends 12/31/98

Micro Color MB-950C: $99.95

- Wide Voltage Range, 5-14 Volts!
- Small Footprint!
- Self contained ultra small package design for various applications.
- MCM PCB design for minimizing the size and improve durability.

Specifications: MB-950c Color Camera

Pick-up device	1/4" Interline transfer
Effective Pixels	512 (H) x 496 (V)
Scanning System	2:1 Interlace 525 lines - 60 fields
Frame per second	30 frames
Synchronization	Internal
Video output	VBS. 1vpp 75 Ohms
Horizontal Res.	More than 330 lines
Min. Required Illumination	40 LUX @ F2.8
AGC	On fixed
White Balance	ATW fixed
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F
Ambient conditions	Indoors.

AFFORDABLE LIPSTICK CAMERAS

NOW $99.95 EACH

Length: 1.9"
Diameter: .91"

LP-850i

Length: 1.37"
Diameter: .87"

LP-850p

These cameras are supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR, Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive.

Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • *Tech Info: 404-872-0722* • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

FREE LASER CATALOG. Helium-Neon, Argon, ruby, visible laser diode modules, lightshows, holography, laser pointers. Lowest prices. Midwest Laser Products, PO Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423. 815-464-0085 **www.midwest-laser.com**

CABLE TV

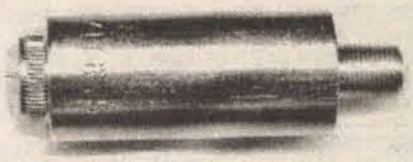
DEALERS: NEW VM8000 cable converter. Sharp tuner, 800MHz. 125 channels. Call for lot pricing. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

UNMODIFIED ST 1000 and ST 4000, $20 ea. Bill 419-385-3100.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD-212 converter $50. 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, AB filters $12 ea. All PIC 16C series, 68HC series wholesale only! Good price 1-888-561-4796 8am-5pm CST. E-Mail: KOGEN-ELECTRONICS@JUNO.COM

125 CHANNEL Digital Pro converter with audio & video $82 each. Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2-7 converter with volume control $135 each. The best converters you can buy! Pleas call 1-888-561-4796.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB7312 FOR SALE 10 LOT MIN. CALL 708-715-6118.



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ADEAL4U WHOLESALES BIG SAVINGS $$$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

CABLE TV. Panasonic TZPC 175DG2, brand new, $80 w/volume, 1 year warranty, minimum 10 pcs. any qty., plus all major brands available. Lowest price new/field pulls. E-Mail: OCALA@BELLSOUTH.NET phone: 1-800-929-1549 fax: 305-220-9396

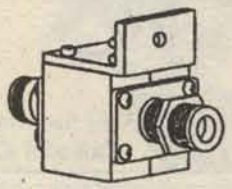
PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

WANTED: GENUINE RAW UNMODIFIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS, TOP CASH PAID. CALL 708-715-6118.

ISOLATION BUFFER AMPLIFIER. Specially manufactured unit. (1) Blocks connected devices oscillator signals from being received or reflected on the incoming coax cable line. (2) Blocks-Protects connected devices against APPLIED LFAC-DC-surge voltages that may occur on or applied to its incoming coax cable line. Frequency response 40-900MHz, low noise, gain variable 0-36dB, switchable FM-AM trap, 117VAC operation. Includes 6ft coax cable $22.95 PP set, 2 sets $39.95 PP. **(3) 1-4 set TV-CABLE SPLITTER, DSS DIPLEXER,** low loss, top quality, with 3ft coax cable, 3 ea. terminating resistors. $5.95 PP a set with isolation amplifier order. **PAYMENT: M/O ONLY. LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS,** 2039 Civic Center Drive #176, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. 702-642-0325. **WEB: www.lessbusters.com**

WANTED PIONEER 6110, 6310 CONVERTERS, RAW, TOP CASH, LOTS 5 OR MORE. 702-642-0325.

PIONEER 6110, 6310s, READY TO GO, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325, WEB: WWW.lessbuster.com



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. 100% COMPATIBLE. Your order shipped NATIONWIDE immediately! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! (3/$33)! Use SUPER ZAPPERS if you have COX, TCI, WARNER in: CA, TX, FL, NY, PA, MI. DESCRAMBLER PLANS (4=$5, 20=$15) 130+ DESCRAMBLER SOURCES ($5). FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS! 352-429-5496. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA.

PLANS: DESCRAMBLE CABLE FOR UNDER $12. PLUS TWO FREE BONUSES. TOLL FREE 1-888-588-3715.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVI, Placentia, CA 92870.

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

Best Prices! — Best Service!

"We Have Great Connections"

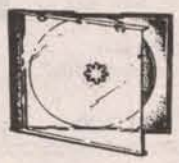
Computer -Communication
Network - Audio - Video

20' Audio Cable

Stereo extension cables, for speakers and headphones 3.5mm, gold plated male to female, shielded, 20 ft.

#AC-560.....$4.50 each

CD Jewel Case

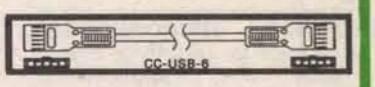


Replacement for original case. durable plastic.

#TM-CD-1....3/$1.00

USB Cable

Male to male "A" to "A", shielded, 6 ft.



#CC-USB-6.....$5.00 each

Microphone

Stick-on monitor or clip on shirt, 6 ft. cord, condenser mic.

#TM-MIC-2.....$1.00 each

Mouse Pad

Sponge rubber backing to prevent sliding, many colors available, call for details.

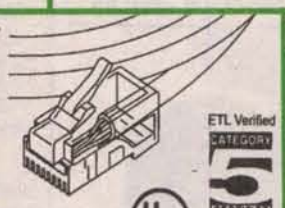
#TM-PAD.....$1.00 each

USB Ports

USB(2) to 10 pin motherboard w/ bracket

#TM-USB-9.....$7.00 each

7' Category 5 crossover network cable for computer to computer connection.



ETL Verified CATEGORY 5 CERTIFIED T568B

TE-068-L5X
Retail Price..... $9.00
Roger's Price..... $1.00

Headphone with microphone, for net meetings, and voice dictation.

Andrea ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

TM-165-MONO
Retail Price..... $30.00
Roger's Price..... $3.50

CD-ROM Drive

Made by Delta
24X
EIDE
w/ cables
Internal

$39.00

Computer Toolkit

Ideal for standard user maintenance repairs and general servicing of computers peripherals, includes: 14 in. nut driver, 1/8 in. slotted screwdriver, 3/16 in. slotted screwdriver, IC extractor for 8.40 pin ICs assembly tweezers, heat sink clamp, tri claw parts holder, spare parts tube: diameter 3/4 in., length 6 in. durable black vinyl padded case with individuals straps for all tools listed above.

#TM-TK1
$10.00 each

Amplified computer speaker cubes w/subwoofer. Black. With power supply and speaker wire.

GREAT SOUND!

TM-172-SUB
Retail Price..... $69.00
Roger's Price..... $39.00

Local 805-295-5577 www.rogerssystems.com FAX 805-295-8777

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail sales@rogerssystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day!

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE CONVERTERS, remotes, etc., free flyer. Jake 1-800-879-9657.

AS-IS converters Oak Sigma, $20; Zenith, $7; genuine unmodified DPV5, $10. Call John 419-243-7856.

CALL ALEN for all your cable needs or computer software. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or visit us at our web on site http://members.aol.com/**ALENCABLE**

LOW COST plain converters: Pioneer BC 4135, Hamlin CR-6000, DRZ-3, they're all 450MHz, 70 channel comes with new remote, 1 year warranty for only $15 each. Panasonic: TZPC-170, 450MHz with volume, $25 each; TV-86, $25. Minimum 10-lot. Call 405-634-1535.

CABLE STOP, one stop for all your cable needs. What do you get for your money? Quality parts at a low price, 800 tech support, a company that will be there when you need them. **1-800-562-8442** 12pm-7:30pm EST

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1535.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

CABLE CONVERTOR repair and upgrades most models, warranty. Call 972-304-4119.

I WANT to buy any quantity in any condition: CFT 2254, CFT 2024, CFT 2014, Jer BB7, DPV 7, Pioneer 5135, 6100, 6300, and SA 8590, 8600. Call 702-79C-TECH Mon-Fri 9-6.

CABLE CONVERTERS: unmodified, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Tocom, Panasonic, quality units at great dealer prices. Call now for specials 702-270-4351.

ZENITH 73 ch. unmodified ST1622 complete as-is $35 each; refurbished $75. Also Pioneer 6110 field pull working $90. Also Zenith ST-1000 complete as-is $8. Also Zenith 16xx 99 ch. refurbished $95 . Limited quantities Call M-F 9-4 Gregg 702-270-4341 or pager 1-800-478-0334.

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All **UNITS** in **STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a $500 purchase or more. **NO** COD charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD. UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

JERROLD UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FOR SALE. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES.** CALL BRLD ELECTRONICS 1-800-322-6316.

WANTED: TEKNIKA 6510 cable converter boxes/parts. 415-221-5940.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

UNMODIFIED, POWER-UP, Pioneer BA: 6110, $75; 5135 $45; 5125 $25; Jerrold DP5, channel 2: $19, DPBB 7312, $95; S/A 8590-7S7 (11 button) $95. Minimum 10-lot. 405-631-5153.

PANASONIC CATV converter, unmodified (Plain Jane) model TZ-PC 1203N, TZ-PC 1103N and others **priced very low 407-676-2530.**

PANASONIC CATV converter, unmodified (Plain Jane) model TZ-PC 1203N, TZ-PC 1103N and others **priced very low 407-676-2530.**

TELEPHONE/FAX

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. 1000 models answering machines, cordless, $25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

TELEPHONE CATALOG of Panasonic, SWBell, VTEC and more, including alarm systems, parts, and all phone accessories. Send $2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a $10 certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

NEW: MEMORECS system, the most important feature your answering machine is missing. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776. www.sni.net/~oricom

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC!

THE INDUSTRIES
LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF
CABLE ELECTRONICS IS NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

- WE WILL BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICING
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ALL NEW LIFETIME WARRANTY *(CALL FOR DETAILS)*
- STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT

A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION
IN CABLE ELECTRONICS

1 800.474.2343

QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL SALES & SERVICE REPRESENTITIVES ARE WAITING FOR YOUR CALL.

NO NEW YORK SALES. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED OF ALL SALES ASSISTANCE

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT

Visit www.alfaelectronics.com for complete info
Call 1-800-526-2532 for Order and Free Catalog

DMM

DMM-89S ($179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode
DMM-23T ($99.95): 4½ digit, true rms, high resol. (10µV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin.
DMM-20 ($74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle
DMM-122 ($59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity
DMM-123 ($44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity
DMM-10 ($19.95): 3½ digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)

LCR/COUNTER

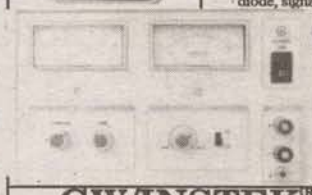
CAP-15 *($49.95)*: 3½ digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution, zero adjustment.
LCR-24 *($119.95)*: 0.1µH-200H, 0.1pF-2000µF, 0.01Ω-20MΩ, diode test. *New Model.*
LCR-131D *($219.95)*: autorange, 0.1µH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode.
FC-1200 *($129.95)*: 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accurary, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz)

FLUKE

12B	$ 94.95
70-III	$ 99.00
73-III	$125.00
75-III	$155.00
77-III	$173.00
79-III	$195.00
87-III	$325.00
92B-III	$1,445
96B-II	$1,695
99B-III	$2,095
105B	$2,495
123-III	$1,130
863E	$555
867B	$740

SPECIALTY

• AC Current Probe	$34.95
• DC/AC Current Probe	$79.95
• Mini AC Clamp	$59.95
• AC Clamp w/temp	$89.95
• DC/AC Clamp	$109.95
• Thermometer	$69.95-$89.95
• IR Thermometer	$189.95
• Sound Level Meter	$169.95
• Tachometer	$169.95-$219.95
• EMF Tester	$69.95
• Pressure Meter	$299.95
• Watt Meter	$129.95
• High Voltgae Probe	$59.95
• pH Meter	$79.95
• Light Meter	$79.95-$89.95



Single Output DC Power Supplies

- Constant current, constant voltage mode
- Short Circuit and overload protected

Analog Meters Display
PS-303 ($159.00) 30V/3A
PS-305 ($219.95) 30V/5A
PS-8112 ($399.95) 60V/5A
PS-1610 ($289.00) 16V/10A
PS-8107 ($399.95) 30V/10A

Digital Volt, Analog Current
PS-8200 ($179.95) 30V/3A
PS-8201 ($239.95) 30V/5A

Digital Volt & Current Display
PS-8300 ($199.95) 30V/3A
PS-8301 ($259.95) 30V/5A

Triple Output

- Independence or Tracking operation
- Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)

Triple Output (Analog displays)
PS-8102 ($399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8103 ($489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
Digital Displays
PS-8202 ($499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8203 ($549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GEN.

RF Generator • SG-4160 ($124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges
• SG-4162AD($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Audio Generator • AG-2601 ($124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
• AG-2603AD ($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Function Generator • FG-2100A ($154.95) 0.2Hz-2MHz,5mV-20Vpp
• FG-2103 ($329.95) *Sweep* 0.5Hz-5MHz

GW/INSTEK®

20 MHz Scope	Cursor Readout	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Triple Output	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Single Output	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Programmable	FUNCTION GENERATOR	BENCHTOP DMM
• **OS-620 $324.95** • Most economical scope • Dual CH/X-Y operation • 1 mV/div sensitivity • Z-axis input,CH1 output • TV syn, ALT trigger • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• **OS-626G $599.95** • **Readout a Cursor meas** • Dual CH / Delay sweep • Built-in delay line • ALT trigger, Hold-Off • Z-axis input,CH1 output • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• 2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A • One fixed 5V,3A output • Auto track, serial, parallel • Const. volt, current mode • 4 analog or 2 digital display **PC-3030** ($499.95) **PC-3030D** ($549.95) digital	• Const voltage, current mod • Voltage regulation ≤0.01% • Current regulation ≤0.2% **PS-1830** ($198.95) 18V/3A **PS-1850** ($214.95) 18V/5A **PS-1830D**($214.95)18V/3A **PS-1850D**($244.95)18V/5A	• Auto serial/parall.(PPT ser) • Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set **PPS-1860G**($1,149.95)18V/6A **PPS-3635G**($1,149.95)36V/3.5A **PPT-1830G**($1,499.95)18V/3A **PPT-3615G**($1,499.95)36V1.5A	**FG-8020G** ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter • Sine/Squ/Tri/pulse/Ramp **FG-8020G** ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter **FG-8050** ($449.95) Sweep • 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter • INT/EXT AM/FM mod	**DM-8034**($179.95) 3½ dgt • AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode **DM-8040**($339.95) 3¾ dgt • ACV to 50kHz, true rms **DM-8055G**($889.95)5½dgt • 0.006% accuracy, GPIB • dBm,auto,REL, min/max

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543-8089

TEL: (800)526-2532 / (609) 897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
E-mail: sales@alfaelectronics.com

Call / Write / Fax / Email for FREE CATALOG
Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.
1 Year Warranty (2 Years for GW/Instek)

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

P.S. *Technology*

Tel:(800)637-9936 Fax: (800)878-7083

PLUG IN

- ♦IC's & Semiconductors
- ♦Telephone & Cellular Accessories
- ♦Amplifiers & Audio Equipment
- ♦35mm Cameras
- ♦Universal Remote Controls
- ♦Batteries (all brands)
- ♦Computer Prouducts
- ♦Recordable CD's & Tapes (top brands)
- ♦Indoor TV Antennas
- ♦Security Systems
- ♦CB Radios
- ♦Fuses & Switches

SOLDER ROLL

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

SUMMER SPECIALS

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU:	
K6 233 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	$159
K6 266 MHz MMX w/ CPU	$169
K6 300 MHz MMX w/ CPU	$189
K6-2 300 MHz MMX w/ CPU	$239
K6-2 333 MHz MMX w/ CPU	$279
K6-2 350 Mhz MMX w/ CPU	$369
Pentium II 266 MMX w/ CPU	$319
Pentium II 300 MMX w/ CPU	$379
Pentium II 333 MMX w/ CPU	$399
Pentium II 350 MMX w/CPU	$469
Pentium II 400 MMX w/CPU	$646
Pentium II 450 MMX w/CPU	$895

32MB MEM $39.95

24X CD ROM..$39

32/36ROM..$49/55

Orders & Price

Tel:(800) 899 6430

Fax:(209) 549 8576

24X Bundle $69

32X Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
with Wavetable.
Amplified Speakers 80W

Buy with confidence
Risk Free
30 Days
Money Back

For ALL kinds of Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: $Call

FLOPPY DRIVES
1.44 Mitsumi....$18
1.44 Teac....$21

MONITORS
14" .28 108 N-I, Low Radiation....$125
15" .28 1024x768 N-I, Low Rad....$135
17" .28 1280x1024 N-I, Low Rad....$239

KEYBOARDS
104 Keyboard....$10.95
Keytronic....$23
Focus 2000....$call

VGA CARDS
SVGA 1MB ISA....$32
PCI 1MB/2MB/4MB....$25/35/59
PCI OR AGP 4MB...TV OUT. OPTI....$35
PCI OR AGP VGA 8MB....$99
MATROX, ATI, DIAMOND....$CALL
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM....$CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS....$CALL

CONTROLLER CARDS
I/O 2S, 1P & 1G....$12

MODEM/ FAX MODEM
33.6K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem....$37
56K Voice Modem\ Fax Modem.V90...$45
US ROBOTIC 56K Modem....V90....$99
ISDN....$CALL

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLIES	
DESKTOP CASE PREMIUM	$35
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$35
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$75
ATX MED TOWER CASE PREMI	$59

HARD DRIVES SPECIALS

2.1GB..$119 3.5GB..$119 4.3GB..$129

6.4GB..$159 8.4GB..$199 11GB..$CALL

WE ALSO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Printer Memory

IBM 6X86 300 MMX Motherboard CPU,VGA & SOUND **$175**

Simm Memory **LOW $$$** Will beat any price

Resellers Dealers Welcome

AMD K6 300 MMX Motherboard CPU,VGA & SOUND **$199**

All Systems carry 3 years Parts & 5 years Labour Warranty. Lifetime Tech Support

CREDIT CARDS OK

Govt.P.O. C.COD. Terms:

us out No Minimum Charge.No Hidden Charge. Prices subject to change without notice. 15% Restocking fee for Non Defective Items. Orders of $950 or more, ground shipping free, except for Cases, Monitors, Keyboards and F.Drives.

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

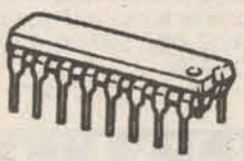
www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET 906 N Carpenter Rd. Suite A, Modesto, CA 95351

ALWAYS-IN-Touch sends Caller ID & duration of inbound and outbound calls instantly to pager, $99. 1-800-240-4637 or www.callerid.com

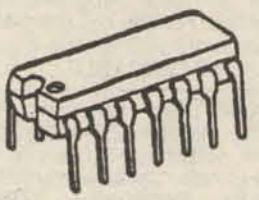
WWW.CALLERID.COM IS a good place to find cool multi-line in/outbound call recording devices.

COMPONENTS

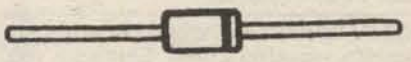


WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.



AMAZING! 15¢ ALL ICs. CD4001B, CD4011B, CD4013B, CD4017B, CD4028B, CD4050B, CD4066B, CD4069B, LM324, LM339, LM358, LM393, LM555, LM741, MC1488, MC1489, 74LS174, 74LS244, 74LS245, 74LS374. Brand new parts. 100pcs./package. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.



AMAZING! 10¢ ALL SCHOTTKY DIODES: 1N5820, 1N5821. 100pcs./package. Brand new parts. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

SMT COMPONENTS and complete SMT manufacturing system. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). $43 @ 5 pcs., $38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

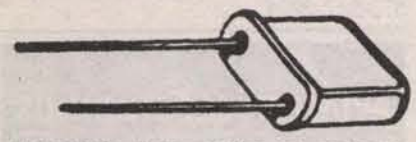
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST **(800) 909-4333**

(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

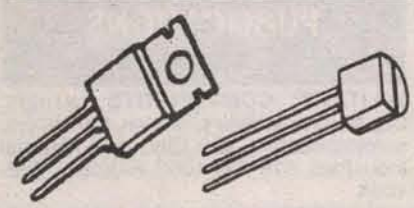
No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.



AMAZING! 4MHz CRYSTAL FOR 30¢. Brand new. 100pcs./package. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

AMAZING! 10¢ ALL SCHOTTKY DIODES: 1N5820, 1N5821. 100pcs./package. Brand new parts. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.



AMAZING! 10¢ ALL REGUALTORS. All TO92 package: 78L05, 79L05, 78L12, TO220 package for 20¢: LM317T, 7808, 7812, 7815, 7818, 7908, 7912, 7915. Brand new parts. 100pcs./package. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. Fax 954-974-6818. VISA/MC, no CODs.

COMPONENTS: 74LS00B1 5¢, 74LS164P 5¢, 74LS165AN 5¢. BOURNES 500 OHM 20T pot 15¢, All parts are unused in tubes, quantity orders welcome send check or money order to LLoyd's, 27315 Jefferson Ave. Ste. J-17, Temecula, CA 92590. $3 for postage and handling.

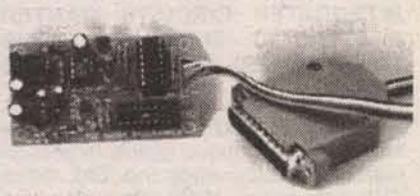
OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com

IC PULLOUTS, other components, sold cheap. Buying unused connectors, especially coaxial and "round plugs." www.ncci.net/millermetal

MICROCONTROLLERS

16C5X/8051 COMPILER: Generates assembly code lising from a BASIC like programming language for 16C5X or 8051 microprocessor that can then be used by your assembler. For Windows 95 and 98 systems. Includes manual, specify which processor. $49.95 + S&H. Cyltek Systems, 310A Breesport, San Antonio, TX 78063.

PICBOT AUTOMATION controller. Single PCB with extensive I/O and sensory for home & office automation, robotics, and light industrial applications. Includes **20MHz 8-bit RISC MCU**, up to **512K SRAM & FLASH, dual H-bridge motor drivers, dual serial COM ports, stereo digital audio, 14 Darlington drivers, 6 high-current drivers, 8 LED drivers, IR remote sensor, and user prototype area with 10 PIC I/O (A/D) lines and SMT pads.** Includes an object-oriented stack-based interpreter that runs applications from any text file on a PC. Runs off any DC power source from +6V to +24V, and connects directly to PC COM port for easy programming and configuration. **Single PCB solution for mobile robot projects**. Prices from $199 quantity 1. Webo Technology, 408-690-9660. www.webo.com



PIC 16C/F84 Development Programmer kit. Attaches to parallel printer port. 9V battery powered. 16F84 included. $23.95 + $5 shipping. Amazon Electronics. Tel 1-888-549-3749. Lots of other products. http://www.electronics123.com

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts!
Call 1-800-783-4624

P-BRAIN microcontroller. A very compact 68HC11 module that is ready to go with EEPROM and RAM, about 1 inch square and 1oz. in weight. http://members.aol.com/fuboco E-Mail: fuboco@juno.com Tel: 561-575-1487. Future-Bot Components.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

RAINBOW KITS

CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

ACTIVE ANTENNA

Freq. 1MHz to 100MHz

- Replace a 60' long wire antenna with this small unit.
- Use it on short-wave, HF and VHF.
- Great for scanners, ham receivers, or general coverage receivers.
- Gain control

ACA-1 PCB size: 4.2" x 4.6" KIT $44.95
ACA-C Optional Cabinet available Size: 1.5"H x 5"W x 5.3"D $14.95

2 STATION INTERCOM

Great for kids room to the kitchen, put one out to your garage.

- Communicate up to 500' between units
- 2 intercom stations supplied in INT-2 kit
- Power requirements: 2 - 9v batteries
- 30' of hookup wire supplied

INT-2 PCB size 1" x 1.75" KIT $29.95
INT-2C Optional (2 cabinets) Size: 1.6"H x 2.5"W x 3"D $24.95

WATER ALARM

When the liquid level reaches the sensor it automatically turns the pump on or off. The Water Alarm supplies you with 100 mA of output that activates a relay (that you supply). This relay can turn on a sump pump, or in applications where you are filling an area with liquid it turns off the pump.

WA-2 Size 1.4" x 2" KIT $17.95

INTERNET PHONE

PHONE HOOK UP to INTERNET

- Use your telephone to talk on the internet instead of that little microphone and speakers that are attached to your computer.
- Gives you better clarity, even gives you privacy.
- With a cordless phone you have the freedom to walk around the room while on the internet.
- Uses any standard type phone.

INP-1 PCB size: 4.5" x 4.1" KIT $44.95
INP-C Optional Cabinet available Size: 1.5"H x 5"W x 5.3"D $12.95

SKILL MASTER

Fun for the whole family! 6 skill levels

- Tests your eye hand coordination.
- The more LEDs you light up, the better your skill.
- Push the button when its green and you advance up the skill level, push it when its red and you loose a step.
- Comes with 6 different game overlays
- Operating voltage 9v DC. **Case included**

SLG-1 Size: 2.3" x 4.8" KIT $29.95

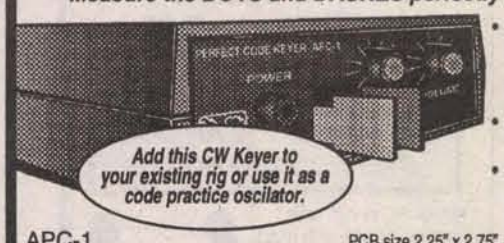
10 MINUTE COUNT DOWN GAME TIMER

- 10 Minute Timer
- 3 - seven segment LED displays.
- Counts down by seconds.
- In the last minute it sounds a short beep every 10 seconds.
- The last 10 seconds sound a beep every second.
- One long beep will sound when time is up.
- This kit is a good example of how a microprocessor works.

GT-10 PBC: 2.3" x 4.8" KIT $49.95
GT-C Cabinet size: 1.6"H x 2.5"W x 5"D $12.95

Amateur Radio "PERFECT CODE" Keyer

Measure the DOTS and DASHES perfectly every time.



- INEXPENSIVE CW Keyer great for the beginner or the old timer alike.
- Speed and Volume control.
- Built in paddles.

APC-1 PCB size 2.25" x 2.75" KIT $39.95
APC-C Optional Cabinet available Size:1.5"H x 5"W x 5.3"D $14.95

NIGHT CRICKET

Sneak this little **NIGHT CRICKET** into someone's bedroom, when night falls the fun begins. The lights go out and the cricket starts chirping, turn the lights on to find the varmint and the chirping stops. Small enough to hide most anywhere.

NC-1 PCB size: 2.75" x 1.2" KIT $14.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT $14.95

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK $14.95

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

SHIPPING COSTS:	U.S.A.	CANADA P.R. & MEXICO 8D
$1.00 - $50.00	ADD $5.50	$7.00
$50.01 - $100.00	ADD $6.50	$7.00
$100.01 - $150.00	ADD $7.50	$9.00
$150.01 - UP	ADD $8.50	$10.00

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268
CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET: www.rainbowkits.com

MasterCard VISA

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

P-BRAIN microcontroller. A very compact 68HC11 module that is ready to go with EEPROM and RAM, about 1 inch square and 1oz. in weight. http://members.aol.com/fuboco E-Mail: fuboco@juno.com Tel: 561-575-1487. Future-Bot Components.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $19.95. Yearly rates: $39.49 ($57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G23A, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512; Fax: 978-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

9 Volt Style Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Battery

Sanyo "Rechargacell"™ # N-6PT
7.2 v 120 mAH battery
for 9 Volt applications.

$2.00 each CAT# NCB-91
10 for $30.00

"HI-8" Video Cassette

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. *Used for a short time, then bulk-erased.* Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.

CAT # VCU-8 $3.00 each
10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

3 Volt 35 mAh Lithium Coin Cell

Sony CR1220
3 Volt, 35 mAh. 0.48" (12 mm) diameter x 0.08" (2 mm) thick. Fresh, 1997 date code. Large quantity available.

CAT # LBAT-19 2 for $1.00
100 for $35.00 • 1000 for $200.00
Surface mount holders available for coin cells.

Resettable Circuit Protector 0.65 - 1.3 Amp

Raychem "Polyswitch" # RXE-065S-1
General purpose circuit protectors for power supplies, alarm systems, speakers, motors etc. Unlike traditional fuses, they automatically reset when fault condition is cleared. Can be paralleled for higher ratings. Current: 0.65 Amps. Trip Current: 1.3 Amps. Max Voltage: 60 Volts. 0.33" diameter. UL, CSA listed.

CAT # RXE-065 3 for $1.00
100 for $20.00 • 500 for $85.00
1000 for $150.00

Mini-Right Angle Gearhead Motor with Control Circuit

Omron # R2DG-41
These unusual little motors have built-in control circuits that allow them to be used in a continuous or a pulsed mode. In continuous mode the final drive gear turns at 22-45 RPM (3-6 Vdc). In the pulsed mode the final drive gear turns one revolution each time the controller is momentarily pulsed. The motor assembly is 1.75" x 1.25" x 0.5" overall. The nylon final gear is 0.62 diameter and has a little nipple slightly off-center to which a small push-rod could be attached. Motors are in good condition, removed from equipment. Hook-up instructions included.

CAT # DCM-110 $7.50 each

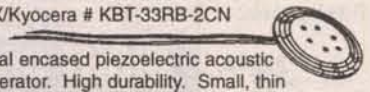
7' Modular Phone Cord With Ferrite Bead

Standard RJ-11(4 pin) telephone cord with ferrite bead to reduce RFI interference. Bead is detachable if you want to use it in another application.

$1.25 each CAT # MT-260FB
10 for $10.00
100 for $85.00

Piezoelectric Element

1.32 DIAMETER X 0.16"
AVX/Kyocera # KBT-33RB-2CN



Metal encased piezoelectric acoustic generator. High durability. Small, thin shape. Designed for telephone use. Inside the metal case is a 1.28" diameter piezo element with 5.5" leads attached. If you're looking for a plain element with leads, the case can be pried apart fairly easily. CAT# PE-39

2 for $1.00
100 for $40.00
1000 for $250.00
(25¢ each)

Projection TV Lens

Mitsubishi # 490P15706
Originally for use in a three-gun TV projection system. High-impact plastic lens housing and support bracket. 5.35" diameter x 2.92" long at maximum focal length. Lens can be disassembled to yield five elements including a 3.1" dia. glass concave / convex lens, a 2.93" diameter glass convex-convex lens and three plastic correction elements.

$7.50 each CAT # LNS-10
12 for $72.00

S-VHS Tape (Used)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on name-brand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape, but they work great and cost a fraction of the "new" price. Try some, you'll be back for more.

CAT #S-VHS $3.00 each
10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

Great Price! "EAR BUD" STEREO EARPHONES

Miniature "in-ear" earphones for use with most portable CD, radio and tape players. Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 32 ohm impedance.
Large Quantity Available

CAT #HP-6
85¢ each
10 for $7.50
100 for $50.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

SYNCHRO RESOLVER test sets, system analyzers, test equipment. **www.lonemtn.com**

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

PUBLICATIONS

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematics and text of our production equipment. 29 crystal transmitters, 35 room, 32 telephone, 15 subcarrier, countermeasures and much more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE:** $65 + S&H $6. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. $24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

ROBOTICS

H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers, 12VDC, 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Forward, reverse, ramp-up and ramp-down on accelleration/decelleration. Current foldback when hot, reverse polarity protected, conformal coated, regenerative braking, compact, approx. 3.75"x5.5". $25 & S&H. 717-735-5053. http://members.tripod.com/~divelec

AWESOME ROBOTS, robots kits, microcontrollers, R/C servos, IR sensors. Great prices! http://www.mrrobot.com 804-272-5752, 1-888-Mr-Robot.

Closing Date
For Next Issue – November 5th

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

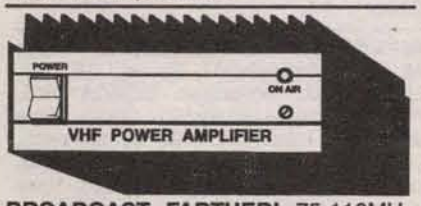
PICBOT AUTOMATION controller. Single PCB with extensive I/O and sensory for home & office automation, robotics, and light industrial applications. Includes **20MHz 8-bit RISC MCU**, up to **512K SRAM & FLASH, dual H-bridge motor drivers, dual serial COM ports, stereo digital audio, 14 Darlington drivers, 6 high-current drivers, 8 LED drivers, IR remote sensor, and user prototype area with 10 PIC I/O (A/D) lines and SMT pads.** Includes an object-oriented stack-based interpreter that runs applications from any text file on a PC. Runs off any DC power source from +6V to +24V, and connects directly to PC COM port for easy programming and configuration. **Single PCB solution for mobile robot projects.** Prices from $199 quantity 1. Webo Technology, 408-690-9660. www.webo.com

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting and microbroadcasting transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books.** Audio, TV, ham, CB, surveillance, science projects, and more. **PAN-COM** International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. **www.panaxis.com**

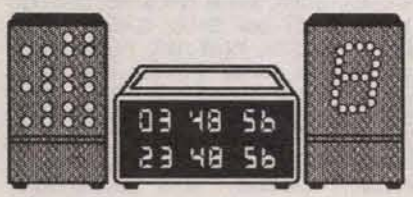
PROTOBOARDS FOR rapid project construction, PIC monitor, pocket testbench chips/kits. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776, www.sni.net/~oricom.

ELECTRONIC KITS, projects and supplies for prototyping, designing or hobby. Call 1-888-GO-4-KITS for catalogs or send $3 to Quality Kits, 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. **http://www.qkits.com**



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts,** PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS! FM band- 2 telephone and 3 room transmitters constructed using Radio Shack parts with their numbers given. One telephone and two room transmitters are tunable from 65 to 305MHz, and constructed with listed supply house parts. PC board patterns presented. **PRICE**: $25 + S&H $2. For immediate shipment, pay with money order. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.**, PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield



TERRIFIC TIMEPIECES! LED binary clock. LED digital clocks, other kits! Free catalog! WPC, 805-339-0702. www.west.net/~wpc

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

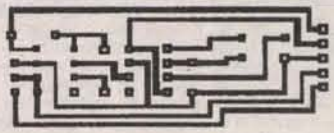
TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

BUILD THE MENDOCINO MOTOR. This fascinating device is a solar powered, magnetically levitated motor. It will delight and amaze you and your friends. The 27 page plans book includes a list of parts suppliers. The motor uses readily available parts. Plans are $15 plus $2.50 S&H. Write to: St. Elmo's Fire, PO Box 141, Stow, MA 01775. E-Mail: tcv@genrad.com

200+ ELECTRONICS PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. $1 (refundable) for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A5, PO Box 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

AWESOME KITS: voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors, and more! Catalog $1. **LNS Technologies,** PO Box 67243, Scotts Valley, CA 95067. www.ccnet.com/~lnstech



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single sided. No minimum. No set-up fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charge, up to 1,000 holes per panel. Complete price list available. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax. The Worldwide Circuit Design Network, http://www.circuitdesign.net

PCB Milling

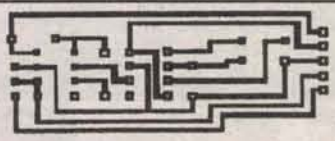
CIRCUIT BOARDS. Totally new! Low cost, precision-made PC boards from your Gerber/NC Drill files. Single and double sided. Full details at http://www.pcbmilling.com E-Mail: feedback@pcbmilling.com FAX: 703-818-0071.

HEATHKIT COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

MATCH BOOK sized FM wireless mic kit, surface mount, color enclosure included. Details: www.Nmart.com or send $9.50 check/M/O plus $0.50 S&H to Anders Corp., 104 Gray St., Paterson, NJ 07501. Satisfaction guaranteed.

18" COLOR LCD monitor kit. Our exciting kit comes complete with an 18" DSTN LCD panel, an enclosure, all the cables, and instructions on how to assemble. Comparable to other monitors priced well over $2,000. Available in black or beige. Kit only $995. Digitron, 150K Mason Cir., Concord, CA 94520. 1-888-676-9971 x264.

FORTY YEARS in electronics and fourteen as reverse engineers, has produced 3,000+ schematic diagrams herded into 21 catalogs for sale to technicians trying to earn extra yenom repairing weird tronics, or those just curious how things work. Send **4 stamps** for list of catalogs and hurl inducing propaganda. **Bomarc Services**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. ROLLO@TRIB.COM



ENGINEERS-ELECTRONIC designers world wide advertising free! On the world wide circuit design network. Go to **http://www.circuitdesign.net** for details.

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM

SILRX – $26.00 ea.
TXM – $15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.

TX2/RX2

TX2 – $19.50 ea.
RX2 – $38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking.

Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.

Lowest Prices!

RPC

RPC – $99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.

BiM

BiM – $69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.

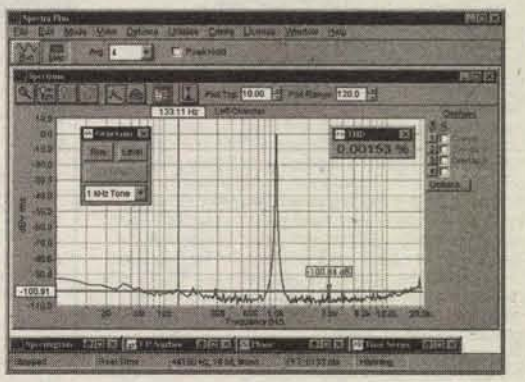
Lemos International Co., Inc.
65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501
Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782
www.lemosint.com ♦ lemosint@ma.ultranet.com
All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- Distortion measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor

Priced from $495
(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE
30 DAY TRIAL!
www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.

Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

MANUALS — SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CASH FOR your test equipment manulals in good condition for most Tektronix, HP, Fluke, and other test equipment. E-Mail your list and best price to: **manuals@lonemtn.com**

NEED SERVICE manual for Masco Sound Systems mod. # MA25 amplifier. Art Heyman, 15275 Desert Star Rd., Apple Valley, CA 92307, 760-240-0152.

WANTED SERVICE manual or copy for Radio Shack DUOFONE 16. 518-664-7215.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com

ELECTRONICS PARTS: BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES! Phone, fax, E-Mail for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202, toll free: 1-888-311-4248, E-Mail: hoffind@aol.com Web site & on-line catalog: http://hoffind.com

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors cut & strip to siec. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com http://www.oetech.com

CALL FOR a **free electronjcs catalog** or visit our web site at **www.bgmicro.com/ B.G. Micro,** PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order line **1-800-276-2206**.

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION: DEC, Modicon, Siemens-TI, Sixnet, GE, AB, Delta TAU, Sorensen DC60A P/S, Huntron (circuit analyzer), Arium (logic analyzer), misc: ($1 a lb) components, connector, pins, ICs, indicator lamps, pots, relay, switches, LEDs, caps, transistors, fans, blowers, power supplies, 19 in. VGA monitors. Call Chip at IAS 410-584-7800 Fax: 410-584-7805.

NEW WEB SITE WWW.Psitech-Plus.com Purchase and sell test measurement equipment.

2 NEW Energizer "N" batteries, surplus catalog. Send $1, EDS, PO Box 502, Columbus, NE 68601.

HIGHEND SURPLUS 203-744-4101. OK INDUSTRIES DEMO BLOWOUT. If it is not listed just give us a call, chances are we have it! **SOLDER STATIONS**: total rework, forced convection, hot air. MTR5000 (retail $4,595) sell $2,350; MTR4000 (retail $3,995) sell $1,750; MTR3000 (retail $2,495) sell $1,250; BTR2000 (retail $1,595) sell $775; FCR2000 (retail $1,850) sell $950; BTR1000 (retail $825) sell $400; SMT1160 (retail $1,000) sell $450; SA2000 (retail $395) sell $185; SA1000 (retail $295) sell $150; SA500 (retail $225) sell $75. **PUR-AIR**: Fume exactors. EP101 (retail $1,695) sell $475; EP051 (retail $595) sell $225. **JEM**: Batch ovens JEM310 (retail $7,995) sell $3,600; JEM210 (retail $4,995) sell $2,200. **PICK & PLACE**: Chip placers, vacuum pencils, fluid dispensers. SMT8001 (retail $4,000) sell $1,750; SMT880 (retail $2,200) sell $950; FD1000 (retail $395) sell $175; VP100 (retail $395) sell $175. **BOARD ETCHER**: SSP-75A (retail $995) sell $400. **ALWAYS BUYING: VIDEO, RADIO, PHONE SYSTEMS, COMPUTERS, STEREO, AND BROADCAST EQUIPMENT.**

SMT MANUFACTURING equipment. components, digital, analog, & RF test equipment. 26 KVA generator. Closing R&D/manufacturing company. Must sell lots of equipment. Call 1-800-869-7827 or visit www.starcom.com for list.

RAMSEY

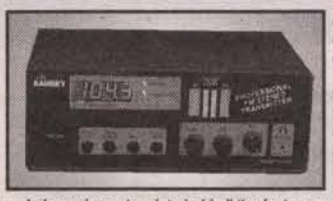
World's Smallest TV Transmitters

We call them the 'Cubes'.... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies- that's a nickel in the picture!

Transmits color or B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1/4 mile. Audio units include sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Any of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air!

C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter Cube.....$89.95
C-3000, Basic Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$149.95
C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter Cube.....$179.95
C-3001, High Power Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$229.95

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM Transmitter.....$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter

Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper setable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....$129.95
AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....$29.95
CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....$14.95

CCD Video Cameras

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays with over 440 line line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. Also, a new strain of CMOS single chip cameras are entering the market, those units have about 1/2 the resolution and draw over twice the current that these cameras do - don't be fooled! Our cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, the black & white models are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive. Our IR-1 Illuminator kit is invisible to the human eye, but lights the scene like a flashlight at night! Color camera has Auto White Balance, Auto Gain, Back Light Compensation and DSP! Available with Wide-angle (80º) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. They run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up connection to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with video/audio input jacks. Cameras fully assembled, including pre-wired connector.

CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole len.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$149.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras.....$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit.....$24.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$129.95

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....$14.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....$99.95

Treasure Finder Kit

Search for buried treasure at the beach, backyard or park. This professional quality kit can detect metal at a depth of up to 6 inches. Easy to use, just listen for the change in tone as you 'sweep' the unit across the surface - the larger the tone change - the larger the object. Has built-in speaker or earphone connection, runs on standard 9 volt battery. Complete kit includes handsome case, rugged PVC handle assembly that 'breaks down' for easy transportation and shielded Faraday search coil. Easy one evening assembly. This nifty kit will literally pay for itself! That guy in the picture looks like he found something - what do you think it is - gold, silver, Rogaine, Viagra? You'll have fun with this kit.

TF-1, Treasure Finder Kit.....$39.95

Binocular Special

We came across these nice binoculars in an importers close-out deal. Not some cheap in-line lens jobs, these beauties have roof prisms, a super nice rubber armored housing over light weight aluminum. 10 x 25 power with fully coated optics. Includes lens cleaner cloth, neck lanyard and nice carry case. For extra demanding use in bright sun, choose the EX module with ruby coated Objective lens. First quality at a close-out price! We've seen the exact same units with the 'Bushnell' name on them being sold for $30 more!

BNO-1, Binoculars and case.....$24.95
BNO-1EX, Ruby Coated Lens Binoculars and case.....$29.95

Speech Descrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. Speech inversion technology is used, which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to your scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC. Our matching case set adds a professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit.....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at:

www.ramseyelectronics.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295

Sorry, no tech info, order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560
Fax: 716-924-4555

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

$$ATTENTION$$ Modem coupling transformer for sale mfg. Midcom: P/N 671-8000. 15k in stock for immediate shipping. Limited offer, call 732-294-1944 ask for Alex @ Global. Data sheet available.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

http://www.pccables.com PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, Free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com.

FOR SALE: (E)EPROM, PIC, 874x, 8751, PAL, GAL, PLD, DC motor, stepper, LCD and many other new and used electronics components. Call 425-489-9042, E-Mail: **esreng@jps.net**

ALPINE XL-15 electronic air cleaners (four to sell) the best air cleaner in its class. Ozonator/RF ionizer combination **closeout sale** $325 each, 650-842-3268.

Z64 GAME recorder: self-contain computer with 32meg RAM, ZIP. Plug into N64 station. Unlimited game storage, saving $375. N64 is a Nintendo trademark. 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Summit, PO Box 1850, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-526-4052.

WE BUY your electronic excess inventories. ICs, caps, transistors, LED, connectors, PCBs, computers and related products. Call Tom Freeman 714-558-8813, fax 714-558-1603.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

ELECTRON TUBES, transistors-RF aircraft radar & comm. Sold or bought. ARS Electronics, 7110 De Celis Pl., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 1-800-422-4250, fax 818-997-6158.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "preamps," speakers, transformers, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

Fits 2" hole!

E-Meter™

Perfect for...
...Emergency vehicles.
...Power hungry mobiles.
...Back up power systems.
...Cell /repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the ***E-Meter*** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display ***volts***, ***amps***, ***amp-hours***, ***time*** or ***percent of capacity remaining***, and ***kilowatt-hours***. Tracks historical information including battery *charge efficiency*, number of *discharge cycles*, *deepest* and *average depth of discharge*. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under $250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
See us on the web: http://cruisingequip.com

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE
& Laser Printer Supplies

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #13 !

Instruction Manual Free with starter kit
Video Training Tapes choose from our library
Catalog #13 100 pages FREE!
Marketing Flyers with customized pricing
Printer/Copier/Fax Cross Reference 68 pgs-Free with any order

- Black, Color & MICR Toners
- Tools and Accessories
- Technical Support
- Cartridge Parts
- Video Training Tapes
- OPC Drums and Belts
- InkJet Refill Supplies
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- MICR Toner Kits

- Fast, Same Day Shipping
- Mail-in Cartridge Service
- Export Orders
- Monthly Sales Specials
- Marketing Flyers

Visit our website at
www.chenesko.com
for all the free tech documents; Sales Specials and the latest industry news!

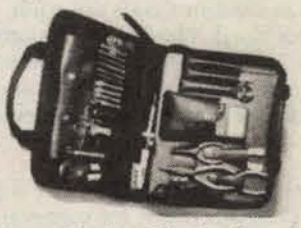
CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
http://www.chenesko.com

800-221-3516

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

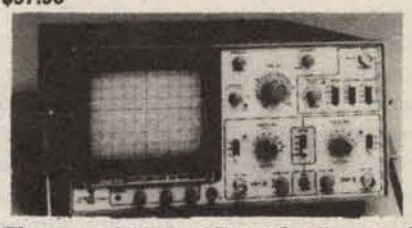
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$419.95**
800T Case Only . . . **$121.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$223.00**
660ZT Case Only . . . **$59.45**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$65.00**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$97.90**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$24.00**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$372.00**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (734) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (734) 422-3432
"Tools American Made."

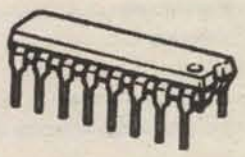
WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of any semiconductors to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

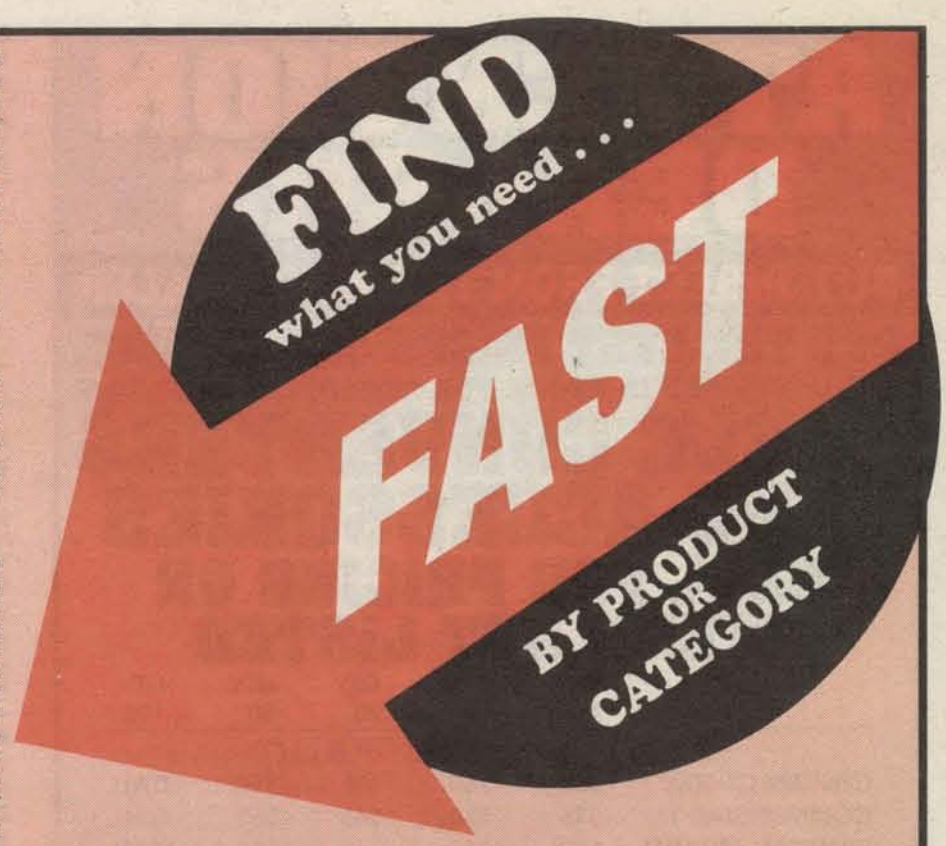
All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Abacom Technologies 59
ABC Electronics 30
Ace Computers 52
ACP Super Store 70
Advanced Educational Systems 45
Alfa Electronics 61
All Electronics Corporation 64
Allison Technology Corporation 49, 56
Alltech Electronics 18
Alltronics 41
All TV, Inc. 80
American Innovations, Inc. 31
American Technologies Network Corp. 50
AM Research, Inc. 77
ANA Instruments 73
Andromeda Research 13
Antique Radio Classified 57
AST Global Electronics 24, 53
Aventrade 56
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 10
Baylin Publications 81
Bell Electronics 13
Bilocon Corp. 57
Bisme Computers Outlet 62
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp. 35
C & S Sales, Inc. 37, 72
C and H Sales Company 50
Capital Electronics, Inc. 80, 89
Chaffin Electronics 47
Chenesko Products, Inc. 67
Circuit Etching Technics 50
Communications Surplus 57
Comtrad Industries 97
Consumertronics 29
Corporate Systems Center 2, 99
Cruising Equipment 67
Cunard Associates 78
Cyber-Test Incorporated 49
Danbar Sales Company 58
Dexis 40, 57
Digital Products Co. 56
Dimension 61
Earth Computer Technologies 48
E.H. Yost & Co. 81
ELECTRO MAVIN 31
Electro Tool, Inc. 67
Electronic Design Specialists, Inc. 55
Electronic Goldmine 24
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 63
EMAC, Inc. 76
EPS 57
Equipment Management Technology 90
ExpressPCB 56
Foss Warehouse Distributors 56
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 71
General Device Instruments 56
Glentech, Inc. 56
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Herbach and Rademan 19
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 46
IndustroLogic 88
Information Unlimited 48
Inkjet Southwest 54
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd. 7
Intersoft 17
Intronics, Inc. 70
ITU Technologies 57
Jade Products, Inc. 56
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 46
J-Works, Inc. 51
KDE Electronics Corp. 55
Kimtronix 70
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 79
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Linear Systems 17
Lynxmotion, Inc. 25
M2L Electronics 90
MCM Electronics 34
Meredith Instruments 49
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 44
microEngineering Labs 17
Micromint 77
Milford Instruments-England 56
Modern Electronics 78
Motron Electronics 74
Mouser Electronics 45
Mr. NiCd 81
MSC Electronics 57
Netcom 25
Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 28
Optoelectronics 98
Pacific Test Equipment Corp. 11
Parallax, Inc. ..... Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 85
PCW, Inc. 76
Phelps Instruments 74
Pioneer Hill Software 65
Polaris Industries 59
Prairie Digital, Inc. 57
P.S. Technology 62
Pulsar, Inc. 40
R & S Surplus 32
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 66
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
R.E. Smith 56
RF Science & Technology 47
Roger's Systems Specialist 60, 86
Sam's Electronics 55
Scott Edwards Electronics 44
Seabird Technical 57
Shreve Systems 56
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 79
Spy Outlet 56
Square 1 Electronics 16
Surplus Traders 56
Synergetics 83
Tech America 5
Techniks, Inc. 56
Technological Arts 56
tech-specialities, Inc. 57
Telulex, Inc. 43
The Filter Company 33, 82
The RF Connection 87
Timeless Products 51
T.T.I. 57
Turner Technologies 57
Ultra Link 57
Unicorn Electronics 73
USI Corp. 16
Utopia Tools 88
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 56, 57
VersaTech Electronics 87
Viewstar 10
Viking International 53
Visitect, Inc. 28
Weeder Technologies 30
Western Test Systems 26-27
Wholesale Cable 62



AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies 59
Alltronics 41
Communications Surplus.....57
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 71
Intersoft 17
Jade Products, Inc. 56
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 66
RF Science & Technology.....47
Tech America 5
The RF Connection 87

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Aventrade.....56
Cruising Equipment 67
Cunard Associates.....78
E.H. Yost & Co.....81
Jade Products, Inc. 56
Mr. NiCd 81

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Chenesko Products, Inc.....67

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics.....30
Alltech Electronics 18
C and H Sales Company 50
Dexis 40, 57
Earth Computer Technologies 48
EPS.....57
Equipment Management Technology.....90
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 44
Roger's Systems Specialist 60, 86
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 79

CABLE TV

All TV, Inc. 80
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 10
Dimension 61
Foss Warehouse Distributors 56
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 46
KDE Electronics Corp. 55
Kimtronix 70
Modern Electronics.....78
PCW, Inc. 76
Sam's Electronics 55
The Filter Company 33, 82
Timeless Products 51
Viewstar 10
Wholesale Cable.....62

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp. 16

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Innovations, Inc. 31
American Technologies Network Corp. .50
Herbach & Rademan 19
MSC Electronics 57
Polaris Industries 59
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 66
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Seabird Technical 57
Spy Outlet 56
USI Corp. 16

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers.....52
Circuit Etching Technics 50
Communications Surplus.....57
Electronic Goldmine 24
EPS 57
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 79
Linear Systems.....17
Pulsar, Inc. 40
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 79
Unicorn Electronics 73
Visitect, Inc. 28

COMPUTER

Hardware

Ace Computers.....52
ACP Super Store 70
Allison Technology Corp. 49, 56
Alltech Electronics 18
AM Research, Inc. 77
Bisme Computers Outlet 62
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp. 35
Chaffin Electronics.....47
Consumertronics 29
Corporate Systems Center 2, 99
Earth Computer Technologies 48
ELECTRO MAVIN.....31
General Device Instruments 56
Halted Specialties Co. 3
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 79
MCM Electronics.....34
Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 28
Roger's Systems Specialist 60, 86
Shreve Systems 56
Techniks, Inc. 56
tech-specialities, Inc. 57
Ultra Link 57

Software

AM Research, Inc. 77
Bisme Computers Outlet 62
Comtrad Industries 97
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd. 7
Pioneer Hill Software 65
Ultra Link 57

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies 59
Advanced Educational Systems 45
AM Research, Inc. 77
Bisme Computer Outlet 62
EMAC, Inc. 76
IndustroLogic 88
Intersoft 17
ITU Technologies 57
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 79
Micromint 77
Motron Electronics 74
Parallax, Inc. .....Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 85
Prairie Digital, Inc. 57
R.E. Smith 56
Scott Edwards Electronics 44
Square 1 Electronics 16
Technological Arts 56
VersaTech Electronics 87

Printers/Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc.....67
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies.....46
Inkjet Southwest 54

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

ExpressPCB.....56
Pulsar, Inc. 40
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 56, 57

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems 45
EMAC, Inc. 76

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store 70
AST Global Electronics..... 24

KITS

Alltronics 41
C & S Sales, Inc. 37, 72
Digital Products, Inc. 56
Earth Computer Technologies. 48
Electronic Goldmine 24
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.....63
EMAC, Inc 76
Gateway Electronics,Inc. 71
Information Unlimited 48
Inkjet Southwest 54
Jade Products, Inc. 56
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 66
Scott Edwards Electronics.....44
USI Corp. 16
Weeder Technologies 30

LASERS

Information Unlimited 48
Meredith Instruments 49
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Unicorn Electronics. 73

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation. 64
Alltech Electronics 18
C and H Sales Company 50
Chaffin Electronics 47
Communications Surplus.....57
Consumertronics 29
Cyber-Test Incorporated 49
Electronic Goldmine 24
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 63
EPS 57
Equipment Management Technology 90
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 71
Halted Specialties Co. 3
P.S. Technology 62
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Shreve Systems 56
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 79
Surplus Traders 56
Unicorn Electronics 73
Viking International 53
Visitect, Inc. 28
Weeder Technologies 30

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research.....13
General Device Instruments 56
Intronics, Inc. 70
M2L Electronics 90
microEngineering Labs 17

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified 57
Consumertronics 29
Mouser Electronics 45
Netcom 25
Square 1 Electronics 16
Synergetics 83

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies 59
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Lynxmotion, Inc. 25
PARAMAX, INC. 85
Milford Instruments-England 56

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications.....81

SECURITY

American Innovations, Inc. 31
American Technologies Network Corp. .50
Information Unlimited 48
Intersoft 17
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
MSC Electronics 57
Polaris Industries 59
USI Corp. 16
Visitect, Inc. 28

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment 67
Herbach & Rademan 19

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics 41
Herbach & Rademan 19
PARAMAX, INC. 85

TELEPHONE

Bilocon Corp. 57
Digital Products, Inc. 56
Telulex, Inc. 43
Turner Technologies, Inc. 57
Weeder Technologies 30

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics 30
Alfa Electronics.....61
Allison Technology Corp. 49, 56
ANA Instruments.....73
AST Global Electronics..... 53
Bell Electronics 13
C & S Sales, Inc. 37, 72
C and H Sales Company 50
Cruising Equipment 67
Danbar Sales Company 58
Dexis 40, 57
Digital Products, Inc. 56
Electronic Design Specialists 55
Equipment Management Technology 90
Electro Tool, Inc. 67
Glentech 56
Intronics, Inc. 70
J-Works, Inc. 51
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 44
MCM Electronics.....34
Optoelectronics.....98
Pacific Test Equipment Corp. 11
Phelps Instruments 74
Pioneer Hill Software 65
R & S Surplus.....32
RF Science & Technology.....47
Seabird Technical 57
Telulex, Inc. 43
T.T.I. 57
Western Test Systems.....26-27

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc. 37, 72
Electro Tool, Inc. 67
RF Science & Technology.....47
The RF Connection 87
Utopia Tools 88

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 28
Roger's Systems Specialist 60, 86
The RF Connection.....87

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
NEW CONVERTERS					
CENTURY CT-3000	$64	$60	$55	$50	CALL
COMMERICIAL-11	$75	$70	$65	$62	CALL
VIEWSTAR-550 MHZ	$50	$45	$42	$38	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	$55	$49	$48	$46	CALL
EXPLORER CONVERTERS					
EXP-6600	$250	$225	$200	$175	CALL
PANASONIC CONVERTERS					
PAN-175/VOL	$165	$155	$145	$135	CALL

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE KIM-12

Write In 57 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

HIGHEST PRICES paid for Western Electric tubes, new and used. Call Don Singerhouse/Singerhouse Sound. Toll free 1-888-715-tube.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

NERDY PROFESSOR seeks equipment for restoration/display. Will pay fair price and shipping. Please E-Mail kovacs@cis.stanford.edu or fax 650-424-8931 if you have for sale: HP 9100A or B, 9810A, 9815A, 9820A, 9830A, HP 55, 65 or 67 or other early HP calculators, HP 01 calculator watch, HP quartz thermometer probes, HP 200A audio oscillator (tilt-to-open lid), HP 521 frequency counter, HP 970A handheld multimeter, Tek 511 oscilloscope.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

GRAND UNIFIED THEORY MADE EASY. 110 page book explains a new theory linking gravity, electronics & magnetism. Explores universe mysteries, goes beyond relativity & quantum theory. **$9.95**. To order: send check or M/O to American Science Innovations, PO Box 155, Clarington, OH 43915.

WANTED: SOMEONE to teach me PIC and/or single board computers. I have some knowledge, but need more! I have a project that needs stepper motor controls, among other things. Would like to find someone in the central NJ area if possible. E-MAIL: GARYBAL@AOL.COM

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

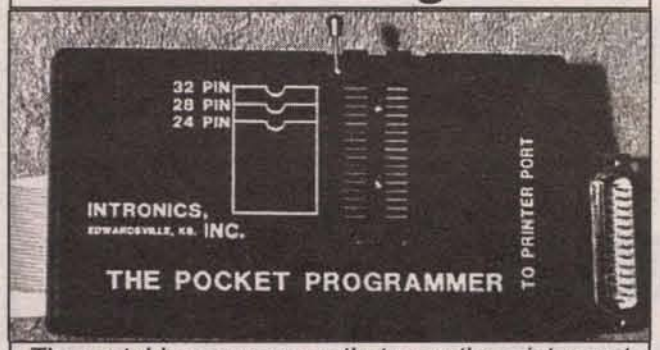
MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

COUNTER SURVEILLANCE=$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: **1-800-732-5000.**

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Only $129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years.... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 **Add $5.00 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 **Add $4.00 Shipping**

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

ACP's 88th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

All Day Sunday 8am-2pm

Nov 29th

Be a Seller ...for your space Call Mary

FREE Admission & Parking Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot !!!

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger Santa Ana, CA

714-558-8813

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

REPAIRS – SERVICES

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC. XILINX and Altera FPGA design. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Hicks Electronic Design, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. Toll Free 1-888-849-6792 E-Mail: steve@hickseng ineering.com website: www.hickseng ineering.com

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. $2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com http://pinball machine.com

SERVICE REPAIR TIPS for **FREE! PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERs,** CD players, audio and other repairs on computer disk. **ADD** your repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **BACKUP** & save **your** repairs. Want to share your repair tips? If you do, we'll send you **FREE** updates! Ask about our TIP EXCHANGE policy. For IBM compatible computers with a hard drive. Get your **FREE Stage 1 SERVICE TIPS Now! FREE CALL. CALL NOW 1-800-215-5081.**

Try a classified ad in Nuts & Volts. Details on page 68.

Some bright ideas for the new year

Coming up in 1999, *Nuts & Volts* will be adding some exciting new features to their web site!

Keep on the look-out for the following:

- ☆ An interactive chat room
- ☆ An extensive article search engine
- ☆ A special Subscribers-Only section

So ...

Keep your eyes on the web ...

order toll-free 1-800-669-5810

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! $7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.

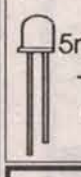
TWISTER TWISTER $4.95

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED FOR PROMOTIONAL DISPLAYS, THIS UNIT FEATURES A 7.5" TWISTED CLEAR PLASTIC ROD, A 3V MOTOR, AND AN ATTACHED CARDBOARD 5-3/4" SLEEVE BATTERY HOLDER (WILL HOLD 2 D-CELL BATTERIES, NOT INCLUDED.) THE MOTOR MEASURES 2" X 1-3/4" DIA WITH A 5/8" LONG 1/8" DIA. SHAFT, HAS MOUNTING TABS AND ROTATES AT ABOUT 40 RPM. YOU CAN USE IT AS AN ATTENTION GETTER, MOUNTING A SMALL SIGN ON TOP OF THE LUCITE ROD, OR COME UP WITH YOUR OWN CREATIVE USE. GREAT FOR LONG TERM USE, BECAUSE THE CURRENT DRAW IS SO SMALL!

Full Spectrum White LED $4.95

Very bright 5mm (T1-3/4) white LED. Water clear lens. Operates on 3.6v.

Brilliant 450nm Blue LED $4.95



5mm (T1-3/4) blue LED - - the brightest we've seen. Operates on 3.6v.

GIANT ARROW KIT $23.95

It flashes, it chases, it lights up in pretty colors! This giant arrow features 81 yellow and green LEDs, an on/off switch, and a potentiometer to adjust the speed of the arrow action. Comes complete with these and all other parts, a clearly marked circuit board, and an assembly instruction sheet with schematic diagram and troubleshooting tips. Operates on 12VDC, so you can run it on your car battery, a wall pack, or any other appropriate power source you select.

Controlling The World With Your PC...

Here's a useful book that tells you how to connect your personal computer to the real world and make it do useful work like controlling stepping motors, monitoring fluid levels, or switching appliances on and off. No PC modification necessary for these projects either -- every circuit in this book connects directly to the parallel printer port of your PC! Also included are a circuit diagram and listings for control software written in Pascal, C, and BASIC. AND (this is the good part) the accompanying disk contains full source code in all languages plus compiled (.EXE) files -- (that means no typing ... yeah!) Whether you want to generate audio tones and speech, drive high power loads and DC relays, or convert DTMF tones to binary values, this book is a great source for information, projects, and ideas. There are also 9 appendices (that's plural for appendix - that hunk of helpful info that didn't fit into any one chapter of the book!) They cover such topics as expanding the parallel port for 24 bit I/O, bidirectional printer port use, and using your PC's game port for input. Controlling The World with Your PC is $35.00

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been improved. These super-bright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons. PHOTON II microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red ($13.50), amber yellow ($13.50), sapphire blue ($17.50), diamond white ($17.50), and emerald green ($17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016 lithium batteries.

RF LINEAR POWER BOOSTER AMPLIFIER KIT $39.95

A quick and simple boost for signal generators, transmitters, and other low power devices, this kit can boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz. Operates on 12 to 15 vdc @ 250 mA, via a 2.1mm male power jack. 38 dB gain at 10 MHz, 10dB at 1000 MHz. Optional case $14.95

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/ HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. IF YOU TRY TO FAIL, AND SUCCEED, WHAT HAVE YOU DONE?

DISCOVER VISA

VIRTUAL REALITY COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR $65.00

Watch late night TV without disturbing anyone! This video viewing system can be connected to your vcr and you can watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite late night talk show! ***Play your favorite video games arcade style!***

Designed for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games, the headset has both audio and motion sensing capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing, flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view perspective, and games with an eye level perspective. System features volume control, sensitivity control, brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button and mode switches to select your application. Composite video headset system includes headset, tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly. A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

Virtual Reality Vest $39.50

Whether you are shooting the enemy in your favorite computer game, jamming to the rhythm of the latest punk rock sensation, or watching Jason carve up yet another nice neighbor, you will add a whole new dimension to the experience with this vest. Feel the action in your favorite video game, experience "body base" from your stereo, or add a new jolt to the violent machine gun and car crash video craze. This backpack style vest produces vibrations and sound in conjunction with loud or base tones from the audio source. Originally designed for Super Nintendo, Sega Genesis I & II, as well as others, the units also include instructions and connectors for portable music players, computer sound cards, TV and VCR units, and table top stereo receivers and CD players. AC powered, the unit includes vest, power amplifier, mini cord, game adapter, mini stereo adapter, and wall transformer...Oh, and all the trademark names used in this ad are the property of their respective owners! Mail order customers please add an additional $4.00 per unit to shipping charges for this item.

for other neat stuff surf the internet
www.gatewayelex.com

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD.
DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810

FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 47

E-Mail: EARSHAM@aol.com
Web: http://members.aol.com/earsam/

NOVEMBER 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
NY - PATCHOGUE - Hamfest. Mid Island ARC, Mike Grant N2OX, 516-736-9126. E-Mail: globalcm@erols.com Web: http://members.aol.com/midisarc/98fest.html

DECEMBER 1998

DECEMBER 5

AL - DOTHAN - Hamfest. Wiregrass ARC, Cheryl Tucker KD4BWE, 334-677-7485
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
GA - CLAXTON - Hamfest. Veterans Community Center, Hwy. 280 W. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.075+. Claxton AR Emergency Service, Mr. Ellie Waters WB4CJB, 912-653-4939. E-Mail: ellie@premierweb.net. Wes Kennedy KU4SR, 912-739-2047, E-Mail: ku4sr@mci2000.com
LA - MINDEN - Christmas Hamfest. Civic Center, 520 Broadway. 8:30am-3pm. VEC Exams. MARA repeater 147.300+. MARA, Inc., Dusty Collins KB5WFE, 318-371-0636. E-Mail: dustyc@prysm.net Web: http://www.norwesla.com/mara.htm
MN - GOLDEN VALLEY - Hamfest. Courage Handi-Ham System, Nancy Meydell, 612-520-0512
NC - GREENSBORO - Hamfest. Coliseum Special Events Center. 9am-3pm. 76 Group, 336-851-1676. http://www.sabwc.com/gsohamfest

DECEMBER 6

CA - LIVERMORE - Hamfest. Livermore ARK, Cliff Kibbe KF6EII, 209-835-6715. E-Mail: larkswap@hotmail.com

DECEMBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
FL - LAKE CITY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Columbia County Fairgrounds, SR 247, Gateway to FL #4. Columbia ARS, Joe Aymond WD4EOJ, 904-935-2405 6-10pm, E-Mail: wd4eoj@isgroup.net or Colin Boutwell WA5RKR, 904-755-7960, E-Mail: wa5rkr@isgroup.net
SC - UNION - Hamfest. Union County ARC, Roger Gregory KI4RG, 864-427-1462. E-Mail: rgregory@carol.net

DECEMBER 19

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

JANUARY 1999

JANUARY 2

TN - MORRISTOWN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Talley Ward Recreation Bldg. Talk-in: 147.303+ & 53.030-. Lakeway ARC, Perry Hensley N4PH, 423-828-4848 E-Mail: n4ph@juno.com. Kemp Lawson KF4AGB, 423-587-3320. E-Mail: kemplawson@aol.com. Web: www.usit.net/mfawbush/larc.html

JANUARY 9

SC - GREENWOOD - Hamfest & Computer Show. Greenwood Civic Center, 1610 Hwy. 72 E. 9am-5pm. FCC exams. Talk-in: 147.165+ (open) alternate: 146.52 simplex. Greenwood ARS, Frank Kolar WA9FWO, 864-229-5639. Web: http://www.w4gwd.org
WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Waukesha County Expo Center Forum. 8am-2pm. West Allis RAC, Phil Gural W9NAW, 414-425-3649

JANUARY 9-10

FL - FT. MYERS - Hamfest. Sat: 9am-3pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.880. Ft. Meyers ARC, Colleen Sammons KQ4TR, 941-936-1431. E-Mail: csammons@juno.com

JANUARY 10

IN - SOUTH BEND - Hamfest. Michiana Valley Hamfest Assn., Bob Denniston KA9WNR, 219-291-0252

JANUARY 16

FL - LANTANA - Flea Market. Next to Pizza Hut, 6170 S. Congress Ave. 7am-12pm. Talk-in: 146.67. The Major Armstrong FM Assn., Jeff Beals WA4AW, 561-586-5120. Al West W4SDC, 561-641-8244
LA - HAMMOND - Hamfest. Southeast Louisiana ARC, Jack Stang N5XVJ, 504-542-7605. E-Mail: jstang@i-55.com
MI - FLINT - Hamfest. AR & Youth, Clay KF8UI, 810-233-7889. E-Mail: clay@iavbbs.com
MO - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. Ramada Inn, I-29 @ Frederick Ave. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.85 and 444.925. Missouri Valley ARC & Ray Clay ARC, John Winkler WB0VRA, 816-424-6484. Gaylen Pearson, E-Mail: WB0W@IBM.Net

JANUARY 17

MI - HAZEL PARK - Hamfest. Hazel Park High School, 23400 Hughes St. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.64 (-). Hazel Park ARC, Tom Austin N8TMQ, Tom Krausnick WC9F. HPARC, POB 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030.
NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053

JANUARY 23

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - FirstFest. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds, Home & Garden Bldg. Forsyth ARC, Inc., 336-723-7388. E-Mail: n4ioz@ibm.net Web: http://www.rbdc.com/~kq4lo/farc.htm Web: http://members.xoom.com/w4nc/

JANUARY 24

OH - DOVER - Hamfest. Tusco ARC, Howard Blind KD8KF, 330-364-5258

JANUARY 29-30

MS - JACKSON - Hamfest. Jackson ARC, Ron Brown AB5WF, 601-956-1448 or 601-982-0101. E-Mail: ab5wf@juno.com Web: http://www.jxnarc.org

JANUARY 30

AL - GREENVILLE - Hamfest. Butler & Pike County RACES, Jerry McCullough KE4ERO, 334-382-7644. E-Mail: w4mpq@alaweb.com

JANUARY 31

MD - ODENTON - Hamfest. Maryland Mobileers ARC, Bill Ziegler KA6TYY, 410-987-2384. E-Mail: ka6tyy@juno.com

FEBRUARY 1999

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700 Assembled and Tested $189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT w/ Fully Assembled PC Board $174.95

XK-700K - Kit $159.95

Made in the USA

SOLDERLESS KITS NEW

TALKING CLOCK KIT AK-220 $14.95

- Dual analog/digital
- Rooster crows every hour.
- Easy-to-build

No Soldering Required

35mm Camera Kit AK-540 $14.95

Learn all about Photography

No Soldering Required

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD KIT AK-900 $24.95

- 37 mini-size keys
- 8 tempo rhythms
- 4 custom drums

REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT AK-870

- 7 functions
- Remote control included

$24.95

No Soldering Required

Hobbiest Tool Kit TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

$39.95

Call for a FREE 64 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

Stereo Cassette Player Kit AK-200 $14.95

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones

M-1005K Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.

$19.95

AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

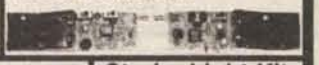
$29.95

AM Radio Kit and Training Course 7 Transistors and 1 Diode $19.95

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course $24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.



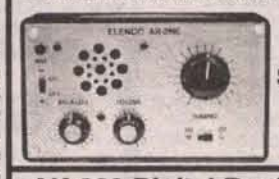
Telephone Kit Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

$15.95

AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit



$34.95

Elenco XP-720K Power Supply Kit

Made in USA

$54.95

- 3 fully regulated stackable DC supplies.
  +1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  - 1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  +5VDC @ 3A
- Plus 2 AC supplies:
  6.3VAC @ 1A
  12.6VAC @ 1A

Strobe Light Kit Model AK-520

You will have fun building this kit and learn how strobe lights work. Complete with all parts and case.

$54.95

AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Sound Activated Switch Model K-35

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and it goes off.

Telephone Bug Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

$7.95

Motion Detector Kit Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 6

SC - NORTH CHARLESTON - Hamfest. Charleston ARS, Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 843-747-2324. E-Mail: BRYCEMYERS@AOL.COM

FEBRUARY 6-7

FL - MIAMI - Tropical Hamboree. Fair Expo Center, S.W. 112th Ave. & Coral Way. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.925, 146.76, 444.525. Dade Radio Club of Miami, Evelyn Gauzens. 305-642-4139, E-Mail: edg@elink.net. 305-226-5346, E-Mail: wd4sfg@bellsouth.net. Web: www.hamboree.org

FEBRUARY 7

OH - LORAIN - Hamfest. Northern Ohio ARS, Mike Willemin W8EU, 440-324-4574

FEBRUARY 12-13-14

FL - ORLANDO - Hamfest. Northern FL Section Conv., Tim Starr AE4NJ, 407-850-9258. E-Mail: AE4NJ@aol.com Web: http://www.oarc.org/hamcat.html

FEBRUARY 13

NY - WESTFIELD - Hamfest. Westfield Exempt Volunteer Fireman's Assn., 75 Bourne St. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 145.350 (-). Chautauqua County RAs, Eric Kroon N2PCQ, 716-595-3220. E-Mail: ekroon@netsync.net

FEBRUARY 20

FL - BROOKSVILLE - Hamfest. Spring Hill VFW Post 10209, Spring Hill Dr. between US 41 & Mariner Blvd. Talk-in: 146.715. Hernando County ARA, Ralph Wilson AF4FC, 352-754-9653. Jim Angello KE4SZP, 352-688-5214. E-Mail: iangello@fiber-net.com Web: www.fiber-net.com/pub/hcara/index.htm

MN - BLAINE - Hamfest. Robbinsdale ARC, Jerry Dorf N0FWG, 612-537-1722. E-Mail: jerryd@skypoint.com

FEBRUARY 21

NC - ELKIN - Hamfest. Briarpatch & Foothills ARCs, Jimmy Holbrook KB4GKI, 336-957-3820. E-Mail: kb4gki@aol.com Web: http://members.aol.com/kb4ghi/kb4gki.html

FEBRUARY 27

KY - CAVE CITY - Hamfest. Mammoth Cave ARC, 502-651-2363. E-Mail: lbrumett@glasgow-ky.com Web: http://www.scrtc.blue.net/mcarc

FEBRUARY 27-28

OH - CINCINNATI - Convention. Great Lakes Div. Conv., William Tittle KA8LAY, 513-661-1861. E-Mail: gldivconvention@juno.com

FEBRUARY 28

NY - MELVILLE - Hamfest. Radio Central ARC, JoAnn Colletti N2IME, 516-399-1877. E-Mail: wo2n@li.net

OH - CIRCLEVILLE - Hamfest. Teays ARC, Roy Ulko KG8EK, 740-477-8310. E-Mail: royulk@scioto.net

OH - CUYAHOGA FALLS - Hamfest. Cuyahoga Falls ARC, Carl Hervol N8JLQ, 330-497-7047. E-Mail: carlh@pop.raex.com

MARCH 1999

MARCH 5-6-7

NE - NORFOLK - State Convention. Fred Wiebelhaus N0VLX, 402-379-1929. E-Mail: dfwiebel@sufia.net Web: http://members.aol.com/davidn0xbn/evarc.html

MARCH 6-7

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest. Gulf Coast ARC, Rick Brown KF4GXS, 813-842-2127. E-Mail: richar@gte.net

MARCH 7

NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. Great South Bay ARC & Suffolk County RC, 516-422-9594. E-Mail: ka2d@li.net Web: http://www.gsbarc.org

WI - WAUKESHA - Swapfest. Waukesha County Expo Center. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.82 PL 127.3. SEWFARS, John Breecher N9NWN, 414-835-7035

MARCH 13

MO - KANSAS CITY - Hamfest. Ararat AR Shrine Club, Steve Dowdy WJ0I, 816-941-3392. E-Mail: sdowdy@qni.com

WA - PUYALLUP - Hamfest. Mike & Key ARC, Michael Dinkelman N7WA, 253-631-3756 or 425-867-4797. E-Mail: mwdink@eskimo.com

MARCH 13-14

NC - CHARLOTTE - Hamfest & Computerfair. Charlotte Merchandise Mart, 2500 E. Independence Blvd. Mecklenburg ARS, Tim Slay WO4G, 704-382-3234 (W) or 704-948-6283 (H). E-Mail: wo4g@w4bfb.org Web: http://www.w4bfb.org/hamfest.html

MARCH 14

OH - CONNEAUT - Hamfest. Conneaut ARC, Jack Marttila KA8TUU, 440-593-3353

MARCH 20

FL - STUART - Hamfest. Martin County ARA, David Millard KE4AMW, 561-288-7100

MARCH 20-21

TX - MIDLAND - Hamfest. Midland ARC, Beverly Harwood KC5BNT, 915-686-1841. E-Mail: shamrock@apex2000.net Web: http://www.lxnet/edge/midswap.htm

MARCH 21

NC - KINSTON - Down East Hamfest. Lenoir County Fairgrounds, Hwy. 11 S. 8am-3pm. Doug Burt W4OFO, 252-524-5724

OH - MAUMEE - Hamfest. Toledo Mobile Radio Assn., Brenda Krukowski KB8IQP, 419-243-3836. Web: http://www.tmrahamradio.org

MARCH 27-28

MD - TIMONIUM - Maryland State Convention. Sharon Dobson N3QQC, 410-HAM-FEST (Box 3772), 1-800-HAM-FEST (Box 3772). E-Mail: n3qqc@amsat.org Web: http://www.gbhc.org

APRIL 1999

APRIL 10

NC - MORGANTON - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Burke County Fairgrounds, Hwy. 181N (Exit 100 Eastbound, Exit 105 Westbound I-40). 8am-5pm. Talk-in: 147.15 (K4VLY repeater). Catawba Valley, Tom Tayler, 704-433-6205. E-Mail: kc4qpr@vistatech.net

APRIL 11

NC - RALEIGH - RARSFest. State Fairgrounds. Raleigh ARS, Wilbur Goss WD4RDT, 919-266-9883

APRIL 18

CT - HARTFORD - 1999 Trinity College Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest. Trinity College campus. Jake Mendelssohn, 190 Mohegan Dr., West Hartford, CT 06117. E-Mail: JMENDEL141@AOL.COM Web: http://www.trincoll.edu/~robot

MAY 1999

MAY 2

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053

SEPTEMBER 1999

SEPTEMBER 26

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail
distributors@nutsvolts.com

Celebrating our 16th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
LSLENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	3.79	3.60	3.24
27C020-15	4.49	4.27	3.84
27C040-12	6.29	5.98	5.38
27C080-12	12.99	12.34	11.11

7400 SERIES I.C.'s

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	.29	.28	.25
7402	.19	.18	.16
7404	.29	.28	.25
7406	.27	.26	.23
7407	.33	.31	.28
7408	.33	.31	.28
7410	.19	.18	.16
7411	.55	.52	.47
7414	.27	.26	.23
7420	.24	.23	.21
7432	.33	.31	.28
7447	.89	.85	.77
7473	.79	.75	.68
7474	.33	.31	.28

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
K30	11.99	11.39	10.25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Visas
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDMINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

- By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under $20 subject to $ 5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495
Fax: (540) 775-9638
E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....$195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator.....$4,500.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz
HP 8640B Signal Generator.....$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....$1,100.00
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....$2,700.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....$3,700.00
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....$17,500.00
HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....$1,400.00
Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer..$6,200.00
Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter...$400.00
(new)

Wanted

RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
BOUGHT & SOLD

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR • 10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN, OPEN ACCOUNTS

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$800
Ailtech Type 32, Precision Attenuator, 0-100dB	$300
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$2,000
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	$200
Boonton 102B, Signal Generator, .45-520MHz	$500
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	$250
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	$650
Boonton 92BD, Digital RF Millivolt Meter	$250
Boonton 4200/4E, Power Meter, 18GHz	$800
Boonton 4220/51013, Power Meter, 18GHz	$800
Boonton 4300, Power Meter w/2-51013 Detectors, Calibrated	$2,500
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Calif. Inst. 101T, AC Power Source	$400
Data Precision 6000/611, Waveform Analyzer	$350
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	$350
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz	$2,000
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz	$1,000
ESI 250DE, LCR Bridge	$200
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	$800
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$200
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	$400
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	$800
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Standard, HPIB	$1,000
Fluke 6010A, Frequency Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	$500
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Syn., .5-1024MHz	$5,000
Fluke 731B, DC Transfer Standard	$150
Fluke 8922A, True RMSVoltmeter	$250
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$200
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	$200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	$700
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor	$350
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor, 1.111111m.	$300
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	$50
General Radio 1633-A, Incremental Inductance Bridge	$500
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,000
Gigatronics 600/10-18, Signal Generator, 10-18GHz	$1,500
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	$300
Guildline 9577, Precision DMM, 7.5 Digits	$300
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	$200
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11590A, Bias Network	$250
HP 11604A, Universal Extension	$300
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm	$200
HP 11638A, Calibration Kit, Type N	$600
HP 11664A/01, Detectors, .01-18GHz	$200
HP 11665B, Modulator	$250
HP 11712A, Service Kit for 8670 Series Inst.	$500
HP 11869A, Adaptor for Plug-In 8350A/B	$350
HP 15453A, Pod Set for 8170A	$200
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	$600
HP 16500A, Mainframe, 16510A, 16530A, 16531A, 16520A, 16521A	$3,000
HP 16510B, Logic Analyzer Card, 16500A System.	$500
HP 16530A/16531A, Digital Scope Card, 16500A System	$500
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace, w/DMM	$400
HP 214B, Pulse Generator	$1,000
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1-13MHz, Sweep	$400
HP 3325A, Function Generator	$1,200
HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen. Opt. 01/02	$2,000
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	$200
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	$300
HP 3456A, Digital Voltmeter, 6.5 Digits.	$600
HP 346A, Noise Source, 10MHz-18GHz	$500
HP 3468A, Multimeter, 5.5 Digits	$400
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	$800
HP 4140B, Picoammeter, DC Source	$2,000
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	$200
HP 436A/022, Power Meter, HPIB	$800
HP 438A, Power Meter w/2 8481A Sensors.	$3,500
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5005B, Signature Multimeter	$350
HP 5006A, Signature Analyzer	$300
HP 5182A, Waveform Recorder, Generator	$500
HP 5316A, Universal Counter	$200
HP 5328A/021/040, Frequency Counter, DMM	$250
HP 5334A/020, Universal Counter w/DVM	$800
HP 5335A/010, Frequency Counter	$800
HP 5335A/030, Frequency Counter, 1300MHz	$1,000
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$800
HP 54100D, Digital Scope, 1GHz	$2,000
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1,000
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A	$200
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	$500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,600
HP 8350A/86290B, Sweep Oscillator, 2-18GHz.	$4,000
HP 8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$3,000
HP 8410C/8412B, Network Analyzer w/8411A/Opt. 18, 18GHz	$800
HP 8411A, Frequency Converters	$250
HP 8414A, Polar Display	$300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$300
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	$1,500
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-21GHz.	$2,500
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital, .01-21GHz.	$4,000
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$3,500
HP 8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, as new	$20,000
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	$1,000
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 86290A, RF Plug-In, 2-18GHz	$1,200
HP 86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	$1,400
HP 8656B, Signal Generator, .1-990MHz, AM/FM	$3,000
HP 8660C, Freq Syn w/86603A & 86635A, 2.6GHz.	$2,500
HP 8697A, RF Plug-In, 26.5-40GHz.	$250
HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set	$200
HP 8743A/018, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz	$300
HP 8748A/H26, S-Parameter Test Set, 4-2600MHz	$2,000
HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable	$250
HP 8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, 4-2600MHz	$4,000
HP 8755C, Network Analyzer Plug-In.	$250
HP 8757A/001, Network Analyzer, Opt. 001	$4,000
HP 8901A/02/03/010, Modulation Analyzer	$1,800
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	$600
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$700
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	$350
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Marconi 6960, Power Meter with 6920 Sensor	$800
Narda 5082, High Directivity Bridge, 2-18GHz	$300
Narda 5292 Directional Coupler, 1-18GHz	$200
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	$350
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	$200
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab.	$500
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz	$600
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$500
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Rohde & Schwarz SPN, Audio Generator.	$300
Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	$400
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
Tek 1241A, Logic Analyzer, with Accessories.	$650
Tek 1410, Sync Generator SPG2, Color Bars TSG7	$650
Tek 1420, NTSC Vectorscope	$500
Tek 1470, NTSC Color Sync & Test Sig. Generator.	$500
Tek 1502, TDR, Opt. 4, Chart Recorder	$1,000
Tek 1503/01/05, TDR, Scale in Meters	$1,200
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$300
Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$800
Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel.	$3,000
Tek 2445B, Scope, 200MHz Cursors.	$2,500
Tek 2445B/10/12, Scope, 150MHz, 4 Trace, HPIB	$3,000
Tek 2465, Scope, 300MHz, 4 Channel	$2,000
Tek 305DMM, Scope, 10MHz, Dual Trace, DMM, battery	$800
Tek 464, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$400
Tek 465, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 492/02, Spectrum Analyzer.	$4,000
Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	$4,000
Tek 5003, Power Module	$300
Tek 5A13N, Differential Comparator	$250
Tek 5A20N, Differential Amp	$100
Tek 604, XY Monitor	$100
Tek 7CT1N, Curve Tracer	$200
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	$600
Tek AM502, Differential Amp	$100
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DM502A, Autoranging DMM	$150
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1Hz-11MHz	$250
Tek FG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	$500
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	$200
Tek P6046, Differential Probe.	$300
Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	$300
Tek PS503A, Dual Power Supply	$150
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Tek SC503, Scope, 10MHz Storage.	$400
Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz Dual Trace.	$500
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$200
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	$400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	$1,800
Valhalla 2000, Auto Digital Watt-Ammeter	$200
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$150
Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	$300
Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	$400
Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	$400
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$500
Wavetek 907, Signal Generator, 7-11GHz	$600
Wavetek 955, Micro Source, 7.5-12.4GHz, AM, FM, Sweep	$1,000
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer	$800
Wiltron 560-97A50, SWR Autotester, .01-18GHz	$500
Wiltron 610D, Sweeper Mainframe.	$250
Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz	$800
Wiltron 6213D, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-4.2GHz	$400
Wiltron 6219D, RF Plug-in, 2-8GHz	$200
Wiltron 6223D, RF Plug-In, 4-12.4GHz.	$250
Wiltron 6229D, RF Plug-In, 7.9-18.5GHz	$300
Wiltron 62FF75, VSWR Bridge, 10-1000MHz	$150
Wiltron 6647A-20/02/03, Programmable Sweep Generator.	$4,000
Wiltron 6NF50, Autotester, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100
Wiltron 7B50, Detector, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

SAVINGS UP TO 50%

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760

909-279-7347 • FAX 909-279-7347

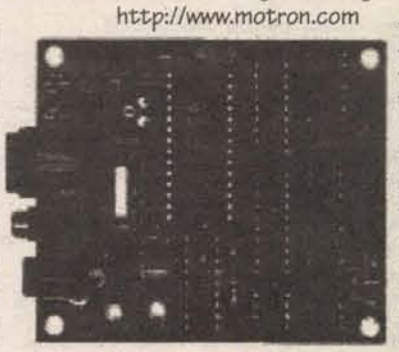
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Motron Electronics 310 Garfield St Suite 4, PO Box 2748, Eugene, Oregon 97402

http://www.motron.com

DTMF Remote Controller

Only **$99.00** Plus S/H



The Auto-Kall® AK-16 DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface ($20). The **AK-16** mates readily with our **RB-8/10** ($99) or **RB-16/10** ($149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include re-programable CW ID, CW response, and several modes of operation including Pan-Tilt Camera Control. The **AK-16** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board.

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover.
S/H: $8 USA; $11 Canada; $16 Foreign.

Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.

Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 44

HFFAX reception. A good pointer is http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/HFFAX/toc6.htm.

G. L. Roylance
via Internet

ANSWER TO #109814 - OCT. 1998

How you decompress your hard drive is entirely based upon which compression mechanism/program was used to compress it. There are many out there, such as Stacker, SuperStor, Doublespace, Drivespace, DriveMax, etc., and they each have different decompression methods.

Kurt Richter
via Internet

ANSWER TO #10984 - OCT. 1998

You requested a way to input/output data between two computers using the serial ports. I was somewhat confused by what exactly you wanted to do, but for simple commands, DOS has just what you asked for.

I think the CTTY command is available in DOS 5.0 and lower, but can be used with any version after it is added to the SETVER list (type HELP SETVER, and HELP CTTY at the DOS prompt for more info).

CTTY basically re-directs keyboard input and screen output to a serial port, or other device as directed. See below for more information.

To output commands from the second computer serial port to the first, just use the echo command with the re-director. The following is an old DOS trick for testing modems, but can be modified for your use.

This is a quick way to test a modem to see if you have interrupt or software conflicts. Boot DOS using F5 (loads nothing).

At the DOS prompt ENTER: (the following assumes the modem is on COM 2).

echo ATDT > com2 (you should hear dial tone).

echo ATH > com2 (should make the modem hang up).

NOTE: On some Pentium systems with the on-board serial ports, you may have to issue the first command twice (the first time will just wake up the port).

All you should need for an interconnection cable is a three-wire cable, ground, transmit, and receive with the last two crossed.

DB25 DB25 or on a DB9
RED TD 2 —— 2 3 TD
GREEN RD 3 —— 3 2 RD
BLACK GRD 7 —— 7 5 GRD

And from PC Mag info: The CTTY command. Purpose: Replaces the standard input and output (keyboard and screen or CON) with a different I/O device. Used rarely.

Syntax: CTTY device. Remarks: You must be sure that the specified device is both an input and output device. Use CTTY CON to reset for normal operations.

Example: CTTY AUX. All screen messages will be sent to the AUX device (the first serial port) and all keyboard input will come from that device.

You mentioned something about building a circuit to do something that would let you use two keyboards in parallel via the serial port. It would seem to me that you could do that with some simple C programming much easier.

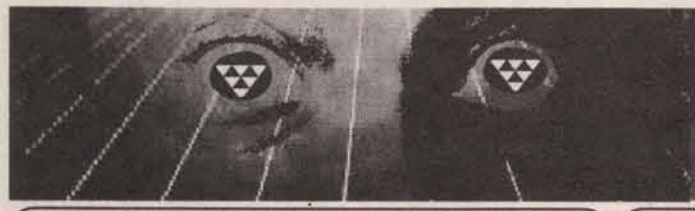
Randy Boettjer
Oakview, CA

ANSWER TO #10982 - OCT. 1998

Blocking the unknowns with your Caller ID box is a very bad idea. You will block out all operator-assisted calls such as collect calls, possibly any calls from 911 (if such ever occurs), any calls from some cell-phone companies, any international calls, and possibly any call from a region of the US that doesn't support Caller ID.

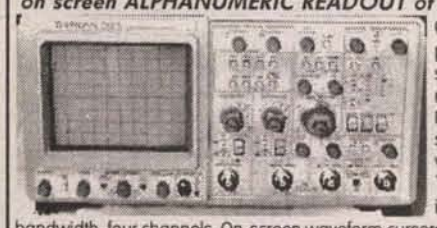
There are probably other occasions as well. Unknown callers are a known backdoor to the Caller ID system, and this backdoor is there for

Continued on page 85



MOVE IT! MOVE IT! MOVE IT!

TEKTRONIX 2465, 4 Channel, 300MHz, O'Scope on screen ALPHANUMERIC READOUT of waveform stats.



One of the most popular & powerful scopes available at a reasonable cost. Features: 500ps/Div sweep, 2mV/Div. vertical sensitivity, 1Mohm / 50-ohm input, 500Mhz trigger bandwidth, four channels. On-screen waveform cursors provide vert. & horiz. scale factors, trigger level, voltage, time, freq., phase, ratio values and mode indication. Complete with 2 new probes, pouch, cover and manual. Mint condition. Calibration and 90 day warranty. **$2295.00**

ROTARY TABLE with PRECISE <0.02° RESOLUTION

Hard to find rotary motion base. This 13lb. unit includes a 9.25" diameter anodized aluminum platter with a toothed outside diameter. A toothed belt surrounds the O.D. and is driven by a 1/2"diam. toothed pulley attached to the output of a Bayside 5:1 ratio, right angle drive, powered by a Slosyn, M061-LF-504, 1.25V, 3.8A, 200 step per rev., 60 oz/in. stepper motor. By our estimate this should equate to about an 18500:1 final drive ratio! or about 0.0195 deg. per full step! Overall size is: 14.5"W x 17"L x 4.75"H Constuction is of anodized aluminum with a cast structural resin outer chassis. Removed from precision optical device. **$229ea. 2 for $399.**

LENGTHLY LINEAR SLIDE, CAN GIVE YOU A LIFT as WELL !

Four different lengths available, all with similar construction. All units based on a heavy duty 1.5" wide, stainless steel, dual rails. Drive is via a toothed belt, powered by a SLO-SYN M061-LF-504, 1.25V @3.8A stepper motor with 200 steps per rev and 60 oz. in. hold. The "Medium unit" shown right, also includes a precise Z axis drive, providing 3.5 inches of precise travel by virtue of its' 4:1 ratio toothed belt drive. Powered is by another M061-LF-504 steper. The remaining three lengths have no Z drive. All units incorporate a superior quality, recirculating ball bearing slide with 3" x 3" x 1/2" thick mounting plate. "Z" unit size: 7"H x 2.5"W x 5.75D Very limited quantity. Also the "short" slide is mounted on a 1/4" thick anodized alum. plate. All have been carefully removed for precision optical equipment. The dimensions and travels are listed below:

Model	Travel	Rail L"	Weight	Overall Size	Price
Ex Long:	46"	49"	12lbs.	51"L x 5"W x 3.5"H	$149ea. or $269 for pair.
Long:	30"	33"	9lbs.	39"L x 5"W x 3.5"H	$129ea. or $229 for pair.
Med.w/Z:	20"	23"	12lbs.	24"L x 2"W x 4.6"H	$139ea. or $249 for pair.
Short:	11.5"	16"	7lbs.	16"L x 4"W x 6.5"H	$69ea. or $119 for pair.

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412,

The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, **380** Lines Resolution, Sensitivity **0.3** Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, **410** Lines Res., Sens. **0.05 LUX.**, Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out, Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform *ANY* camera in this magazine. Multi- lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412, less lens..$119, GM410, less lens..$169**

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS to ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:

Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light

16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV $39	4mm, 80° FOV $24
8mm, f1.3, 40° FOV $49	8mm, 40° FOV $24
4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV $49	12mm, 28° FOV $24

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT, CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM859, Size only: 2" x 2" x2.5"L, Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens. , <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150ma power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens. Lens options listed below. **Reg. $299 Save $100, GM859.....$199**

SUPER! UNDERWATER (60 ft.) "LIPSTICK" CAMERA with INTEGRAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR!

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustabe mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25"diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for general outdoor use also. REG. $299, **GM-300KIR.....$219**

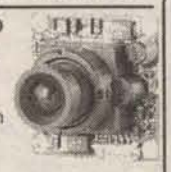
HIGH POWER BLOWER, from AMETEK

Model 117643-01 or 116643-02 240VAC @2.5A or 120VAC @4A bypass, brushless type with isolated speed control. With a 0 to 10VDC signal applied to the control pin blower speed varies from 0 to 100%. Produces up to 120CFM. Can operate with static pressures up to 25" H_2O. Size: 5.9"diam x 5.2" w, With 1.75" O.D. output port. **Reg. $165 NOW.....$39ea. or 2 for $69**

Exclusive LAB STYLE, class 3A, LASERS, 650nm or 635nm,

Rugged & dependable. with a 1 year warranty. Adjustable X & Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery (included) rear push on, push off switch. AR coated end window. Shock protected. 75diam. x 2.75"L **650nm $69 or 635nm $99**

NEW MICRO CAMERA, w/audio



1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25"sq. x 1"d. PH is 0.6"d, Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.Six models to choose from.

GM-1000A-STD.....$80 GM-1000A-STD/Aud....$85
GM-1000A-PH.....$80 GM-1000A-PH/Aud.....$85
GM-1000A-CMNT..$80 GM-1000A-CMNT/Aud.$85

Micro Lenses for GM1000 series

2.5mm, 150°.....$22	8.0mm, f2.0.....$22
4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....$22	12.0mm, f2.0.....$22
6.0mm, f2.0.....$22	5mm, 70°PH.....$22

DC GEARMOTOR,

New, Pittman, Gm9213C152, 22 RPM @ 24VDC. 200 mA @ Full load. 1/4" Shaft. 218:1 ratio for TONS of TORQUE perfect for motion control. Size: 3.5"Lx2"Diam. Ltd. Qty. **PRICE....$12 3 for $29**

CHECK THIS! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" leads. **GM-200KSTD...$119 pwr. adapter..$4.95**

"EMBEDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE !

So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. A real glass lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm Diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KPH lens,...$129**

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

SONY, COLOR CONFERENCE CAMERA, 450Line, 8X, NTSC & Y/C OUT,

Serial Control of Pan, Tilt, Zoom, Auto Iris and Auto Focus too! Like having your own R2D2. Intended for use in fortune 500 board rooms. The video performance is stunning. Superior to almost anything we have seen. Camera and lens is an integral assembly. Excellent Condition, Rugged black ABS enclosure. 8 pin mini-DIN & Std. SVHS jack. Size: 8"Dx6.5"H. Sorry, we have no data on using the serial port. The units self test on power up and the video is active. Reg price over $4K **SPECIAL PRICE....$289ea.**

Brand New, Video Motion Sensor. Model VM10.

Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A state of the art security aid. The unit will close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through jack. **NEW VM-10.....$189.**

COMPACT 3mW ARGON LASER. Super brilliant turquoise beam. Looks as bright as a 20mW HeNe! New, Uniphase 2202-3 with pwr. supply.

The 488nm, TEMoo mode is something to see! The power is in the wavelength. This highly visible beam operates where the eye is most sensitive. Very impressive for it's size. Head only 2.5"diam. and 13" long. Plug and play operation. Standard 110VAC operation. Compact power supply and fan cooled head. Less than 1/4 the price of a new one. Photo not available at prees time. Looks like a scaled down version of the 2213 below. **Reg. $3000 Our price.....$695ea.**

POWERFUL 75mW ARGON LASER. Uniphase 2213-75, w/2113 pwr. supply.

The 488nm, TEMoo mode is something to see! Power for a "serious" display. Excellent plug and play condition. Power supply can be controlled remotely with optional interfaces. Standard 220VAC operation. Compact used power supply and Brand new fan cooled head. Less than 1/3 the price of a new one. **Reg. $5800, Special..$1795 Remote..$175, Remote w/LCD disp..$595**

OPTICAL X-Y DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENT ANALOGIC 7000C, provides resolution to 0.005% of lens displacement.

Full scale 0.225"range. Comprised of PMT based optical camera and control unit. Capable of measuring displacement, motion and elongation. Measurement is non contact thus eliminating any change in the target dynamics. Operation is achieved by locking onto a target area which has a contrasting property. LIKE NEW condition. Includes heavy duty wheeled transit case for system. Analog outputs for waveform analysis and direct digital display. **WAS 50K+ NOW.....$895**

WORLDS SMALLEST ••• 100mW ••• VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV Included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack....with the battery! The best deal anywhere. **TVX-100...$199. with GM1000A-PH CAM...$279.**

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO THIN or TOO POWERFUL.

Unique "Thinline Energy Cell from Portable Energy Products. Their model PLA02V50. A super thin, high performance, patented technology, sealed lead acid battery. Each cell provides 2V@5AH. Their size is an amazing 3.1" x 5.3" x 0.3" thick! They can be mounted in any orientation. Can line the bottom of a briefcase or be covertly worn on the body. 30% higher energy density than conventional lead acid batteries. **Price 6 cells for $15 or 24 for $49**

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET , MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Write in 144 on Reader Service Card.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS – Part 10

Ray Marston describes a variety of add-on automobile security circuits in this final episode of the series.

by Ray Marston

INTRODUCTION

All previous episodes of this series have dealt with security circuits that are designed for use in domestic, commercial, or industrial applications. By contrast, this concluding episode deals exclusively with fairly simple 'add-on' security circuits designed for use in automobiles fitted with normal 12V negative-ground electrical systems.

Modern automobiles virtually bristle with various 'security' devices and gadgets that are designed to enhance the vehicle's safety, reliability, mechanical efficiency, and immunity to theft.

If you own a reasonably modern (post 1994) automobile, it is probably already so well-equipped with good security devices that you will not need to add any more. If, on the other hand, your vehicle dates back beyond 1989, you may be able to gain by fitting one or more of the simple circuits that are described in this article, or by using one or more of the various commercial 'add-on' vehicle security units that are widely available.

The circuits described here include simple engine immobilizers and anti-theft alarms, ice-hazard, low-fuel-level, and 'lights-are-on' alarms, a headlight time-delay switch, and a timed auto-turn-off rear-screen heater controller.

VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER CIRCUITS

Most immobilizers work by disabling the vehicle's engine, thus minimizing a thief's chances of starting or driving the automobile. The simplest and most effective way to immobilize a vehicle fitted with a normal petrol (gasoline) engine is to physically remove its ignition system's rotor-arm.

This task (which was compulsory in the UK during WW2) only takes half a minute to perform, and is recommended whenever a vehicle is left parked in a public area for more than a few days, but is too inconvenient a practice for every-day use.

Instead, simple and convenient immobilizers can take the form of a secret switch (or remotely-controlled relay contacts) wired into some vital electrical part of the vehicle's engine; *Figures 1* to *4* show some basic circuits of this type.

Figures 1 and *2* show how immobilizers can be wired into the engine's ignition system. In *Figure 1(a)*, switch S1 is wired across the engine's contact-breaker (CB) points; when S1 is open, the ignition operates normally, but when it is closed, the CB points are shorted out and the engine is unable to operate. This simple circuit gives excellent protection, particularly if the wiring is carefully concealed at the CB end, but S1 must be able to handle the coil's high operating current when it is closed, and be able to withstand the CB point's typical 600V peak-to-peak 'ringing' voltages when the engine is operating normally.

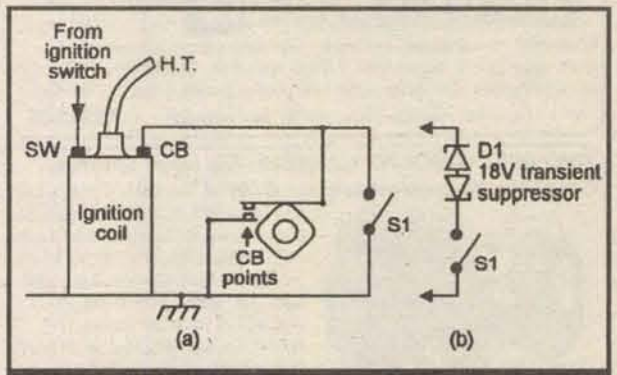


Figure 1. Contact-breaker immobilizer, operates when switch is closed.

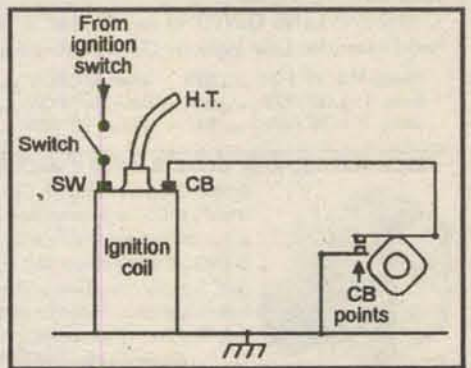


Figure 2. Ignition immobilizer, operates when switch is open.

The improved immobilizer circuit of *Figure 1(b)* does not suffer from the above snags. Here, an inexpensive and easily available 18V transient suppressor diode (D1) — which acts like a pair of back-to-back zeners — is wired in series with S1. This device passes no current until its applied voltage exceeds 18V, and acts like a near-short to voltages greater than 18V. Thus, in this circuit, S1 passes zero DC current when it is closed, but kills the ignition systems vital 'ringing' voltages when an attempt is made to start the engine. This circuit gives superb anti-theft protection.

In *Figure 2*, the immobilizer switch is wired in series with the vehicle's ignition switch, so that the engine operates only when the switch is closed. The protection offered by this widely-used type of circuit is not quite as good as that of *Figure 1*, since a moderately skilled thief can easily bypass the immobilizer and ignition switches by simply hooking a wire from the battery to the SW terminal of the ignition coil.

Figure 3 shows how a heavy-duty immobilizer switch can be wired into the vehicle's electric starter system, so that the starter only operates if this switch is closed. This system gives better protection than that of *Figure 2*, but is not as good as *Figure 1* because the starter solenoid can be operated manually on many old vehicles, and also because the starter and immobilizer switches can be bypassed by a single length of wire.

Finally, *Figure 4* shows how

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:
- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1998 OVER 12 YEARS OF SERVICE

Cable Converters

new
860E, 135 channel converter with remote, ch-3 output, AFT/MFT(auto fine tuning & manual fine tuning), parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

new
860V, 135 channel volume control converter, with remote, ch-3/4 output, AFT/MFT, parental lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

550E, 85 channel converter with remote unit, ch-3 output, AFT(auto fine tuing), parental lock, HRC/STD, sleep timer

Refurbished 85 channel plain converter with remote,ch-3 output, auto fine tuning, HRC/STD and sleep timer ---------- from $25

Call or Fax us for free brochures and price list

PCW CO/ (310)515-5085, (310)538-3636(Fax)

Write In 100 on Reader Service Card.

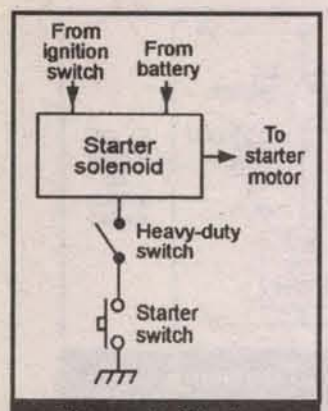


Figure 3. Starter-motor immobilizer, operates when switch is open.

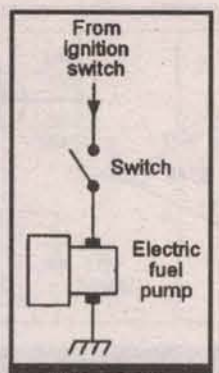


Figure 4. Fuel-pump immobilizer, operates when switch is open.

an immobilizer switch can be wired in series with the electric fuel pump on suitable vehicles, so that the pump only operates when this switch is closed. Note that this system lets a thief start the engine and drive for a short distance on the carburetor's residual fuel, which is quickly used up.

A weakness of the *Figure 1* to *4* circuits is that they must all be turned on and off manually, and thus only give protection if the owner remembers to turn them on. By contrast, *Figure 5* shows an immobilizer that turns on automatically when an attempt is made to start the engine, but can be turned off by briefly operating a hidden push-button switch. A small 'reminder' LED turns on when the engine is disabled by the immobilizer. This circuit thus gives a high level of protection, since it does not depend on the memory of its owner, and operates as follows.

The coil of 12V relay RLA is shunted by series-connected R1 and an LED, which illuminates when RLA is on, and this combination is wired in series with 1000µF capacitor C1, which is shunted by series-connected n.o. relay contacts RLA/1 and n.c. push-button switch S1. This RLA-C1 combination is wired between the ignition coil's SW terminal and ground, and the relay's RLA/2 n.o. contacts are wired across the vehicle's CB points (using a *Figure 1b* connection).

Normally, C1 is fully discharged; consequently, when the ignition switch is first closed a surge of current flows through RLA coil via C1, and the relay turns on and the LED illuminates. As the relay goes on, contacts RLA/1 close and lock the relay on via S1, and contacts RLA/2 close and short out the vehicle's CB points, thus immobilizing the engine. The relay stays on until S1 is briefly opened, at which point the relay unlatches and C1 charges up rapidly via the relay coil, and the relay and LED then turn off. As the relay turns off, it removes the short from the vehicle's CB points, and the engine is able to operate in the normal way.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM CIRCUITS

Vehicle anti-theft alarms come in a variety of basic types, and the most reliable of these are the types that are switched on/off externally (rather than internally) and are activated via simple door-controlled microswitches or via a battery-voltage sensing circuit.

In modern vehicles, the external on/off control function is usually obtained via an IR remote-control system, but on older vehicles, it can be obtained cheaply and simply via a prominent key-switch (or a concealed toggle switch) fitted to the outside of the vehicle. *Figures 6* to *8* show practical alarm systems of these types that are designed for use in older vehicles; each of these circuits can also act as an immobilizer and, if required, operates the vehicle's horn and lights and immobilizes the engine under the 'alarm' condition.

In the *Figure 6* and *7* circuits, microswitches that are built into the vehicle are used (when the alarm system is enabled) to trip a pair of self-latching relays when any of the car doors, hood, or trunk are opened; these relays immobilize the engine and operate the horn and headlights either directly or via additional timing circuitry.

Two suitable front-door microswitches are built into most vehicles as standard fittings and are used to operate the courtesy or dome lights; additional dome-light-operating microswitches — which are readily available from specialist 'vehicle security' retailers — can easily be fitted to the rear doors. Similar microswitches can be used as 'auxiliary' switches to protect the hood and trunk (bonnet and boot).

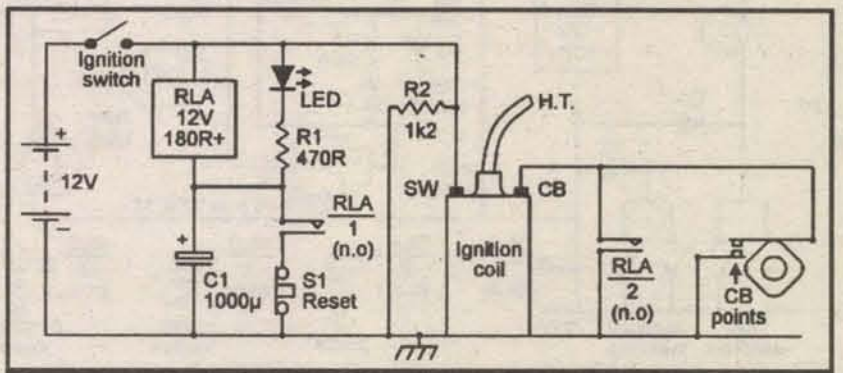


Figure 5. Self-activating immobilizer circuit.

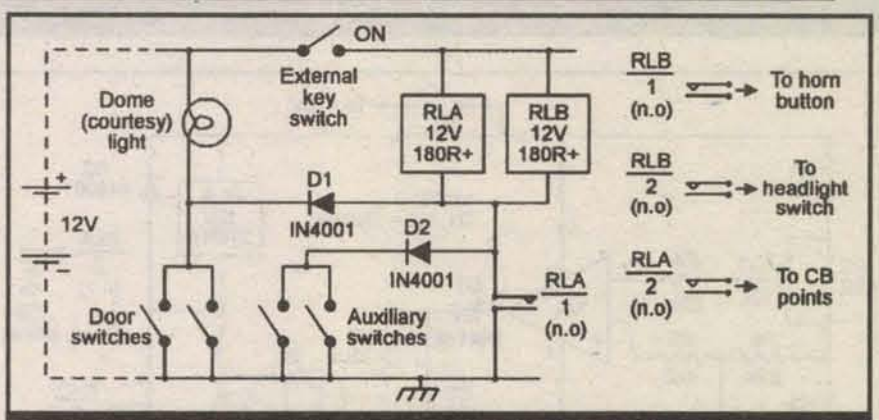


Figure 6. Basic microswitch-activated anti-theft alarm/immobilizer.

The operation of the *Figure 6* circuit is very simple. The alarm is enabled by closing the external key switch. When the key switch is closed, current flows through both relays via D1 if any of the door switches close, or flows through them via D2 if any of the auxiliary switches close. In either case, both relays turn on.

As RLA goes on, contacts RLA/1 close and lock both relays on, and contacts RLA/2 close and short out the vehicle's CB points (using a *Figure 1b* connection), thus immobilizing the vehicle. Simultaneously, contacts RLB/1 close and switch on the car horn

BIG POWER
LOW COST

Dominos are rugged, miniature encapsulated controllers that com- bine lots of analog and digital I/O with a fast control-oriented floating-point BASIC to provide a one-stop computation and control solution for cost-sensitive control tasks. Used stand alone or connected via RS-232/RS-485, Dominos are true plug-and-go control.

Domino 1 features:
- Full floating-point ROMed BASIC
- 32-KB SRAM and 32-KB EEPROM
- 12 bits of parallel I/O
- 2 PWM outputs
- I²C bus
- 2-channel 12-bit ADC
- Serial port: 19.2-kbps RS-232A, RS-422, or RS-485
- +5 V @ 15 mA

Domino 2 has:
- **everything in Domino 1 plus**
- 16 more bits of high-current parallel I/O
- Hardware clock/calendar
- Wide-range power operation
- Hardware PWM output

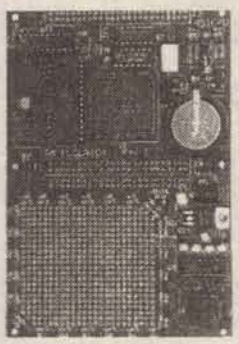
$99 to $139

Visit our Web site for complete datasheets
www.micromint.com
To Order Call: **1-800-635-3355**
4 Park St., Vernon, CT 06066
(860) 871-6170

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

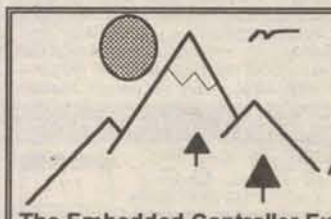
MORE POWER!
68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both ***hardware*** and ***software***.



☑ More Microcontrollers
☑ Faster Hardware.
☑ Faster Software.
☑ More Productive.
☑ More Tools & Utilities.
☑ IIC Peripherials.
☑ Single Chip Capable.
☑ Outstanding Support.
☑ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure



Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com
AM Research, Inc.
PO Box 43
Loomis, CA 95650
The Embedded Controller Experts

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

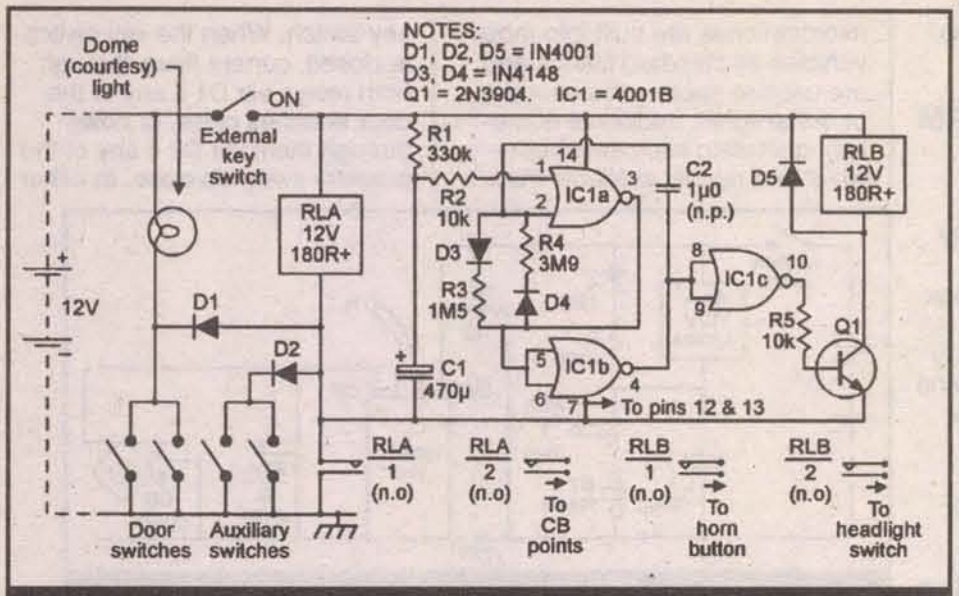


Figure 7. Improved anti-theft alarm/immobilizer has pulsed and time-controlled outputs.

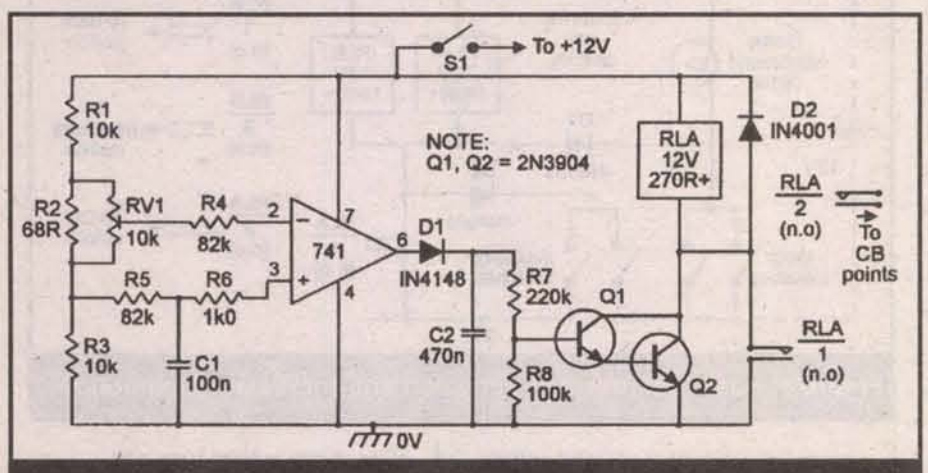


Figure 8. Basic voltage-sensing alarm circuit.

(or a siren unit), giving an audible indication of the intrusion, and contacts RLB/2 close and switch on the headlights (or activate a headlight flasher unit), giving a visual identification of the violated vehicle. The horn and light (etc.) remain on until the key-switch is opened.

Obvious weaknesses of the simple *Figure 6* circuit are that, if it is activated and is not switched off manually within a reasonable space of time (typically 15 minutes), it will probably break local noise-control regulations, will probably damage the horn, and will eventually flatten the vehicle's battery. *Figure 7* shows a way of modifying the *Figure 6* circuit so that the horn and lights turn off automatically after about four minutes, but the immobilizer stays active until turned off via the key switch, thus eliminating all of the above problems.

In *Figure 7*, RLA turns on and self-latches in the same way as in the *Figure 6* circuit, but as contacts RLA/1 close, they connect the full battery voltage across the RLB-driving timer-gated asymmetrical pulse generator formed from a 4001B CMOS IC and Q1. This generator is activated for about four minutes, via R1-C1, whenever RLA is turned on by a 'break-in' detector, and repeatedly pulses RLB (and thus the vehicle's lights and horn) on and off, for unequal periods, for the duration of this four-minute period.

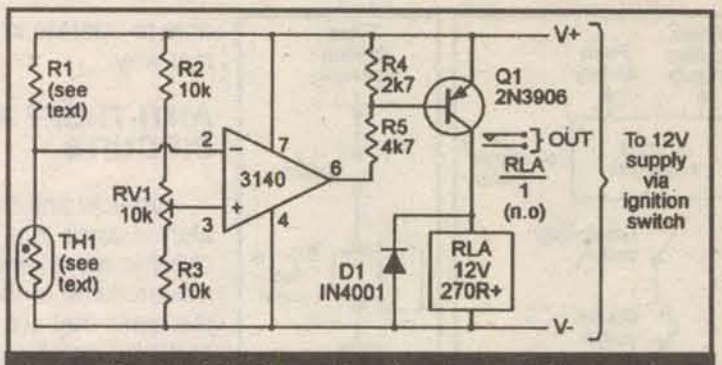


Figure 9. Relay-output ice-hazard alarm.

During this 'pulsing' period, the 'off' time of RLB is controlled by C2-D3-R3 and approximates 1.5 seconds, and the 'on' time is controlled by C2-D4-R4 and approximates four seconds, and the vehicle's horn thus generates a distinctive and easily recognized warning signal. Note that C2 is a non-polarized (n.p.) capacitor.

Finally, to complete this look at anti-theft alarm circuits, *Figure 8* shows the practical circuit of a simple voltage-sensing type of alarm unit that can be used in place of the basic RLA-driving network used in the *Figure 6* and *7* designs. Circuit operation relies on the fact that (when the vehicle's engine is not operating) a small but sharp drop occurs in the vehicle's battery voltage whenever a courtesy light is automatically turned on by the opening of a front door, or when the ignition is switched on. This sudden drop in voltage is detected and made to operate RLA. The system has the advantage that its 'alarm' signals are derived directly from the vehicle's battery, rather than via various microswitches, but it is not quite as reliable as a conventional microswitch-activated alarm system.

The operation of the *Figure 8* circuit — which is connected across the vehicle's battery via S1 — is fairly simple. Here, potential divider R1-R2-R3 is wired across the circuit's supply lines, and the output of this divider is fed, via RV1-R4, to the inverting (pin 2) input terminal of the 741 op-amp, which is wired in the open-loop mode, but is taken to the non-inverting (pin 3) input via a simple (R5-C1-R6) time-delay 'memory' network. A small offset voltage can be applied between the two input terminals via RV1.

Suppose then that the RV1 offset control is adjusted so that the pin 2 voltage is fractionally higher than that of pin 3 under normal 'steady voltage' conditions and, that under this condition, the output of the op-amp is driven to negative saturation. Now if a small but abrupt fall occurs in the supply voltage, this fall is transferred immediately to pin 2 of the op-amp, but does not immediately reach pin 3 because of the time-delay or memory action of C1.

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING ! - SAVE $ $

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** $$$$

- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX
19A704850P(1200mAH) $ 34.95
19A704860P(1800mAH) $ 39.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 $ 37.95
MAXON SA-1155 1160 $ 39.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520 $ 21.95
MOTOROLA
P200 HT600 MT1000
NTN 4585 4824 5414 $ 37.95
NTN 5447 5521 5545 $ 37.95
MIDLAND
70-B10 B16 B19 B21 $ 39.95
70-B32 70-B36 $ 39.95

UNIDEN
APH56 APX500 $ 21.95
APX650 1050 $ 29.95
1000 1100 1200 $ 34.95
BP100/200/205 $ 14.95
205 Inc to 1350 $ 22.95
ICOM
BP2 / BP3 /BP22 $ 18.95
BP5 / BP23 / 24 $ 24.95
BP7 / CM7/ BP8 $ 34.95
YAESU
FNB 3 4 12 14 16 $ 32.95
FNB19 21 26 27 38 $ 32.95
FNB 17 25 35 $ 23.95

BENDIX KING
KR105/LAA125 $ 34.95
KENWOOD
PB2 / KNB3 $ 29.95
PB21/21H $ 14.95
PB25/H/26 $ 24.95
CORDLESS DRILLS
Any brand 7.2V $ 18.95
Any brand 9.6V $ 29.95
Any brand 12.0V $ 32.95
Any brand 14.4V $ 37.95
SURVEYING EQUIP.
COMPUTERS - PHONES
Send battery for quote.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS ..... CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX : (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG, WEB SITE: http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

MasterCard VISA

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS · FILTERS

Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!

WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!

THE BEST DEALER PRICING!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

VISA

Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.modernelectronics.com
E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

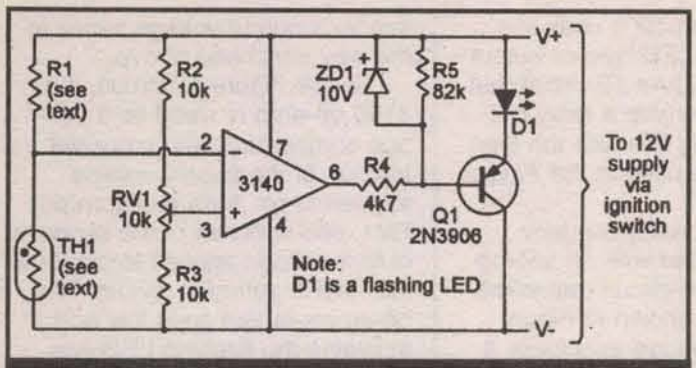


Figure 10. Ice-hazard alarm with flashing LED output.

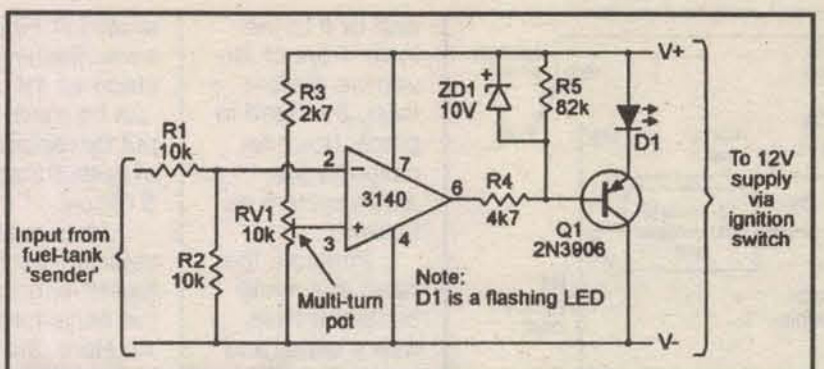


Figure 12. Low fuel level alarm.

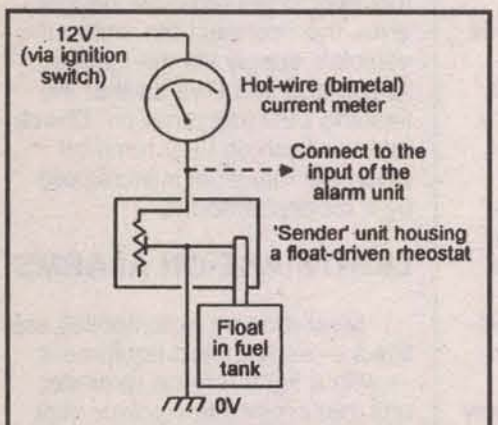


Figure 11. Basic circuit of a typical fuel level gauge.

Consequently, pin 2 briefly goes negative relative to pin 3, and as it does so, the output of the op-amp is driven briefly to positive saturation, thus giving a positive output pulse. This pulse is used to charge C2 via D1, and C2 drives Q1-Q2 and relay RLA on via R7. As RLA goes on, contacts RLA/1 close and self-latch the relay, and contacts RLA/2 close and immobilize the vehicle via its CB points.

Note that this circuit responds only to sudden drops in voltage, and is not influenced by stable absolute values of battery voltage.

The *Figure 8* circuit can be used directly in place of the RLA network in the *Figure 6* or *7* circuits. When installing the circuit in a vehicle, RV1 must be carefully adjusted so that the alarm turns on reliably when the courtesy (dome) light goes on, without being excessively sensitive to the small shifts that occur in the battery voltage due to its chemical action.

To find the correct setting of RV1, temporarily disable self-latching contacts RLA/1, and temporarily replace the courtesy lamp with one having roughly half its normal current rating.

Now adjust RV1 just past the point where RLA fails to activate when the lamp goes on, and then turn RV1 back a fraction, so that RLA is just activated by the courtesy light. Now refit the original courtesy light, and recheck the action. If reliable action is obtained, re-enable the RLA/1 contacts.

INSTALLING ANTI-THEFT ALARMS

The anti-theft alarms described in the last section are all designed to be turned on and off via an externally mounted switch, which may take the form of a carefully hidden toggle switch or a prominently mounted key-switch. In either case, the switch must be mounted so that neither it or its wiring is vulnerable to damage by weather, dirt, or potential car thieves.

Once the alarm's external on/off switch has been fitted, the next installation job is to fit suitable microswitches to activate the system. Two suitable switches are already fitted to most vehicles, and are used to operate the dome or courtesy light. Additional switches must be fitted to the rear doors, and must also be fitted to the trunk and hood if full anti-theft protection is to be obtained.

Note that if your vehicle is fitted with a voltage-sensing type of alarm system, these microswitches must be used to switch a normal filament lamp; the higher the load current used, the more reliable will be the operation of the alarm circuit; the microswitches can all be wired in parallel and used to drive a single load. When installation is complete, give your system a complete functional check, taking care not to annoy your neighbors in the process.

ICE-HAZARD ALARMS

Ice-hazard alarms activate when the vehicle's ignition is turned on and the air temperature several inches above the road surface is at or below the 0°C freezing point of water. The alarms thus indicate a risk of meeting ice under actual driving conditions. Two useful ice-hazard alarms are shown in this section, and can easily be fitted to most automobiles. Both units use a low-cost n.t.c. thermistor — mounted outside of the vehicle, near its front and several inches above the road surface — as a thermal sensor that gives a good indication of the actual road temperature.

The first circuit, shown in *Figure 9*, connects to the vehicle's 12V supply via its ignition switch, and turns-on relay RLA under the 'ice-hazard' condition; the RLA/1 contacts can be used to activate any desired type of external alarm device. In this circuit, the 3140 op-amp is used as a voltage comparator, in which a presettable reference voltage is applied to its pin 3 input via RV1, a temperature-sensitive variable voltage is applied to pin 2 from the R1-TH1 potential divider, and the action is such that the pin 6 output of the op-amp switches low and activates Q1 and RLA if the variable voltage exceeds the reference voltage.

In practice, the output voltage of the R1-TH1 divider rises as the TH1 temperature falls, and — if the circuit is correctly set up — trips relay RLA at a TH1 temperature of precisely 0°C.

This circuit's thermistor can be any n.t.c. disc or bead type that has a resistance in the range 1K5 to 5K0 at 25°C (the normally-specified 'nominal resistance value' temperature of most thermistors). Typically, the TH1 resistance at 0°C is about treble the 25°C value and, in this circuit, the R1 value should roughly equal TH1's '0°C' value; thus, if TH1 has a nominal 25°C value of 1K5, R1 needs a value of about 4K5.

COMPUTER PARTS

www.lapazusa.com

MEMORY UPGRADES

1Mx9-70 SIMM..... $10
4Mx9-70 SIMM..... $19
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB). $10/15
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB). $18/25
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB) $24/29
8Mx32/36 -60 72-pin SIMM (32MB) $45/55
64M(8x64) EDO/PC100 DIMM.... $75/93

VIDEO

1MB KIT(2-256x16)2CAS SOJ/ZIP...$18/35
1MB KIT(2-256x16) 2WE SOJ/ZIP.....$19/36

CACHE

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP.....$5.50
32Kx8-25/20/15ns 28-DIP.....$3/2/2.50
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP.....$6
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP narrow..$12 & up
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP wide.$15 & up

CPU

INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU.....$30
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU KIT.....$69
INTEL PENTIUM 83Mhz OVERDRIVE.....$85
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU.....$65/79

MISC. *MOTHERBOARD KITS*

486 M/B 100Mhz, 256K, 16MB $95.00
PENTIUM M/B 133Mhz, 512K, 32MB $195.00
* 1-year warranty on these kits

MMX ADAPTOR allows your M/B to accept MMX CPU's $30.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
This kit will allow you to upgrade your old M/B to a faster CPU $65.00

LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS $29.95

PACKARD BELL
FROM 386/486 TO PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -- TERMS: COD(CASH), VISA/MC -- MINIMUM ORDER $20 -- SHIPPING & HANDLING: $7 MIN.
ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World.
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

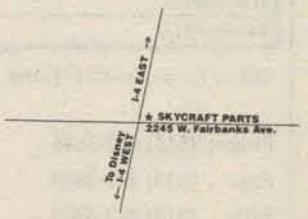
★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



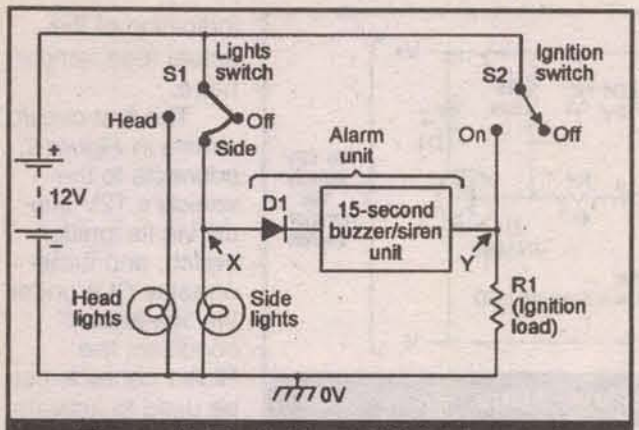


Figure 13. Basic Type-1 'lights-are-on' alarm circuit.

and fix it to the lower front of the vehicle. Before fixing the head in place, however, calibrate the alarm system as follows.

Immerse the head in a small container filled with a water and ice mixture. Use a thermometer to measure the temperature of the mixture, and add ice until a steady reading of 0°C is obtained. Now adjust RV1 so that the alarm (RLA or the flashing LED) just turns on; raise the temperature slightly, and check that the alarm turns off again. If satisfactory, the head and the alarm system can now be fixed to the vehicle.

Note, however, that the precise R1 value is not critical, since balance-control RV1 can compensate for errors in the range -50% to +100% in the R1 value. The actual methods of mounting TH1 and setting RV1 are described later in this section.

In most practical ice-hazard alarm applications, the hazard condition may continue intermittently during several hours of driving, and it is thus best to use a flashing-LED type of 'hazard alarm' indicator, rather than a continuously-active audible-warning type. *Figure 10* shows the *Figure 9* circuit modified to give a flashing-LED alarm output directly, rather than via a relay. In this case, Q1 is wired as an emitter-follower, and drives on D1 — a low-cost flashing LED device — when the op-amp output switches low. Note that R4-ZD1 and Q1's base-emitter volt-drop limit D1's maximum applied voltage to a safe value of 9.4 volts.

When building either of these ice-hazard alarms, note that thermistor TH1 must be mounted in a small 'head' that is fixed to the lower front of the vehicle and connected to the main alarm-unit via twin flex. To make the head, solder the thermistor to a small tagboard and solder its leads to the twin flex. Coat the whole assembly with waterproof varnish, so that moisture will not affect its apparent resistance, then mount it in a small plastic or metal box

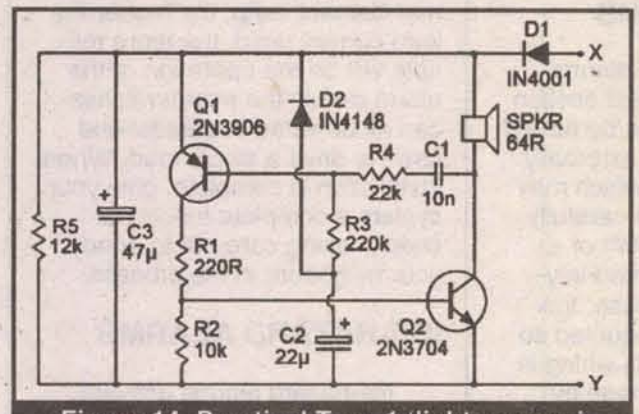


Figure 14. Practical Type-1 'lights-are-on' alarm unit.

A LOW FUEL LEVEL ALARM

One of the most annoying things that can happen to a car driver is to run out of fuel after having failed to notice the advance-warnings shown on the vehicle's fuel gauge. This event can easily be avoided by fitting the vehicle with a simple circuit that monitors the fuel gauge and activates a flashing-LED alarm under potential 'danger' conditions. A circuit of this type is shown in *Figure 12*, it uses the same flashing-LED type of output stage as the *Figure 10* circuit, but can be made to give a relay output by replacing this with the type of output stage used in the *Figure 9* circuit.

Most reasonably-modern vehicles are fitted with an analog fuel-level gauge circuit that takes the basic form shown in *Figure 11*. Here, the gauge is actually a hot-wire (bimetal) current meter that is wired in series with a 'sender' unit that is mounted in the fuel tank and consists of a float-driven rheostat that presents a high resistance (and a low current meter reading) when the tank is empty, and a low resistance (and a high current meter reading) when the tank is full. Note that the output voltage of the sender rises as the fuel level falls, and a low fuel level alarm can thus take the basic form of a simple over-voltage alarm. A suitable 'flashing-LED' alarm circuit is shown in *Figure 12*.

Before starting to build the *Figure 12* circuit, check that you can gain easy access to the tank-mounted sender unit or the rear of the fuel gauge, and that the sender's output voltage varies in the way described above.

In the *Figure 12* circuit, the 3140 op-amp is wired as a voltage comparator, with a pre-set fraction of the supply voltage applied to pin 3 via multiturn pot RV1, and with half of the sender's output voltage applied to pin 2 via the R1-R2 potential divider. The op-amp's output goes low and activates the flashing LED (via Q1) when the pin 2 voltage rises above the pre-set pin 3 value. To set up the circuit, wait until the fuel falls to the required 'danger' level, then connect the unit to the vehicle's supply via the ignition switch and trim RV1 so that the flashing LED just turns on. Check that the flashing LED turns off when the fuel level is increased by a modest amount.

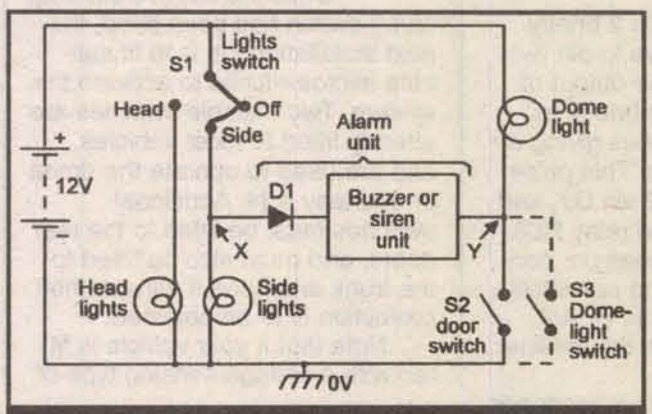


Figure 15. Basic Type-2 'lights-are-on' alarm circuit.

LIGHTS-ARE-ON ALARMS

Most modern automobiles are fitted — as standard equipment — with a lights-are-on reminder unit that emits a low-power audible alarm signal that warns the driver — as he/she opens the driver's door — if the car lights have been left on. 'Lights-are-on' alarm units of this basic type are easy to build and are fairly easy to add to most older types of vehicle, and come in two basic types. Type-1 is for use in very old vehicles that are *not* fitted with a courtesy light that is switched automatically via a conventional door-activated microswitch, and Type-2 is for use in vehicles that *are* fitted with such a courtesy light system.

Figure 13 illustrates the basic operating principles of a Type-1 lights-are-on alarm circuit. Here, the actual alarm consists of a low-power 15-second buzzer or siren

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 Mhz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - $2.40@	300 pcs. - $2.00@	600 pcs. - $1.75@
16 & 18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - $.09@	1,000 pcs. - $.07@	5,000 pcs. - $.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers *(Perfect for Stealth Units)*	50 pcs. - $3.00@	100 pcs. - $2.50@	250 pcs. - $2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins 4 & 8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.45@	500 pcs. - $.40@	1,000 pcs. - $.35@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.55@	500 pcs. - $.50@	1,000 pcs. - $.44@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - $2.10@	250 pcs. - $1.95@	500 pcs. - $1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - $2.30@	250 pcs. - $2.25@	500 pcs. - $2.15@
TDA-8340 I.C.	100 pcs. - $2.00@	500 pcs. - $1.75@	1,000 pcs. - $1.68@
TSA-6060 I.C.	100 pcs. - $3.48@	500 pcs. - $2.75@	1,000 pcs. - $2.45@

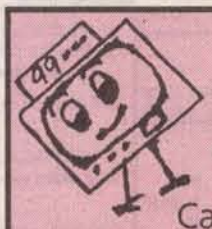
Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.
303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

WE ACCEPT



ALL.TV.INC.
"Our Name Says It All"
Call Us for ALL Your Cable Needs
Large Inventory of Major Brands
We will beat *ALL* competitor's prices
Also serving Puerto Rico
In Stock 85 Channel HRC ST – VIEWSTAR
In Stock 125 Channel HRC ST Volume
In Stock Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2
Se Habla Espanol
Same Day Shipping
E-Mail – alltv@icanect.net
TOLL FREE 1-800-510-1924

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

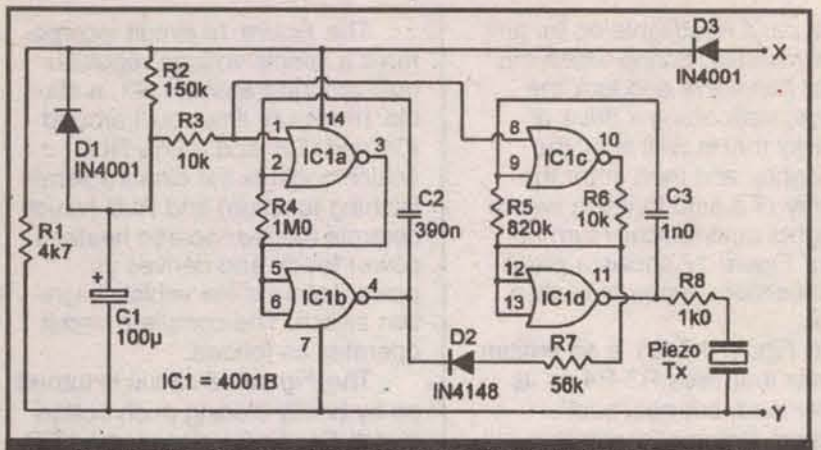


Figure 16. Practical warble-tone Type-2 'lights-are-on' alarm unit.

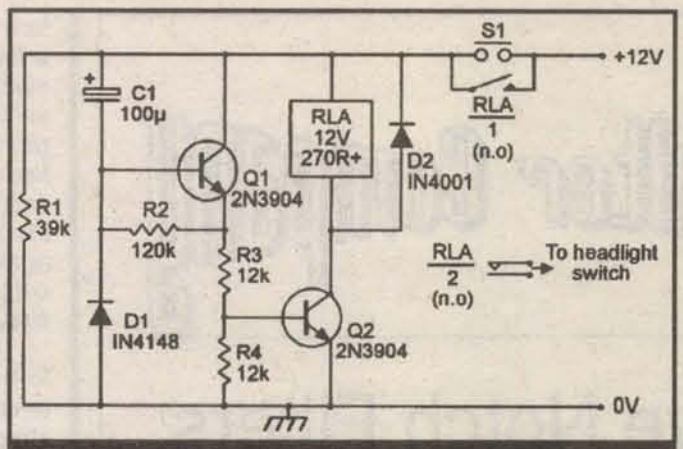


Figure 17. A headlight time-delay switch circuit.

unit that has its supply lines wired in series with diode D1 so that current can only flow through the unit (and thus activate the buzzer/siren) when point-X is many-volts positive to point-Y. And, in the diagram, this situation only occurs when 'lights' switch S1 is in the ON (Side or Head) position and 'ignition' switch S2 is turned OFF. Thus, if the lights are left on, the alarm unit sounds-off as soon as the ignition is switched off, but mutes automatically after 15 seconds.

Figure 14 shows a simple but practical version of a Type-1 'lights-are-on' alarm unit. Here, Q1-Q2 are wired as a modified complementary astable multivibrator that has its power supplied via D1 and uses a 64R low-power speaker as the collector load of Q2, which is a 2N3704 type and has a peak collector current rating of 800mA.

The astable's action is such that it generates a loud and fairly high alarm tone when power is initially applied, but the volume and frequency then decay steadily down to zero over a period of about 15 seconds. The decay time is controlled by R3-C2, and the initial frequency is controlled by R3-R4 and C1. To use the unit, simply connect its 'X' and 'Y' points in the way shown in *Figure 13*.

Figure 15 illustrates the basic operating principles of the Type-2 lights-are-on alarm. It is similar to the Type-1 system, except that the alarm unit is wired between 'lights' switch S1 and dome-light-activating door-switch S2, so that the alarm only sounds if the lights are on when the driver's door is open.

The above Type-2 system is used on most modern vehicles, in which the dome light uses separate circuits for its 'courtesy' and 'reading' lights. A snag with most older vehicles is that they use a single light-bulb to perform both of these functions, with the 'reading' switch wired in parallel with S2, as shown by S3 in *Figure 15* and, as a consequence, the alarm can be activated by either of these switches.

The easiest way around this snag is to use an auto-turn-off alarm unit that, like the Type-1 unit, only sounds for a dozen or so seconds when activated. The alarm unit can thus take the simple 'monotone' form shown in *Figure 14*, or can take the more attractive 'warble-tone' form shown in the *Figure 16* circuit.

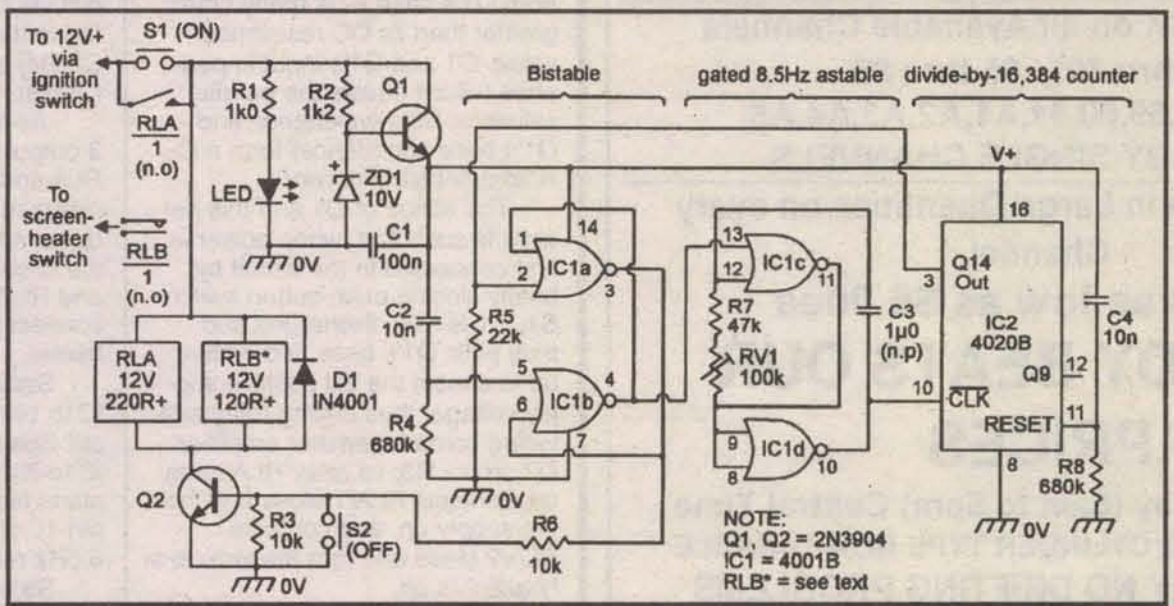


Figure 18. A rear-screen heater timer circuit.

The *Figure 16* circuit is based on warble-tone circuits shown in Part 3 of this series. In brief, however, IC1a-IC1b and R4-C2 are wired as a gated l.f. (low-frequency) astable and IC1c-IC1d and R5-C3 form a gated h.f. (high-frequency) astable. Both astables are gated via the R2-C1 time-constant network, and are on when C1's output is below half-supply volts and off when C1's output is above half-supply volts.

When the astables are gated on, the l.f. astable frequency-modulates the h.f. astable (via D2-R7-R6), which has its output fed to piezo output transducer Tx via R8.

When power is connected to the *Figure 16* circuit, C1 is initially fully discharged, so both astables are gated on and generate a warble-tone sound in the piezo Tx, but C1 then charges up via R2 and after a delay of about 15 seconds (determined by R2-C1) gates both astables off, silencing the piezo Tx.

When the unit's power connections are removed, C1 rapidly (in a second or so) discharges via D1-R1, and the unit is then ready to repeat its operating sequence when power is connected again.

A HEADLIGHT TIME-DELAY SWITCH

Headlight time-delay switches are simple add-on units that, when activated by a push switch,

DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION!

KNOWLEDGE is POWER!

- A clear explanation of all aspects of digital satellite TV
- Communication fundamentals and standards
- Digital compression, MPEG-2, DVB, error correction
- Uplink, satellite and receive system operation
- Internet operation and satellite delivery of data
- Installing fixed and tracking dishes
- Retrofitting older systems and mobile systems
- Conventional and IF distribution systems
- Troubleshooting and repair ... and much more ...

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send $50 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

486 pages, 8-1/2" x 11"

JUST PUBLISHED!

Telephone: 303-449-4551 FAX: 303-939-8720 E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com

FREE CATALOG – Satellite TV books, videos and software

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

Mr. NiCd

NOVEMBER SUPER SPECIALS!

THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:				
FNB-40xh Slim-NiMH	7.2v	650mAh	$41.95
FNB-47xh (NiMH)	7.2v	1800mAh	$49.95
FNB-41xh (5w NiMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	$49.95
For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:			
FNB-38 pack (5W)	9.6v	700mAh	$39.95
For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:			
FNB-26 pack (NiMH)	7.2v	1500mAh	$32.95
FNB-27s (5w NiMH)	12.0v	1000mAh	$45.95
For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:			
FNB-11 pack (5w)	12.0v	600mAh	$24.95
FBA-10 6-Cell AA case			$14.95
Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:			
EBP-20ns pack	7.2v	1500mAh	$29.95
EBP-22nh pk.(5w)	12.0v	1000mAh	$36.95
EDH-11 6-Cell AA case			$14.95
For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22-42A / W31- 32A / T7A:			
BP-180xh pk. (NiMH)	7.2v	1000mAh	$39.95
BP-173 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	$49.95
For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT: (Black or Gray)			
BP-132s (5w NiMH)	12.0v	1500mAh	$49.95
For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:			
BP-83 pack	7.2v	600mAh	$23.95
For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:			
BP-8h pack	8.4v	1400mAh	$32.95
BP-202s pack (HTX-202)	7.2v	1400mAh	$29.95
For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:			
PB-32xh pack (NiMH)	6.0v	1000mAh	$29.95
PB-34xh pack (5w NiMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	$39.95
For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:			
PB-13 (original size!)	7.2v	700mAh	$26.95
For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:			
PB-6x (NiMH, w/chg plug!)	7.2v	1200mAh	$34.95

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express
Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082
Mr. NiCd - *E. H. Yost & Company*
2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!
Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!
E-mail: ehyost@midplains.net

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99
0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5
ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as $6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-$16.00 5pcs-$14.00 10pcs-$12.00
25pcs-$10.00 50pcs-$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add $3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-$30.00 5pcs-$28.00 10pcs-$25.00

Tom G. - FL *Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....*

David P. - CA *We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....*

John B. - IL *Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....*

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company

Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

turn a car's headlights on for just a few minutes, during which the owner can leave and lock the vehicle, walk along a drive or pathway that is well lit by the headlights, and then enter the security of a safe building before the lights automatically turn off again. *Figure 17* shows a practical transistor version of such a circuit.

In *Figure 17*, Q1 is an emitter follower that uses R3-R4 as its emitter load, but has 'bootstrapped' resistor R2 wired between its base and emitter, so that R2's impedance — as seen from Q1's base — is many times greater than its DC resistance value. C1 and Q1's input impedance (which equals the parallel values of R2's *impedance* and Q1's base impedance) form a C-R time-constant network.

The action of Q1 and this network is such that, when power is first connected to the circuit by briefly closing push-button switch S1, C1 is fully discharged and thus pulls Q1's base and emitter up to almost the full positive supply voltage, thus driving relay-activating common-emitter amplifier Q2 on via R3; as relay RLA turns on, contacts RLA/1 close and lock the supply on, and contacts RLA/2 close and turn the vehicle's headlights on.

As soon as power is connected to the circuit, C1 starts to charge up via the very high parallel impedances of R2 and Q2's base, and Q2's emitter voltage (and the current fed into Q2's base via R3) starts to decay exponentially until, after a delay of about two minutes, these values fall so low that RLA turns off, thus breaking the supply connection as RLA/1 opens and turning off the headlights as RLA/2 opens. C1 discharges rapidly via R1-D1 when the circuit's power connection is broken.

A REAR-SCREEN HEATER TIMER

Automobile rear-screen heaters draw typical operating currents of about 15 amps and thus place a heavy strain on the vehicle's electrical generating system. If the heater is inadvertently left on for long periods, this strain can greatly reduce the generator's reliability and working life.

Consequently, most modern automobiles are fitted with push-button operated rear-screen heater controllers that turn the heater off automatically after an operating period of about 16 minutes. Reliability-enhancing units of this basic type can easily be added to older vehicles and, to conclude this series, *Figure 18* shows a practical add-on circuit of this type.

The *Figure 18* circuit incorporates a simple voltage regulator built around transistor Q1, a stable 16-minute timer built around IC1 and IC2, and relays RLA (which controls the circuit's semi-latching function) and RLB (which controls the rear-screen heater's power feed), and derives its power feed via the vehicle's ignition switch. The complete circuit operates as follows.

The *Figure 18* circuit is turned on by briefly closing push button switch S1. As S1 closes, the LED illuminates, a stable 9.4V supply is applied to the IC1-IC2 timer circuit via Q1, and 'reset' pulses are fed to the IC1a-IC1b bistable (via C2-R4) and the IC2 counter (via C4-R8).

As the bistable resets, its pin 3 output flips high and turns on RLA and RLB via Q2; as the relays turn on, the RLA/1 contacts close, shunting S1 and locking-on the circuits supply connection, and RLB/1 contacts close and connect power to the rear-screen heater.

Simultaneously, as the IC1a-IC1b bistable resets, its pin 4 output flips low and turns on the IC1c-IC1d gated astable, which starts feeding clock pulses into pin 10 of the IC2 counter at an 8.5Hz rate.

Sixteen minutes later, in the arrival of the astable's 8192nd clock pulse, the pin 3 output of IC2 flips high and changes the state of the IC1a-IC1b bistable, which simultaneously gates off the astable and removes Q2's base drive, thus turning off both relays; as RLA turns off, it removes the timer's supply connection, and as RLB turns off, it removes power from the rear-screen heater.

Thus, when the vehicle's ignition is turned on, the *Figure 18* circuit connects power to the rear-screen heater as soon as S1 is closed, but removes it again automatically after 16 minutes. If desired, the timing period can be ended prematurely by briefly closing S2, thus turning off both relays.

The circuit's timing period can, if you wish, be set to exactly 16 minutes by temporarily connecting an LED and 2K7 series resistor between pins 12 and 8 (0V) of IC2 and trimming RV1 so that the LED operates with precise 30-second on and off periods.

When building this circuit, note that RLA's contacts have to pass maximum currents of less than 200mA, and RLA can thus be almost any general-purpose relay, but that RLB's contacts have to pass the full operating current of the rear-screen heater (typically 15A), and RLB must thus be a dedicated heavy-duty 'automobile' relay. **NV**

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number eighty two

New secrets of military surplus (Part 2).

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at **(520) 428-4073** weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

Uh, Where Were We?

Last month, we started to look into superb new opportunities in military surplus electronics. We saw that your key website is *www.drms.com* and that you can now bid online and pay with VISA. We also looked at the types of sales, condition codes, and the typical prices you might expect. More details at *www.tinaja.com/resbn01.html*.

Continuing ...

Winners and Losers

How could you find out who paid how much for what? Those national sales and their RCP sale results are detailed on their main website. They even show you how much the losers bid, the number of bidders, the cost percentage, and their spread between high and low bids for any item. It is rare for there to be more than four or so bidders. Except for a few obviously popular items.

Local sealed bid sale results are not yet on the web. Although they were promised someday. You can get these on an item-by-item basis with a phone call, by viewing printouts on the base, or by paying $5.00 for their printed and mailed listings.

Do note that there are two sets of national web listings. The *bid abstracts* is "raw data" that gives you a full list of all the bidders for any item, along with the total percentage return. The *bid results* gives you only their actual winners. Along with items that were withdrawn, unbid, or rejected.

Their abstracts and results are not necessarily on line at the same time. So you just might have to save certain abstracts of interest. Files more than two weeks old get dropped.

How much to bid? Chances are that six cents on the dollar will more than get your gem for you. Unless it's very popular and in mint condition. But I prefer to bid much lower and wait till it comes around again. Unlike most regular auctions, the sale never ends. If you hit every time, you are paying way too much.

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at some exciting new integrated circuits.

There's a near infinite supply of this stuff. Round and round.

The "Never be Underbid" Ploy

There's at least one company with an unusual surplus bidding strategy. They always seem to make absolutely certain they are the *lowest* bidder on any item. Every time. As a matter of professional pride, they'll make sure they are *never* underbid.

Naturally, they are also the lowest bid on items that nobody else bid on. Otherwise known as the winner. As you might suspect, their hit rate ends up kinda low. I estimate it at a few percent overall. But they still seem to get great heaping mountains of stuff. Just by bidding on nearly everything that does not eat.

The results would seem rather akin to the "send your wife to the top name on the list" chain letter. Where sheer quantity takes precedence over quality. But a few absolute gems are virtually certain.

For this low bid ploy to work, you will have to continuously run around the country in a large truck. You also must have a very definite storage and disposal plan.

Plus a good feel for what you can get away with.

The feds often require minimum bids (typically $5.00 or $10.00) on the local auctions. So do be sure to ask. Other minimums (such as $2,400.00 for a RRboxcar) are carefully spelled out. As far as I know, rejecting a high token bid on a local sale is very rare.

But on national sales, the feds do reserve their right to throw out any bids that "unfairly take advantage" of either themselves or other bidders. The criteria for an "insufficient price" rejection seems sorta bizarre.

Apparently, the cost percentage, the number of *other* token bidders, former item bids, and how bad it makes the rest of the sale look all get taken into account. There is some evidence that anything under 25 cents per thousand dollars acquisition cost of high value items usually gets rejected outright. But $2.00 per thousand awards on lower demand items seem routinely accepted.

Accepted low price bids seem less generous on obvious values such as machine tools or aircraft parts.

On the other hand, I have seen the feds reject bids which were 10 times higher what a sane individual would spend for core memory or paper tape punches. Old electronics often has a *negative* value. The rejected bids are shown on the bid result pages. The message here is that *token bids work*. So long as your items are either not much in demand, hard to get to, need heavy rework, or are obscurely described. And so long as the market remains erratic rather than efficient. The trap to watch out for is hitting on only one token bid at a site that is a long or inconvenient trip away.

Needless to say, the feds do not take lightly to "no show" bids. They get even more upset if you stiff them on a VISA card. And if you don't pick up your stuff by "pumpkin time," you can lose all rights to it.

Even if paid for.

Normal pickup interval is 10 days. They tend to get *very* upset if you try for even a slight extension.

The Bidding Process

A useful surplus strategy might be based on buying for a penny on the dollar, selling for a dime, and trying to make a nine percent profit in the process. But note that there is a total glut in the electronic test equipment market. Lean and mean is your *only* ploy that works. So, your best bet is to buy surplus to build up a dream lab. Or for other personal uses.

It is best to take your time about the process. I grab the dynamic listing as soon as it comes up and throw it in a time-ordered box. I then try to find out what each item is along with its acquisition cost. The official catalog is finally added, and bid prices are then worried over for one week before the actual bid. I do try to bid a day or two before the deadline. Note that their fax machines tend to jam up near the bid closing time.

Most of the bidding can be done online. Simply use mouse clicks and follow the instructions.

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

RESEARCH INFOPACKS
Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **$75.00**

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

RESOURCE BIN

MIL SURPLUS DRMO OFFICE LISTINGS (PART 1)

DRMO Lakehurst
NAWC-AD NAES Lakehurst
Bldg 75
Lakehurst NJ 08733
Phone: 732-323-2691
Fax: 732-323-7374

DRMO LeJeune
906 Louis Road
Camp LeJeune NC 28547
Phone: 910-451-3477
Fax: 910-451-3306

DRMO Letterkenny
Letterkenny Army Depot
Bldg 2260
Chambersburg Pa 17201
Phone: 717-267-5425
Fax: 717-267-5538

DRMO Lewis
Box 338500
Bldg 9670 Logistics Center
Ft Lewis WA 98433
Phone: 253-967-4890
Fax: 253-967-2049

DRMO Little Rock (*)
1575 N Lachmund Drive
Little Rock AFB AR 72099
Phone: 501-988-3363
Fax: 501-988-6205

DRMO Luke (*)
7011 N El Mirage Road
Glendale AZ 85307
Phone: 602-856-7144
Fax: 602-856-7146

DRMO March
14575 Arnold Bldg 7047
March AFB CA 92518
Phone: 909-655-7101
Fax: 909-655-7101

DRMO McAlester (*)
US Army Ammunition Plant
Bldg 645 1 C Tree Road
McAlester OK 74501
Phone: 918-420-6248
Fax: 918-420-6069

DRMO Meade
Box 388
77 Rock Avenue
FT Meade MD 20755
Phone: 301-677-6366
Fax: 301-677-3567

DRMO Mechanicsburg
Navy SPCC Bldg 206
5450 Carlisle Pike
Mechanicsburg PA 17055
Phone: 717-605-2267
Fax: 717-605-3940

DRMO Minot
401 Bomber Blvd
Minot AFB ND 58705
Phone: 701-723-6119
Fax: 701-723-3269

DRMO Montgomery (*)
560 North Drive Bldg 900
Maxwell AFB 36114
Phone: 334-416-4194
Fax: 334-416-3700

DRMO Mountain Home
Box 4068
1220 Desert Home
Mtn home AFB ID 83648
Phone: 208-828-2306
Fax: 208-828-4176

DRMO McClellan AFB
4522 Parker Ave Bldg 700A
McClellan AFB CA 95652
Phone: 916-643-3830
Fax: 916-643-0416

DRMO McConnell (*)
53568 Muldane Road
Bldg 139
McConnell AFB KS 67221
Phone: 316-652-4094
Fax: 316-652-4101

DRMO Nellis
5506 Blytheville Driv
Nellis AFB NV 89191
Phone: 702-652-2004
Fax: 702-652-4239

DRMO Norfolk
7829 Seventh Steet
Norfolk VA 23511
Phone: 804-444-5144
Fax: 804-444-4171

DRMO Offutt
405 Gemini Blvd
Offutt AFB NE 68113
Phone: 402-294-3934
Fax: 402-294-2698

DRMO Oklahoma City
6150 Air Depot Blvd #15
Tinker AFB OK 73145
Phone: 405-739-7885
Fax: 405-739-7072

DRMO Panama
Unit 0940
Bldg 745 Olin Aveue
Corozal Panama
Phone: 011-507-85-4754

DRMO Patrick
Bldg 1391 Marina Road
Patrick AFB FL 32925
Phone: 407-494-6434

DRMO Port Hueneme
779 Stethem Road
Bldg 513
Port Hueneme CA 93043
Phone: 805-982-5636
Fax: 805-982-4312

DRMO Portsmouth
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard
Bldg 136 Box 2028
Portsmouth NH 09304
Phone: 207-438-5154

DRMO Pensacola (*)
260 Warehouse Rd Suite A
Pensacola FL 32508
Phone: 850-452-2351
Fax: 850-452-2821

DRMO Philadelphia (*)
Bldg 26-C
2800 South 20th Street
Philadelphia PA 19101
Phone: 215-737-3720
Fax: 215-737-7017

DRMO Richmond
Warehouse 3
8000 Jefferson Davis Hwy
Richmond VA 23297
Phone: 804-279-4325
Fax: 804-279-5588

DRMO Riley
Box 2490
Bldg 1950
Fort Riley KS 66552
Phone: 913-239-5318
Fax: 785-239-8138

DRMO Rock Island
Rock Island Arsenal
Bldg 154
Rock Island IL 61299
Phone: 309-782-1617

DRMO Romulus Annex
Seneca Army Depot
Romulus NY 14541
Phone: 607-869-1236

DRMO Roosevelt Roads
USNSRR Bldg 1973
Sorresdal Dr
Ceiba PR 00735
Phone: 809-865-4903
Fax: 787-865-3406

DRMO Rucker (*)
Bldg 1215 Nighthawk St
Ft Rucker AL 36362
Phone: 334-255-9111
Fax: 334-255-3451

DRMO San Antonio
500 Tayman St
Bldg 3050 E Kelly
Kelly AFB TX 78241
Phone: 210-925-6167
Fax: 210-925-1106

DRMO San Diego
Box 337 OLF
Building 193, Ream Field
Imperial Beach, CA 91932
Phone: 619-437-9446
Fax: 619-437-9435

DRMO Savanna Annex
Bldg 423
Savanna Army Depot
Savanna ILL 61074
Phone: 815-273-8330
Fax: 815-273-8331

DRMO Scott
Warehouse 1 Section 2
C. M. Price Support Center
Granite City, IL 62040
Phone: 618-452-4584
Fax: 618-452-4463

DRMO Selfridge
Bldg 590
Selfridge Angb MI 48045
Phone: 810-307-4233
Fax: 810-307-4304

DRMO Sheppard (*)
1302 Motorpool
Bldg 2136, Dr Stop 37
Sheppard AFB TX 76311
Phone: 817-676-4934
Fax: 817-676-4932

DRMO Sierra Annex
Sierra Army Depot
Herlong CA 96113
Phone: 530-827-4546
Fax: 530-827-4752

DRMO Sill (*)
Bldg 3323 Naylor Road
Fort Sill OK 73503
Phone: 580-442-4703
Fax: 580-248-7410

DRMO Sparta
Bldg 2184 Ft McCoy
Sparta WI 54656
Phone: 608-388-3718
Fax: 608-388-2946

DRMO St Juliens Creek
Bldg 1400
Magazine ST
Portmouth VA 23709
Phone: 804-396-0136
Fax: 804-396-0449

DRMO Stewart
Bldg 1152
Ft Stewart GA 31313
Phone: 912-767-8893
Fax: 912-767-1121

DRMO Stockton
Bldg 1002
Rough & Ready Island
Stockton CA 95203
Phone: 209-944-0268
Fax: 209-944-0205

DRMO Tampa (*)
5110 N Boundary Blvd
Mac Dill AFB FL 33621
Phone: 813-828-2871
Fax: 813-828-4689

DRMO Texarkana
Bldg 473
Red River Army Depot
Texarkana, TX 75507
Phone: 903-334-4297
Fax: 903-334-4232

DRMO Tobyhanna
Tobyhanna Army Depot
11 Hap Arnold BLVD.
Tobyhanna, PA 18466
Phone: 717-895-7455
Fax: 717-895-7454

DRMO Travis (*)
291 Hickman
Bldg 724
Travis AFB CA 94535
Phone: 707-424-4443
Fax: 707-424-4447

DRMO Tucson
7030 E Irvington Rd
Davis-Monthan AFB
Tucson AZ 85707
Phone: 520-228-8817
Fax: 520-228-8101

DRMO 29 Palms Annex (*)
MCAGCC Bldg 2085
Rifle Range Rd
29 Palms CA 92278
Phone: 619-830-6643
Fax: 619-830-6776

DRMO Vandenberg
Bldg 1205 Utah St
Vandenberg AFB CA 93437
Phone: 805-734-8232
Fax: 805-734-8232

DRMO Warner Robins
1200 Macon St
Robins AFB GA 31098
Phone: 912-926-3437
Fax: 912-926-1983

DRMO Whiteman
Box 6010
640 2nd St
Whiteman AFB MO 65305
Phone: 660-687-5595
Fax: 660-687-5598

DRMO Williamsburg (*)
FISC Cheatham Annex
108 Sanda Ave Bldg 16
Williamsburg VA 23187
Phone: 757-887-7264
Fax: 757-887-7289

DRMO Wright-Patterson
5490 Pearson Rd
Wright-Pat AFB OH 45433
Phone: 513-257-4203
Fax: 513-257-7974

DRMO Yuma Annex (*)
Box 99135 Bldg 321
Marontate and Smith
YUMA AZ 85369
Phone: 520-341-2177
Fax: 520-341-2020

(*) Scheduled to close in the next few months.

If an end-user certificate will be needed (this is fairly rare), then it is best sent via fax at the time your bid is accepted.

Winners only are usually notified with a phone call, followed by fax and mail. Payment is easiest with VISA over the fax. At DRMO, VISA, certified checks, or *exact* cash. Any personal checks above $25.00 are not allowed.

Payment must, of course, preceed any pickup.

Getting the Goods

Getting on a military base can be somewhat of a hassle. But the process usually will go something like this: Somewhere near the main gate will be a visitor contact area. You'll go there and show them your driver's licence, registration, the rental contract (if any), and proof-of-insurance. They'll issue you a *day pass.*

Patience and extreme politeness are essential. So is a resonable demeanor. Those "mad bomber," "dirty hippy," or "flamingly accessorized" looks don't seem to set all that well. It is also very important to pay *extreme* attention to *all* details. Every time.

Access ease depends upon the base. Huachucha opts for the full drill. D-M Tucson just waves you through. And Luke's DRMO is outside the gate.

The DRMO will often be a fenced area in an obscure corner of the base. Be certain to listen to *all* directions. Otherwise, you may get run over by a tank. You should park outside the DRMO office and then make contact with them. They then should tell you exactly where to go for pickup.

Banker's hours seem the DRMO norm. Weekdays only with most sites closed by 2 p.m..

The feds will help you load to your *open conveyence only.* Whatever they can safely do with a forklift. *No other loading help is normally provided.*

If you have someone else pick up your stuff for you, you are supposed to prefile an authorized shipper form to the DRMO ahead of time. But so far, I've gotten away with the loader having a carefully detailed printout of an authorization E-Mai, or faxing a suitable sheet of paper.

Remember, it is their gig. They can make up any rules they like.

$24.00 Jeeps?

One of the most persistent urban lore myths of all time is the $24.00 Jeep. Surprisingly, it turns out that these WW II derelicts have (and extremely rarely continue) to be sold. The only little kicker is that these are not street legal. So they always are carefully *cut in half* before each sale.

These make great bookends if you have a big enough library.

It does turn out that at least one Yuppy direct mail reseller has newly been buying these up and dropping usable parts into new frames and then upgrading them to street legal. The final cost is high enough, though, that you would really want to have one of these real bad. You can find a much better Jeep in a local shopper.

The feds have a big time recycling program on Humvees, so these are virtually *never* sold surplus.

Once.

Lots of street legal trucks and other military vehicles do get sold surplus. Many of these tend to be badly worn or have other serious problems. For some obscure reason, a lot of these ride like an army truck. Very careful inspection is the key. Be especially wary of that word "residue." Also if an "approximate quantity one" ever shows up in the description. Bidding tends to end up rather competitive on these, and they often may go for way more than they are really worth.

Free Surplus?

Most of the stuff on the sales is also available *free. If* you are a part of a military, government, state, or local agency. Your local city government could, say, request camping gear for sponsored Boy Scout use. Or athletic items for the city park. Or an Indian res can (and recently did) get a horse. Or a struggling volunteer fire group could try and score used turnout gear, tankers, and even crash trucks.

These uses take precedence over public sales. Full details appear on the "insider" half of the fed's mil surplus website. Needless to say, if you try to personally profit from any such scam, they will stake you to an anthill. And leave you there till the next meeting of the steering committee.

Your secret is to scan the fed's raw inventory property search to find the stuff *before* they get locked into any specific public sale. There are a lot of bureaucratic hassles involved.

For More Help

Your usual starting point here is at *http://www.drms.com.* Everything you need is theoreti-

cally on this site. Note the ".com." *Not* ".gov" or ".mi,l" but it does take some digging and practice to get to all the really useful stuff.

One thing you might consider is to find an *agent.* A relative or friend or whoever who just happens to live across the street from a remote DRMO office. Having them preview, pick up, triage, and stash the stuff can greatly simplify the process.

Conversely, when you are properly positioned and want to be an agent (for a reasonable fee or part of the stash), give me a call or E-Mail me at *don@tinaja.com.* I particularly could use Barstow and Edwards help.

My resource sidebars here give you the address, phone, and fax number for most of the DRMO offices. Those with an asterisk are on a hit list and have received serious death threats.

You can get your own online copies at *www.tinaja.com/resbn01.html.* Lots of samples of gotten goodies at *www.tinaja.com/bargte01.html.* The best stuff here includes Tek 2213 scopes, giant HP pen plotters, great AC motors, complete and like-new printed circuit plate thru labs, lots of Tek, HP, and Fluke premium gear, and (yup — you guessed it) a humongous 50 KW load bank. The latter FOB Thatcher.

I'll be happy to answer mil surplus questions as per our helpline. And more structured help is found at my *www.tinaja.com/info01.html.*

This Month's Contest

For our contest this month, just tell me your mil surplus story. Preferably as a tragedy or farce.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine III* going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

To be fair to everyone, all entries must get written and submitted via snail mail. Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 35 books and countless tech articles.

Don is the webmaster of his Guru's Lair found at http://www.tinajacoml/tinaja. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to **don@tinaja.com**.

Continued from page 74

these and other emergency occasions. Don't deadbolt the emergency escape.

Kurt Richter
via Internet

ANSWER TO #10989 - OCT. 1998

Innotech Systems, Inc. makes a broad line of remote control ICs. Their IC4001 is a universal transmitter that can control up to four devices.

Their IC1001 IR is a remote control receiver IC. Data sheets for these and other similar devices are available in .PDF format and their web page is http://www.innotechsystems.com/shrtfrm.htm.

Tom Tillander
Bay village, OH

ANSWER TO #9981 - SEPT. 1998

Use very thin copper foil, backed with adhesive (aluminum oxidizes too soon) or conductive paint on the inside of the case, greatest leakage remaining is around the ports and keyboard.

Fashion a metallic cover for any unused I/O port, and be sure all current external connecters mate metal to metal, and maintain electrical continuity on all shield components.

The keyboard is tricky if not already shielded by OEM. Each laptop design requires some ingenuity to prevent shorting your system board against the EMI shielding. Always remember if your plug-in items are using fully shielded cables.

Rick Kajander
via Internet

ANSWER TO #9982 - SEPT. 1998

The SAFE 250 is probably a 24-volt operation. Typically, the UPS is higher voltage for higher output for the same reason autos went from six volts in the pre-1960s to 12 volts.

By having a higher source voltage, the current is lowered. The key to the voltage of operation aside from some of the frequencies may vary due to lower voltage, is the transformer used to transform the chopped 24 volts up to a 110-volt squarewave output.

The turns ratio of the transformer is typically 5:1, to give a 5 tomes increase in the input voltage. Using 12 volts to get the 110-volt squarewave will require a transformer with a turns ratio of 10:1. So, if your SAFE 250 is a 24 volt input, then it will not operate from 12 volts without a major transformer modification.

There are several UPSs that are 12-volt operated. Some of the smaller Triplite are ones I have worked with. If yours happens to be one designed for 12-volt operation, then the only thing you have to do is get it to switch into UPS Mode, and normally this is accomplished by removing the 110-volt input supply. However, they will not usually switch into the backup mode without first having the 110-volt source then disconnecting.

You can look in the unit and find the switching relay — and manually operate — or supply voltage to the coil to operate it. You can also wire a mechanical switch across the contacts. The configuration can vary from one to another. Could be single pole or double pole as needed.

Ed Pruitt
Keller, TX

ANSWER TO #109812 - OCT. 1998

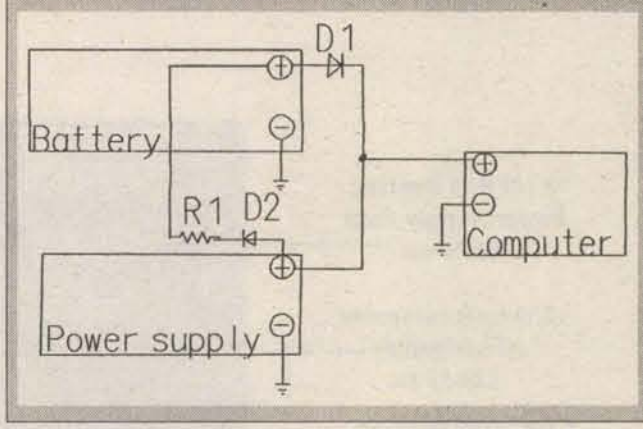
The easiest way to accomplish the switching that you require is to use a single diode as a switch.

You place the power supply parallel with the battery pack and place a diode on the battery positive lead so that the battery feeds the computer through this diode.

When the wall power runs the computer, it has a slightly higher voltage than the battery pack which means the battery won't flow through the diode to the computer until the wall power fails.

When the wall power fails, the diode will switch into conduction within a few microseconds, or nanoseconds, and will power the computer from the battery without the characteristic surge that most relays cause.

You can still add a trickle charger to the back side of the battery pack using a small diode (4001) and resistor combination to regulate the current flow to the battery from either a separate transformer or from the original power supply that runs the computer.



There will be a voltage drop across the battery feed diode, so choose a diode that has the lowest possible drop. Choose one with the lowest recover time and correct amperage also.

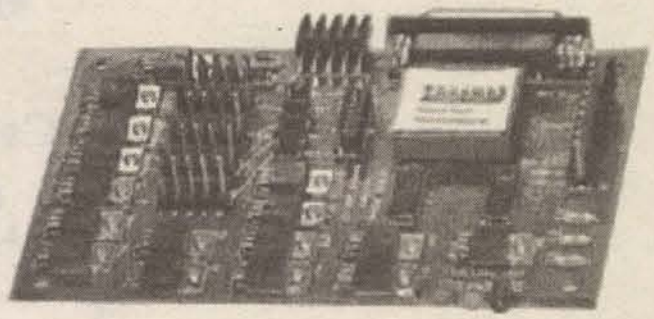
Chris
Bieber, CA

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

The PARAMAX stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of 4 uni-polar stepper motors ranging in voltages from 5 to 12 volts at up to 2 amps per phase. The PARAMAX stepper motor controller includes 8 digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500k bytes per second. Using the unique PARAMAX addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parrallel port. The programming package includeslibraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. Included libraries are: C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.

Also available at:
FORD ELECTRONICS, INC
(714) 521 - 8080

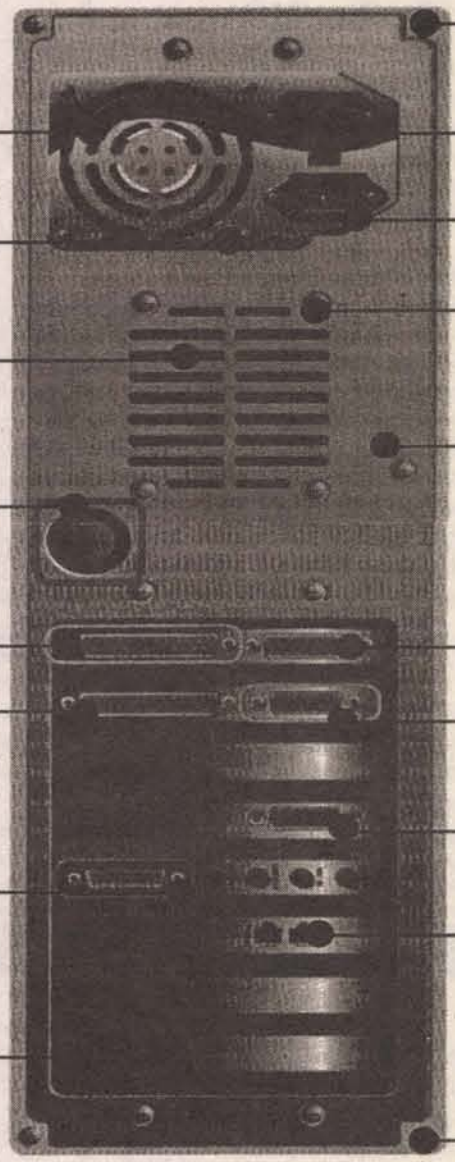
Part Number: JWP1X-1A
$199.95



PARAMAX INC.
(800) 473 - 8080
Come and visit us on the internet at:
www.paramax.net

If its on your computer you can find it at Roger's...

For Less!



Knurled Brass Thumbscrews for Cases $.25 ea.

3 1/8 Ball Bearing Power Supply Fans $3.00 ea.

6' Monitor Power Cords $2.00 ea.

230 watt computer power supply $20.50 ea.

6' Computer Power Cords $2.00 ea.

3 1/8" Ball Bearing Case Fan $7.00 ea.

Fan Mounting Screws 10/$1.00

AT Medium Tower Case, 7 bays $51.30

5-pin AT to PS/2 keyboard adapters $1.75 ea.

I/O Serial Parallel Cards- Hi-Speed Serial Multi-IRQ, 16-bit $8.50

DB Nut Male Stud w/ Washers, and nuts $1.00/bag

DB25 Parallel Ports to Motherboard $1.50

DB9 Serial Ports to Motherboard $1.50

AGP 4MB SGRAM 3D 64 bit Video Card $34.00

Full Duplex 3-D ISA Sound Cards $12.00 ea.

Voice Fax Modem 56k V.90 PCI $54.00

Blank Slot Bracket $.25 ea.

Phillips Head Case Screws and Other Common Computer Screws $2.00/bag

Call for a FREE catalog!

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Computer -Communication
Network - Audio - Video

www.rogerssystems.com

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

Open Channel

Flipping Out Over Flip-Flops

by Joseph J. Carr

Digital logic functions can be made from combinations of AND, OR, and NOT gates. Even the NAND and NOR functions are only variants of NOT-OR and NOT-AND configurations.

One of the problems with gates is that they are transient circuits; that is, they are incapable of storing information even for a short period of time. Flip-flops, on the other hand, are circuits that can store single-bits of information. Many forms of solid-state computer memory devices are little more than arrays of flip-flops organized in a manner that allows storage of digital words in a computer.

Most flip-flops are bistable devices, i.e., they have two stable output states. The flip-flop is not particularly concerned which state is in existence at any given time. Being bistable, it is happy in either state. If the output is labeled Q, we find that either Q = HIGH or Q = LOW is an acceptable state, and will be stable. Some flip-flips are equipped with two complementary outputs, labeled Q and NOT-Q (or bar-Q).

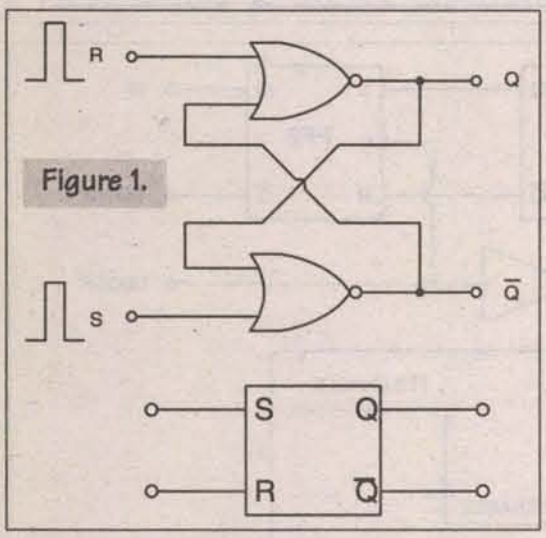


Figure 1.

R-S Flip-Flops

One of the simplest flip-flops is the reset-set (R-S) flip-flop. These circuits can be made from either NAND or NOR gates, although the performance attributes are different for the two different forms. The NOR-logic configuration and the associated symbol is shown in Figure 1. Note that the circuit has two outputs: Q and NOT-Q. This is an example of a complementary output flip-flop. These outputs always have the opposite state. If Q = HIGH, then NOT-Q = LOW, and vice versa.

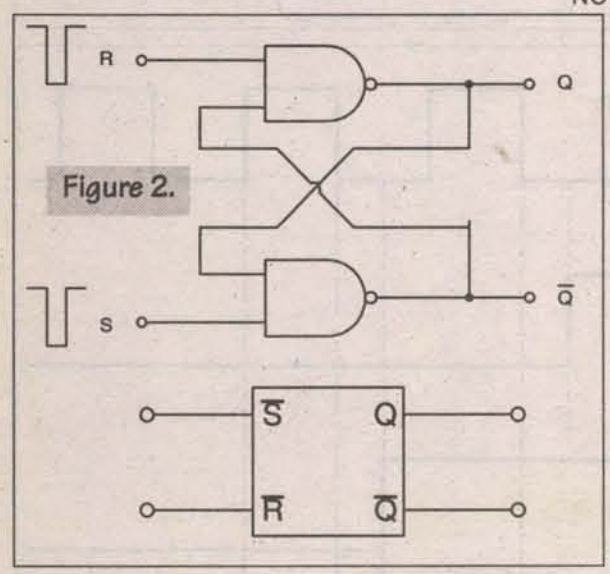


Figure 2.

In the NOR-logic R-S flip-flop, the output changes state when an appropriate input is momentarily brought HIGH from its resting LOW position. Only a brief pulse at the input is needed to effect the change. The rules of operation of the NOR-logic R-S flip-flop are summarized below:

1. When both S and R inputs are LOW, no change occurs in the output.

2. If both S and R are simultaneously brought HIGH, this is a disallowed state. This input condition should be avoided.

3. Bringing the S input momentarily HIGH will set the output, i.e., makes Q = HIGH and NOT-Q = LOW.

4. Bringing the R input momentarily HIGH resets the flip-flop, i.e., makes Q = LOW and NOT-Q = HIGH.

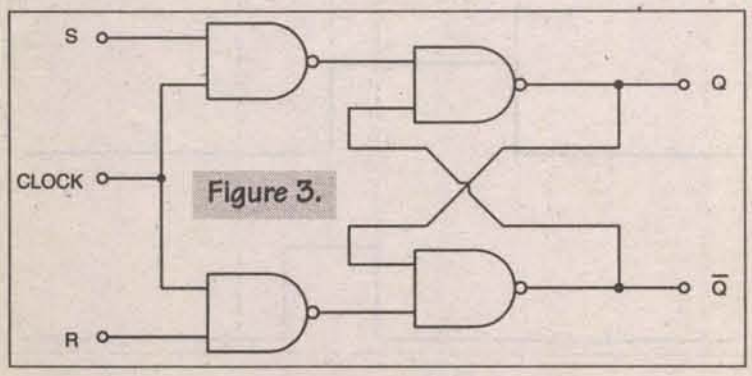


Figure 3.

The basic NOR gate R-S flip-flop can be constructed from either TTL, CMOS, or other logic family NOR gate arrays.

The NAND-logic R-S flip-flop uses inverted logic, i.e., the output state changes are caused by bringing the appropriate input LOW. An example of a NAND-logic R-S flip-flop and its symbol are shown in Figure 2.

Because the inputs are active-LOW, this circuit is sometimes called a NOT-R-S flip-flop. In this text, however, it is more convenient to simply refer to both NAND-logic and NOR-logic circuits as simply R-S flip-flops. The NAND/NOR distinction is made in the text, where necessary, or by the schematic.

The output conditions of the NAND-logic R-S flip-flop are shown below.

1. If the S and R inputs are simultaneously LOW, then a disallowed state exists. This state must be avoided.

2. If both S and R inputs are made simultaneously HIGH, then no change in the inputs will occur.

3. If the S input is momentarily brought LOW, while the R input remains HIGH, then Q = HIGH and the NOT-Q = LOW. The flip-flop is in the "set" state.

4. If the R input is momentarily brought LOW, while the S input remains HIGH, then the flip-flop is reset, i.e., Q = LOW and NOT-Q = HIGH.

The R-S flip-flop is used frequently in applications where a pulse applied to the S or R input sets a condition, and then a subsequent pulse is used to reset the circuit to its initial condition.

Clocked R-S Flip-Flops

The operation of the two previous R-S flip-flops – the NAND-logic and NOR-logic – was unconditional. The output state changed immediately when an appropriate input pulse was received. This is called asynchronous operation.

The clocked R-S flip-flop in Figure 3 is able to operate synchronously; i.e., the output will change state only when the input pulse coincides with a clock pulse. This behavior is obtained by adding a pair of NAND gates to the NAND-logic R-S flip-flop circuit.

The commonly used schematic diagram circuit symbol for the clocked R-S flip-flop is shown in

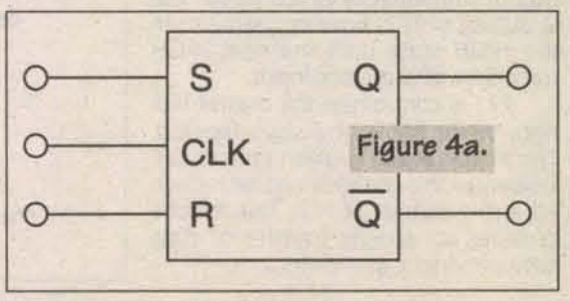


Figure 4a.

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

http://www.therfc.com/

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$6.00 Pins Only.....$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 Extra Gasket.....75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X. .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....$1.00 or 10/$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....80/ft or $76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write In 62 on Reader Service Card.

Tiny FBasic Computer

(Shown 85% Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp® II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive $45/module, $16/IC
- Development Kit only $45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

VersaTech™ Electronics
PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316
e.mail: versatech@csn.net
Web: //www.csn.net/versatech
11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026

Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS from
IndustroLogic™

SMD-12 Stored Message Display
$179

Display messages with switch closures or serial port. Twelve 32 character scrollable msgs, 8 character .56" green LED display, enter messages via internal keypad or serial port. 5.75"W x 2.75"H x 6"D. 20 oz. Stud mounted steel case incl.

SIO-1000 RS-232 Data Acquisition Interface Board
$179

8 digital in, 8 digital out, dual 12 bit analog inputs & outputs, 10KHZ counter in, frequency out. WIN/DOS software, cable, ABS enclosure, power supply. 4.25" x 6.5" x 1.5" high. 12 oz.

Industrologic, Inc.
3201 Highgate Lane
St. Charles, MO 63301

(314) 707- 8818
9AM-5PM Central

Visit our web site to download complete product documentation:

www.industrologic.com

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS,FORCEPS,SCISSORS
*PROBES(DENTAL PICKS)
DREMEL TOOLS,ROTARY TOOL EQUIPMENT
*OPTICAL AIDS(MAGNIFIERS)
*SCREWDRIVERS,TIPS,BITS
*PLIERS,ALL SHAPES,SIZES
*NEW,HARD TO FIND TOOLS EVERYDAY

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE $ HERE!

UTOPIA TOOLS
CALL OR WRITE
3699 BARNARD DR.
APT.#619
OCEANSIDE CA
92056
CALL:
(760)439-6682
FAX:
(760)439-6682

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

Figure 4A, while the timing diagram is in Figure 4B. The clock circuit produces a chain of squarewaves at the CLK input (also called "C" in some cases). Note that the Q output does not change state immediately when the S input pulse goes HIGH. The output waits until the clock input is also HIGH. Similarly, the output is not reset until the clock pulse and R input pulses are coincident. Because of this feature, the literature for some scientific instruments calls the clocked R-S flip-flop a coincidence detector.

Master-Slave Flip-Flops

It is often difficult, or impossible, to transfer data through a circuit in an orderly manner. We often get into high-speed digital analogies of the old-fashioned "relay race" problem. Recall that type of problem in circuits where two electromechanical relay switches are supposed to close simultaneously. If one relay is a little sluggish, or the other is a little snappier than the other (or both!), then there is a brief instant where one is open and the other is still closed, or vice versa. This condition often produces unpredictable or even disastrous results. The same action exists in digital circuits where the culprit is differences in device propagation time, i.e., the time required for a pulse to travel through the circuit to effect an output change.

Note that two clocked R-S flip-flops and an inverter can be used to synchronize data transfer. The circuit, which is shown in Figure 5, is called a master-slave flip-flop, also sometimes called the RST flip-flop.

In Figure 5, the inputs to FF1 are the inputs to the circuit as a whole, i.e., the inputs to the master-slave FF. The outputs of the master-slave FF are the outputs of flip-flop FF2. Also, the clock affects FF2 directly, but must be inverted before being applied to FF1. Both flip-flops only go active when their respective clock inputs are HIGH.

A timing diagram for this circuit is shown in Figure 6. Recall from above that FF1 is enabled when the overall clock pulse is LOW, and FF2 is enabled when it is HIGH (because of the inverter action).

When the pulse is applied to the S input, nothing happens at Q1 (the Q output of FF1) until the clock pulse drops LOW again. At that time, Q1 snaps HIGH, thereby making the S input of FF2 HIGH also. But at this time the block pulse is LOW, so no change occurs at the FF2 output terminal. When the next clock pulse arrives, however, the FF2 clock input goes HIGH (Q1 and S2 are still HIGH), so the Q output of FF2 goes HIGH.

Similarly, the reset pulse arrives when the clock is LOW, so the Q1 output immediately drops LOW. The Q output of FF2, however, remains in the HIGH state until the next HIGH transition of the clock input.

FF1 is considered the master flip-flop, while FF2 is the slave flip-flop. The action at FF1 is given time to settle before the changes can be reflected in the output of FF2. This feature provides an orderly transfer of data between input and output.

Type-D Flip-Flops

A Type-D flip-flop is a modified RST flip-flop that has only one input (labeled D for "data"). See Figure 7. The type-D flip-flop will transfer data (HIGH or LOW) from the D input to the Q output only when the clock terminal is HIGH. The following rules govern the behavior of the type-D flip-flop.

1. When the clock input goes HIGH, the data (HIGH or LOW state) present on the D input is transferred to the Q output.

2. If the clock input remains HIGH, then the Q output will follow changes in the data at the D input.

3. If the clock input remains LOW, then the Q output will retain the last data that was present on the D input at the instant the clock dropped LOW.

Because of the behavior presented in the above rules, the type-D flip-flop is sometimes called a data latch, or simply latch. The circuit symbol for the type-D flip-flop is shown in

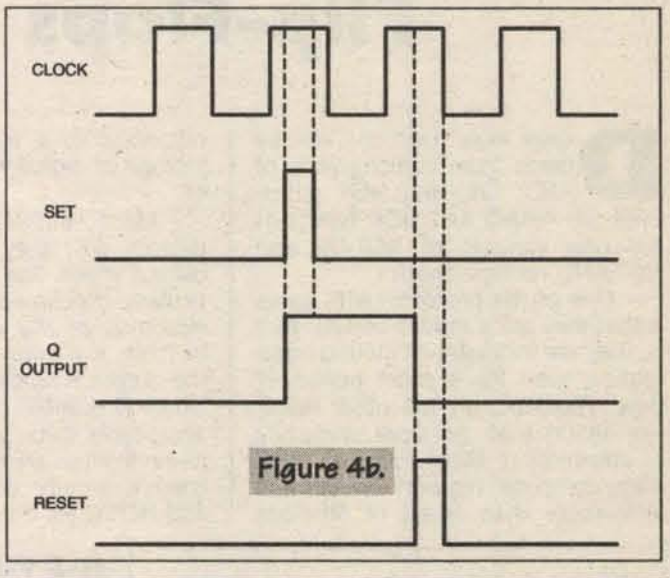


Figure 4b.

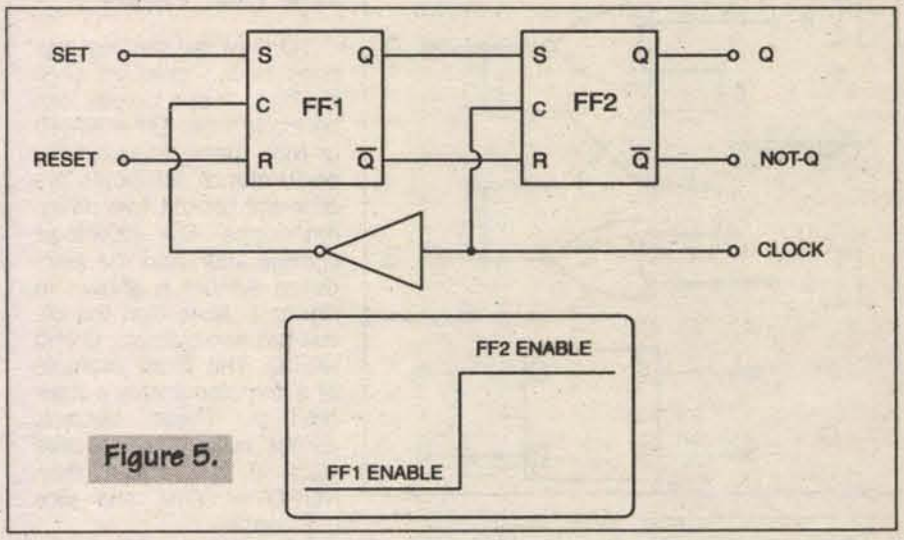


Figure 5.

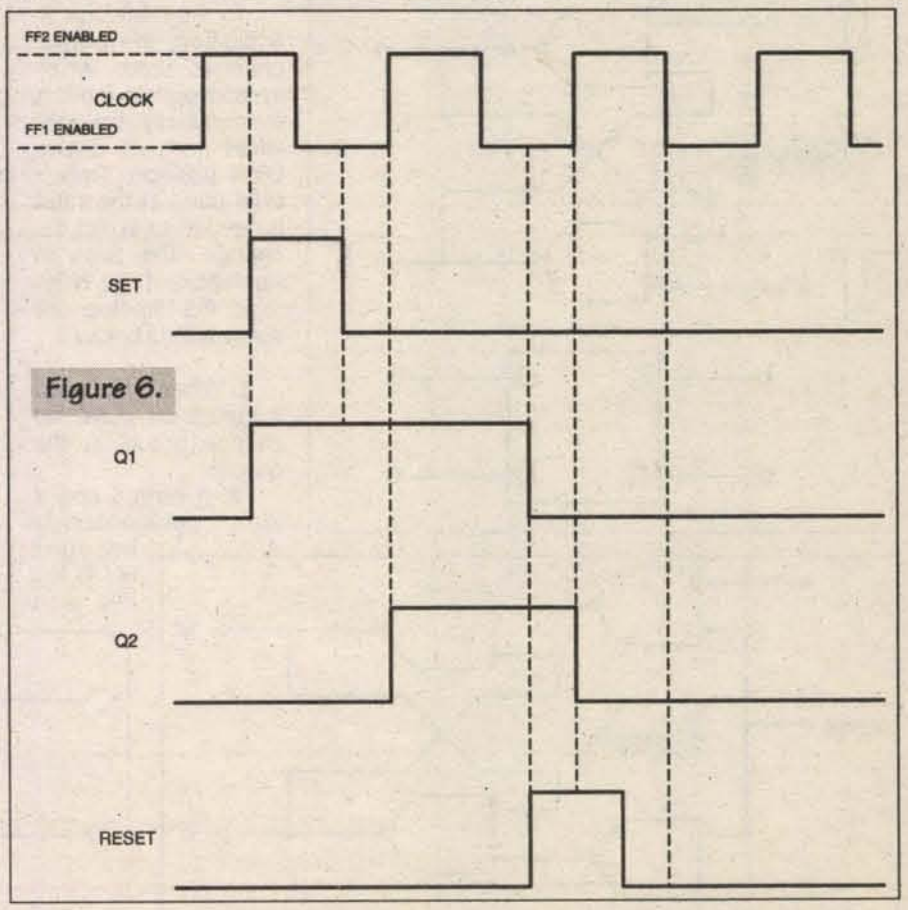


Figure 6.

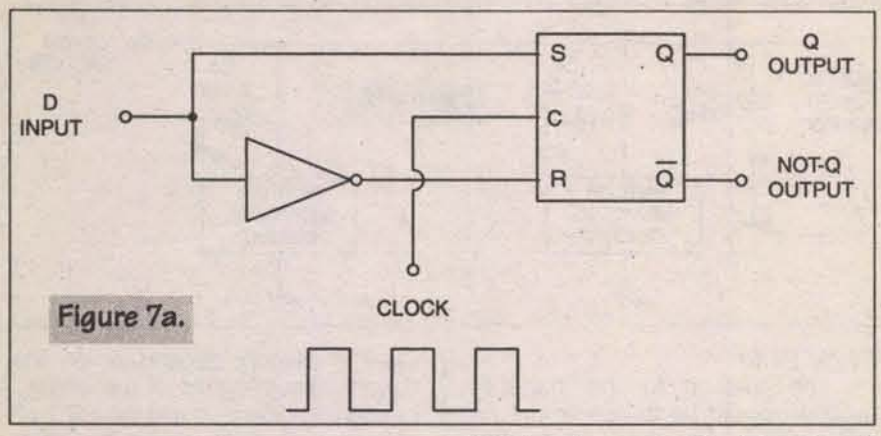


Figure 7a.

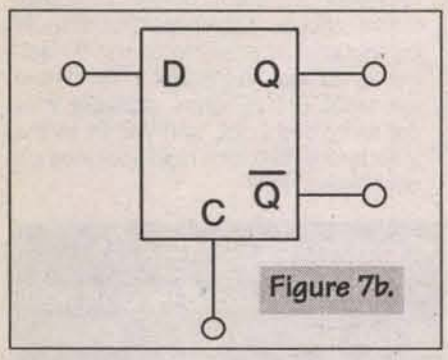


Figure 7b.

Figure 7B.

We can see these rules more graphically in Figures 8A through 8C. Consider first Figure 8A. Recall that the data on the D input will be transferred to the Q output only when the clock terminal is HIGH. At time T0 in Figure 8A, the clock goes HIGH, and the D input is LOW, so the Q output is also LOW.

At time T1, the D input goes HIGH, but cannot affect the Q output because the clock is LOW. The clock goes HIGH at T2, so the output will also goes HIGH. The output pulse exists only for the interval T2-T3 because the HIGH condition on the D input only coincides with that interval.

At time T5, both the D and clock inputs go HIGH, but note that the D line remains HIGH even after the block pulse disappears. By the third rule, then, the output must remain HIGH after the clock pulse passes.

Another situation is described by Figure 8B. In this case, the clock line goes HIGH and remains HIGH. The Q output, therefore, is in an unlatched condition, so will follow the data applied to the D input. Because the D input data is a squarewave, the output will also be a squarewave.

Still another condition is shown in Figure 8C. Again the D input data is a squarewave or pulse train, but the block is not permanently HIGH in this example. At time T1, both the clock and the D input are HIGH, so the Q output is also HIGH. At time T2, the clock drops LOW, but since D is HIGH at that instant, the output will remain in the HIGH condition. Note that the D input can change at will, without affecting the output, as long as the clock input remains LOW. But at the time T5, the clock goes HIGH, and since the D line is LOW, the output goes LOW also. At time T6, however, the D line goes HIGH, while the clock is still HIGH, so the output goes HIGH.

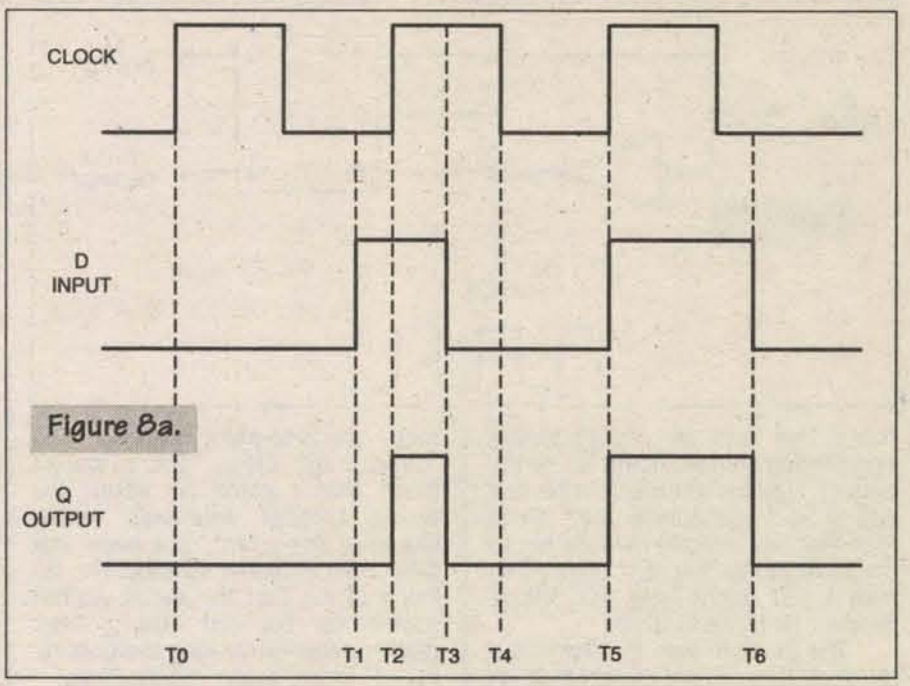


Figure 8a.

Digital Circuit Power Supplies

When I was in grad school, I worked for the university as an electronics technician repairing medical equipment (which paid three times what a graduate teaching assistant made!). One day, there was a knock on my workshop door, and a fellow was standing there with a rat's nest wired homebrew digital project in his

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- Product Engineering
- Firmware Development
- Reverse Engineering
- RF Circuit Design & Manufacturing
- Micro Controller & EPROM Hardware & Software Development

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

Design/Layout
- CAD Layout Services
- Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems
- From Schematics or Sample PCB's
- Photoplotting Services
- 28,800 Baude Modem

Printed Circuit Boards
- Single & Double Sided
- Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's
- From Quick Turn Protoypes to Scheduled Production Runs
- Fine Lines, SMT
- Electrical Testing
- Precious Metal Plating

Assembly Services
- Fast Turn Board Stuffing
- Wire Harnesses
- Wave Soldering
- Acquisition of Parts
- Final Testing
- Turnkey Services
- Custom Enclosures

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!
303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601
(515) 847-3888
Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard American Express

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

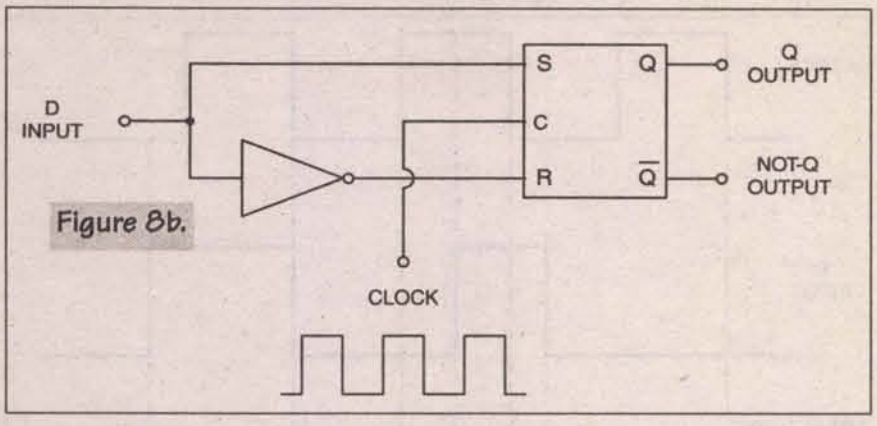


Figure 8b.

hands. He was an undergraduate engineering student doing his senior project. "Doctor Frabbitz [not his real name] said you'd help me." Since Prof. Frabbitz basically held the key to my professional future, I allowed as how I just might help this fellow. Besides, he looked forlorn.

The problem was that he had a relatively large digital project built on perf-board with an odd combination of wire-wrap (poorly done), solder-tack, point-to-point wiring, and "dead bug" chips. There wasn't much that I could do about the wiring (proper wire-wrap wiring would've been best, but even that falls down at higher speeds). The fellow told me that the circuit worked sometimes, but not others. After painstakingly eliminating the possibility of loose solder connections, I noticed that there were a lot of TTL devices on the card and NOT ONE CAPACITOR!

The solution to the student's problem would be to re-wire the circuit properly, and then use an adequate number of bypass capacitors in the DC power supply circuitry. Figure 9 shows the usual approach. At the point where the DC power supply is connected to the board, a high value electrolytic capacitor is used. Different textbooks recommend values anywhere from 100 µF to 1,000 µF for the capacitor (C1 in Figure 9).

The point of using the capacitor is to form a local current reservoir to handle instantaneous needs, so I tend to use values in the lower end of the range (the correct value is partially dependent on the current re-quirements of the circuit). In addition, there should be a 0.1 µF capacitor at each device or other active circuit. This capacitor should be as close as possible to the V+ terminal on the individual chip. There are small 0.1 µF units available that are quite compact, and will fit in the standard 0.100-inch hole spacings on perf-board. **NV**

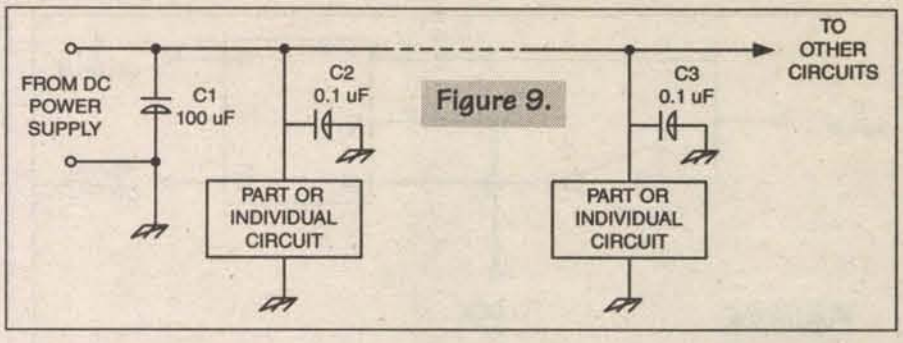


Figure 9.

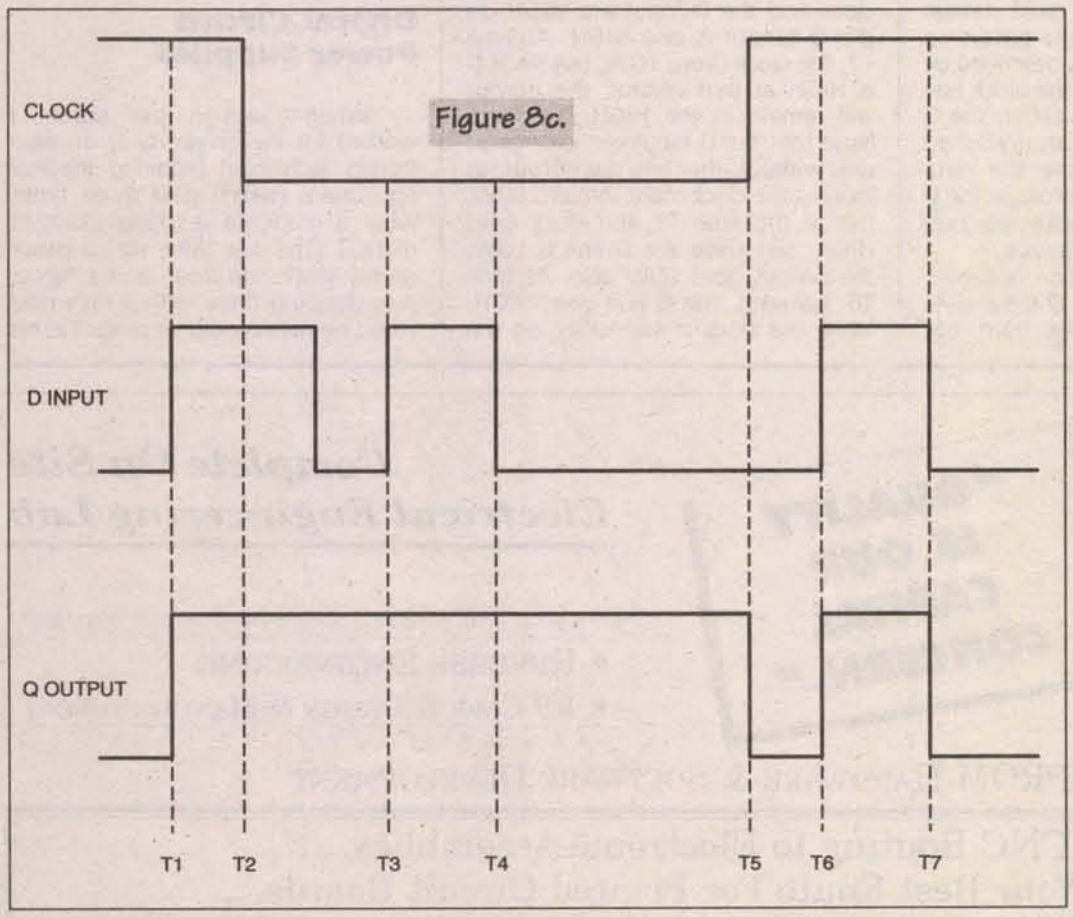


Figure 8c.

Connections ...

I can be reached by snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM.

Reading List: RF Exposure to Hams (A Balanced Approach)

There are some new regulations from the FCC regarding RF radiation exposure from ham rigs. Some hams must file paperwork with the FCC. In addition, if you live near any radio transmitting antenna, you will want to be aware of the problems so that you can guard against affecting your own health.

There is a lot of baseless talk about this subject. Both sides are about equally shrill and equally baseless. The problem is not as severe as the pro side would have you believe, but it's also not a "no problem" situation either. If you are concerned with this potential problem, and how the problem can be cured, then I recommend that you obtain a copy of a new book published by ARRL.

The ARRL has been active in this issue for quite a long time, and has — what I believe — is a common sense approach that wisely walks a middle ground (the science is too soft to be certain about either extreme). It is called *RF Exposure and You* (ISDN 0-87259-662-1) by Ed Hare (W1RFI).

Hare breaks the subject down in a way that ordinary people can understand. The price is $15.00, which is certainly cheap for that size book (especially one that contains information that may help you retain your health). It is available from ham radio stores, or direct from ARRL at http://www.arrl.org. I also found it listed at Amazon Books, so check out http://www.amazon.com.

Equipment Management Technology
From Acquisition to Disposition
BUY * RENT * SELL
Quality
Test and Measurement Equipment
We inventory HP, Tektronix, Fluke, Anritsu, Wiltron, Iwatsu, Wavetek, GenRad and many other manufacturers. Our product lines include RF & microwave, oscilloscopes, generators, supplies, communications, voltage and frequency standards. Call us now for a quote!
Tel 650-631-1700 * Fax 650-631-1200 * email sales@emt1.com

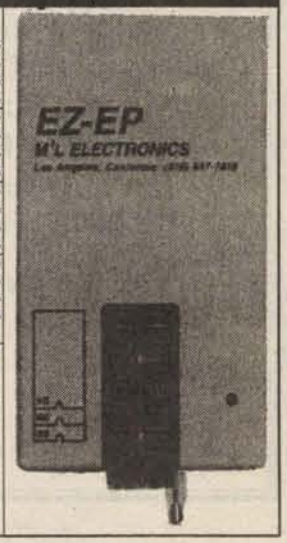
EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95
Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com
Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds
Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port
Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins
Inexpensive - Best for less than $200
- Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC84 (16C62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics
970/259-0555
Fax:970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio #119
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
http:/www.m2l.com



Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.
Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

New Product News

Continued from page 4

AUDIO NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM

The model NRS1500 noise reduction system assumes that a signal below a predetermined amplitude is noise. It also senses and attenuates noise by measuring the frequency content of the audio signal and then filters noise that occurs above the highest signal frequency. Combining both of these techniques can achieve 25 dB noise reduction by using "single-ended" operation which eliminates the need for the encode decode process.

The NRS1500 circuitry combines a dynamic filter and downward expander to provide a high level of effectiveness without sonic artifacts normally associated with noise reduction systems.

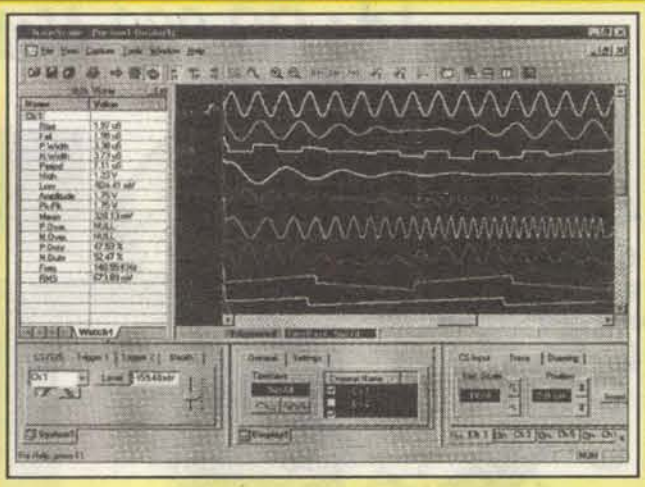
The user switchable volume compression is useful for fast automatic leveling. It attenuates large amplitude signals, such that signals above the adaptive threshold are scaled by 0.2 dB/dB, while the signals below the externally set threshold remain essentially unchanged. Instead of attempting to attenuate all large amplitude signals, the selectable volume leveling circuit attenuates the audio signal when the overall signal amplitude has increased for a considerable amount of time (less than one second).

The NRS1500 is an ideal choice for broadcast studios, commercial recording studios, radio amateurs, and other consumer and professional audio applications while preserving full signal fidelity and transparency.

The NRS1500 is priced at $189.00.

For more information, contact:

C & S ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 2142, DEPT. NV
NORWALK, CT 06852-2142
203-866-3208 FAX: 203-854-5036
E-MAIL: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net



GAGESCOPE FOR WINDOWS

GageScope for Windows supports up to 32-channel oscilloscope systems and gives the user complete control of the CompuScope card.

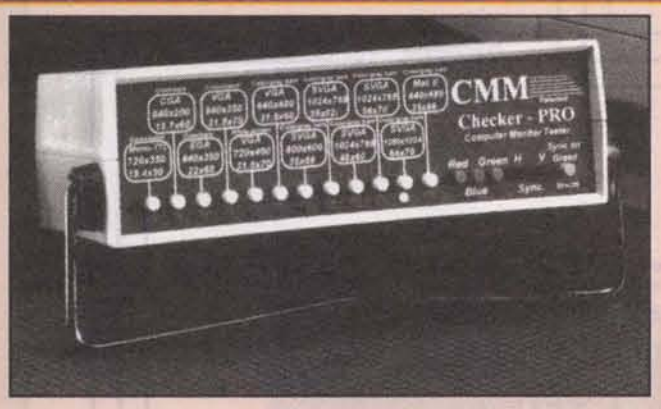
The stand-alone software includes waveform cursors, multiple windows with different timebases, the ability to save and load signals, compatibility with SIG files used with our CompuGen arbitrary waveform generator, and more.

With the optional waveform parameters plug-in, users can automatically calculate rise time, fall time, pulse width, frequency, and many other signal characteristics.

With the optional FFT plug-in, users can perform spectral analysis with up to one million point FFTs.

For more information, contact:

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES, INC.
1233 SHELBURNE RD., STE. 400, DEPT. NV
SOUTH BURLINGTON, VT 05403
1-800-567-GAGE FAX: 1-800-780-8411
WEB: www.gage-applied.com



CHECKER PRO

Computer & Monitor Maint., Inc. announces the Checker Pro.

The Checker Pro is an AC or battery-operated computer color monitor pattern generator. With sweep rates to 64 KHz, various patterns, and gray scale, you can check out almost any monitor.

The Checker pro fills a need in both the field service and shop maintenance areas. By connecting the Checker Pro to the monitor, problems can be isolated. No more swapping video cards or monitors, or even opening the computer for diagnosis. Also, by using the Checker Pro, you no longer need to tie up a computer systems to test or burn in a monitor. with its support of mono, CGA, EGA, MAC, VGA modes from 31.5 KHz to 64 KHz you can easily test and evaluate almost any monitor.

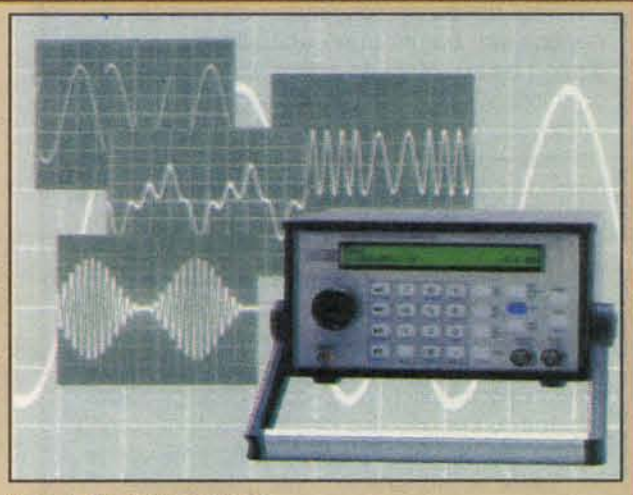
On the bench, the Checker Pro allows a great deal of flexibility. The technician can quickly switch modes using the push buttons, add sync on green, turn off any of the colors, and turn off either horizontal or vertical sync. The Checker Pro provides various test patterns for VGA monitors. Its unique color bar/eight-step gray scale pattern allows color balance and tracking to be quickly evaluated and/or adjusted.

The suggested retail price is $499.95 US.

For more information, contact:

COMPUTER & MONITOR MAINT., INC.
6649-N1 PEACHTREE IND. BLVD., DEPT. NV
NORCROSS, GA 30092
770-662-5633 1-800-466-4411
http://www.computermonitor.com

SMARTARB FUNCTION GENERATOR



The BNC Model 625A SmartARB provides function, arbitrary waveform, and pulse generation capabilities. Modes include not only the standard sine, square, ramp, triangle, and random waveforms but, also AM, FM, PM, SSB, FSK, BPSK signal modulation, DTMF generate, DTMF detect, voltage and power measurement, data, and word generation.

Additionally, BNC's ARB offers true phase shifting without skipped points.

For more information, contact:

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS CORP.
3060 KERNER BLVD. #2, DEPT. NV, SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901
415-453-9955 FAX: 415-453-9956 1-800-234-7858
WEB: www.berkeleynucleonics.com/smartarb/smartarb.htm

ENHANCED DACQ-25 PRODUCT LINE

Base2 Computer Corp. announces the availability of the newly redesigned DACQ-25 acquisition module and version 2.0 of its DataMaster analysis software package.

The new DACQ-25 can now be directly connected to many commonly used sensors which previously required custom interface circuitry. The latest release of DataMaster software offers a fully user configurable interface for displaying and printing data analysis results, perfect for building your own application or experiment.

DACQ-25 data acquisition module functions include: eight analog inputs (four differential) with 10 or 12-bit resolution; four input ranges 1 to 4A, -2 to 2V, 0 to 200 mV, -100 to 100 mV; eight CMOS digital inputs and eight CMOS digital outputs.

Sampling rates are fully adjustable from over 10,000 samples a second down to one sample every 30 seconds.

The device normally draws power from the computer's parallel port, thereby elminating external power connections.

An external power connector is provided giving the option for increased digital output drive for powering external sensor circuitry.

Operation with three-volt laptop systems is assured due to the internal DC/DC power supply. all analog and digital inputs are protected against over/under voltage.

For more information, contact:

BASE2 COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. BOX 950, DEPT. NV
PASADENA, CA 91102
818-730-8024
E-MAIL: base2@pacbell.net
WEB: www.loop.com/~base2

The Computer Controlled World: RS-232 Network Control Methods and Applications

Mixed Control for the Masses

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices (404) 244-2432 http://members.aol.com/ncdcat

In the past couple of months, I have discussed Graphic LCDs and how they can be controlled from a Visual Basic application. This month, I want to go back a little further and tie together some of my earlier articles to demonstrate a powerful computer control system.

This month's control system is based on technologies outlined in previous months of "The Computer Controlled World." This article demonstrates how heating and cooling systems can be controlled using the serial port of your desktop computer.

The hardware may seem overkill for the application, but its true capabilities are only limited by software. In effect, increasing the sophistication of the software greatly enhances the capabilities of the hardware. As many users have already discovered, the hardware is relatively universal and is ideally suited for both complicated and simple control applications.

The technologies illustrated are designed to be networkable components of a larger control system such as a desktop PC. A networkable control system such as this offers upgradability and modularity by allowing you to choose the electronics that closely match the needs of your specific application.

Later in this article, I will discuss software issues that make the whole system work. I think you will be surprised at how little software is actually involved. But for now, I want to talk about the networking and its role in our thermostat on steroids.

Rules for RS-232 Networking

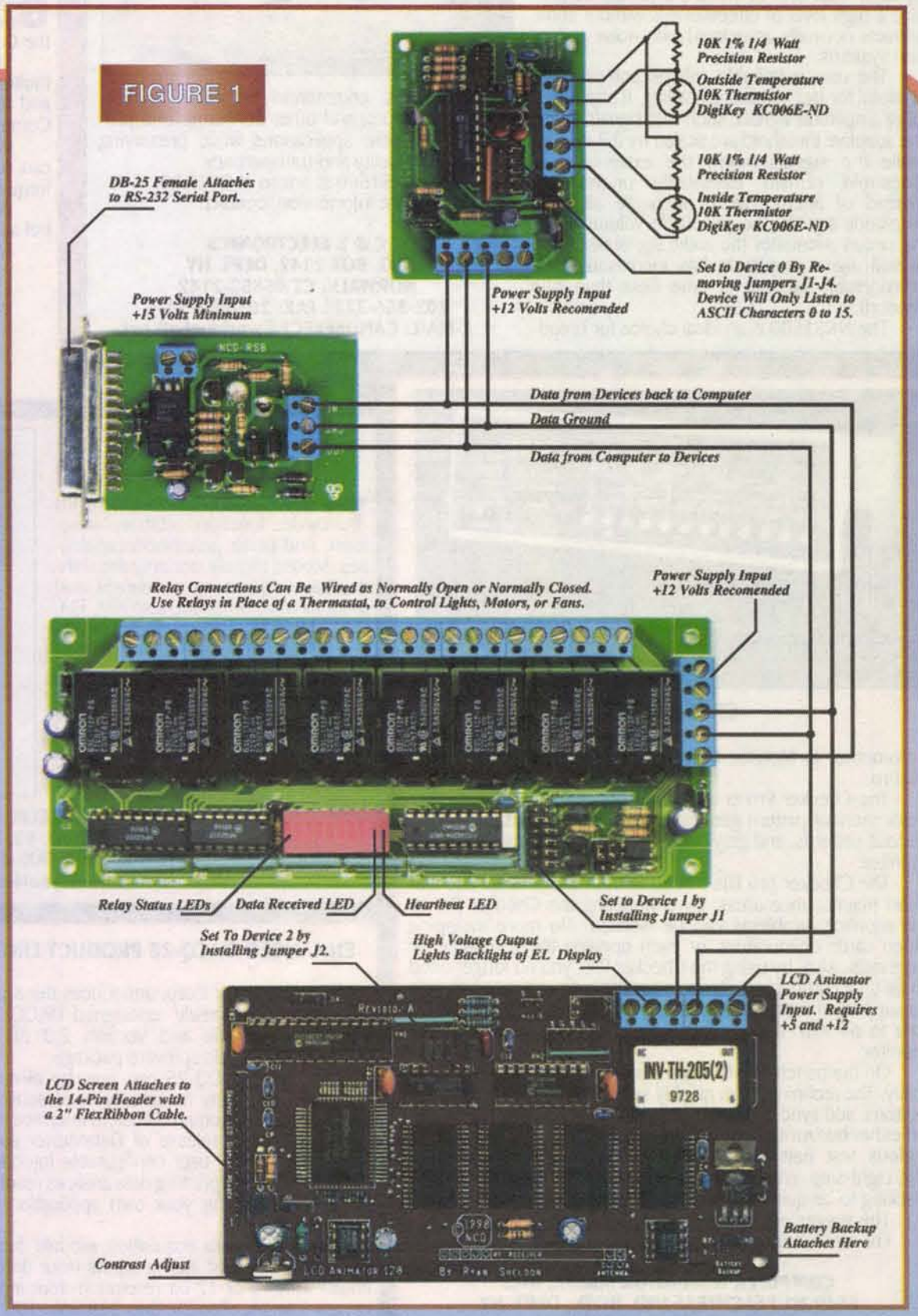
If you have been reading my articles, you know that you can attach up to 16 RS-232 networkable devices on a single RS-232 serial port in any combination. Controlling these devices is very easy if you know the following rules:

1) Your serial port can send or receive ASCII characters 0 to 255.

2) Each device attached to a single RS-232 serial port listens to a range of 16 ASCII characters:

a) A device set to address 0 listens to

FIGURE 1



THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD

ASCII characters 0 to 15.
b) A device set to address 1 listens to ASCII characters 16 to 31.
c) A device set to address 2 listens to ASCII characters 32 to 47.
d) A device set to address 15 listens to ASCII characters 240 to 255.

3) The device number is always set in hardware using a set of four jumpers.
4) The device number is always set in software using a number from 0 to 15.

You can mix and match A/D converters, relay drivers, graphic and character LCD displays, as well as input scanners, output modules, and all the other things discussed in previous articles ... all on a single serial port. Just remember that each device should be set to a different device number and each device number is referred to in software as a number from 0 to 15.

Project1 - Form1 (Code)

Form | Load

```
Private Sub Form_Load()
                                'Show Image on the PC's Screen
    Form1.Visible = True
                                'Open Communications to the Serial Port
    MSComm1.Settings = "19200, n, 8, 1"
    MSComm1.CommPort = 2
    MSComm1.PortOpen = True
                                'Define the Device Numbers on the Network
    AD8_Device = 0              'Remove Jumpers J1-J4 on AD8 Device
    Relay8_Device = 1           'Install Jumper J1 only on Relay8 Device
    LCDA128_Device = 2          'Install Jumper J2 only on LCD Animator
    LCDA128.Setup64 LCDA128_Device  'Setup LCD Animator for 64 Frames
                                'of Text and Graphics
    LCDA128.LIGHT LCDA128_Device, 1 'Turn On the Backlight
    LCDA128.CLRTXT 0            'Clear the Text Screen

                        'Main Loop
    Do
                        'Read AD Channel 1 for Inside Temperature
        InsideTemp = AD8.ReadAD(AD8_Device, 1)
                        'Read AD Channel 2 for Outside Temperature
        OutsideTemp = AD8.ReadAD(AD8_Device, 2)
                        'Convert AD Values (0 to 255) to Temperature Values
        InsideTemp = AD8.Temperature#(InsideTemp)
        OutsideTemp = AD8.Temperature#(OutsideTemp)
                        'Adjust Relay Status based on Temperatures
                        'If Temperature is too Low then activate heater
        If InsideTemp < 65 Then
                        'Make Sure Cooling System is Turned Off
            Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off Relay8_Device, 1
                        'Turn On Heating System
            Relay8.Turn_Relay_On Relay8_Device, 2
                        'Set Display Mode for Heating System
            Mode$ = "Heating System: On"
        Else
            If InsideTemp > 78 Then
                        'Turn Cooling System On
                Relay8.Turn_Relay_On Relay8_Device, 1
                        'Make Sure Heating System is Off
                Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off Relay8_Device, 2
                        'Set Display Mode for Cooling System
                Mode$ = "Cooling System: On"
            Else
                        'If Temperature is not too hot and not too cold
                        'Turn off heating and cooling system to conserve power
                Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off Relay8_Device, 1
                Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off Relay8_Device, 2
                        'Set Display Mode for Energy Saver
                Mode$ = "Energy Saver Mode"
            End If
        End If
                        'Create a Graphic with Current Time, Temperature,
                        '& Display Mode
        Draw_Temperature_Screen InsideTemp, OutsideTemp, Mode$
                        'Send Graphic to the LCD Display
        LCDA128.SendPicture LCDA128_Device
    Loop
End Sub
```

FIGURE 2

The Project

This month, I want to highlight a simple control system using four devices. The first device is a serial booster used for communicating RS-232 data to and from multiple devices. The second device is an AD8 analog-to-digital converter used for reading analog data such as light and temperature levels into the computer. The third device is an R85 relay driver, which is used as a general-purpose software controlled bank of eight switches. And the final device is the LCD Animator 128, used to display status information of the entire system in a remote location.

System Wiring

Wiring the system is relatively simple. Attach the DB-25 connector of the serial booster to your RS-232 serial port. Once attached, you will have three terminals used to communicate data to and from all devices. Their function is self-explanatory: Ground, Output, and Input ... pretty simple. Just wire the output of the RSB to the RS-232 input of all three devices. Wire the input of the RSB to the output of the R85 and the AD8 controllers. The LCD Animator 128 does not send data back to the computer, so only two wires are required for complete operation. Please see Figure 1 for a detailed wiring diagram.

System Jumpering

Setting up the jumpers is very simple. All devices should be set to receive data at 19200 baud. The AD8 should

Project1 - Form1 (Code)

(General) | Draw_Temperature_Screen

```
Public Sub Draw_Temperature_Screen(InsideTemp, OutsideTemp, Mode$)
    'The Following Command Create the Graphics for the LCD Screen.
    'Images are created using the resources of the PC, then Uploaded
    'to the LCD Display.
    Picture1.Cls                    'Clear Graphic
    Picture1.Font = "MS Sans Serif" 'Set Font Style
    Picture1.FontSize = 12          'Set Font Size
    Picture1.FontBold = True        'Make it Bold
                                    'Write Temperature Text on the Screen
    Picture1.CurrentX = 3: Picture1.CurrentY = 2          'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print "Inside:              Outside:";
    Picture1.CurrentX = 57: Picture1.CurrentY = 2         'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print Str$(InsideTemp) + Chr$(186)
    Picture1.CurrentX = 193: Picture1.CurrentY = 2        'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print Str$(OutsideTemp) + Chr$(186)
                                    'Draw Time on the Screen
    Picture1.Font = "TW Cen MT Condensed"                 'Set Font
    Picture1.FontSize = 18                                'Set Font Size
    Picture1.CurrentX = 0: Picture1.CurrentY = 104        'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print "  "; Format(Date$, "ddd, mmm d, yy"); 'Display Date
    Picture1.Print "       "; Format(Time$, "h:mm AMPM")  'Display Time
                                    'Draw Box Around Edges
    Picture1.Line (0, 0)-(255, 0)
    Picture1.Line (0, 0)-(0, 127)
    Picture1.Line (0, 127)-(255, 127)
    Picture1.Line (255, 127)-(255, 0)
                                    'Draw Horizontal Separater Lines
    Picture1.Line (0, 23)-(255, 23)
    Picture1.Line (0, 105)-(255, 105)
    Picture1.Line (0, 63)-(255, 63)
                                    'Draw Vertical Separator Lines
    Picture1.Line (153, 105)-(153, 255)
    Picture1.Line (121, 0)-(121, 23)
                                    'Draw Status Message
                                    'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.CurrentX = 6: Picture1.CurrentY = 23
    Picture1.FontSize = 27          'Set Font Style
    Picture1.Print Mode$            'Draw Status Mode
                                    'Draw System Setup Message
    Picture1.FontSize = 12: Picture1.FontBold = False   'Set Font Style
    Picture1.CurrentX = 0: Picture1.CurrentY = 64       'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print " System Setup:"                     'Write Text
    Picture1.CurrentX = 84: Picture1.CurrentY = 64      'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print "Device 0 - AD8 A/D Converter"       'Write Text
    Picture1.CurrentX = 84: Picture1.CurrentY = 76      'Set Cursor Position
    Picture1.Print "Device 1 - R85 Relay Controller"    'Write Text
    Picture1.CurrentX = 84: Picture1.CurrentY = 88      'Set Cursor Positon
    Picture1.Print "Device 2 - LCD Animator 128"        'Write Text
End Sub
```

FIGURE 3

The program will then evaluate the current temperature and determine if the heating or cooling system needs to be turned on. If the current temperature is within an acceptable temperature range, both the heating and cooling systems will be deactivated.

If the temperature is too low, a heater will be activated. Similarly, if the temperature is too high, the cooling system will be activated. The heating and cooling system is controlled using the R85 relay controller. This general-purpose relay driver serves as a universal software-controlled switch, perfect for controlling lights, heaters, coolers, fans, and other real-world hardware. Never exceed 5 amps per relay on the R85, or 10 amps per relay on the R810.

At this point, a subroutine will be used to generate a graphic image on the screen of your PC. This screen will make use of the PC's fonts and drawing commands to generate a 256x128 pixel graphic image of the inside and outside temperatures, as well as the current date and time. In addition, the graphic will display the status of the heating and cooling system. Once generated, the graphic will be sent to the LCD Animator 128 display, indicating the current status of the system to a remote location.

System Programming

Programming these devices under Visual Basic is very easy because I have done most of the programming for you. For simplicity, you should probably use my subroutines to control the individual devices. Later, you can modify my programs for

be set to device 0 by removing jumpers J1 to J4. The R85 relay controller should be set to device 1 by installing jumper J1. The LCD Animator 128 should be set to device 2 by installing jumper J2. See the user's manual of each device for an explicit explanation of jumpers and other hardware options.

Theory of Operation

Once the hardware has been attached to your computer, you will use simple commands to communicate to and from the attached devices. The demonstration program will read the inside and outside temperature using the AD8 analog-to-digital converter. The AD8 will use a thermistor on each of its two input channels to read temperature information. The AD8 will send two numbers (each from 0 to 255) back to the computer representing the current indoor and outdoor temperatures. The program will then pass this number into a look-up table used to convert the numbers 0 to 255 into actual temperatures.

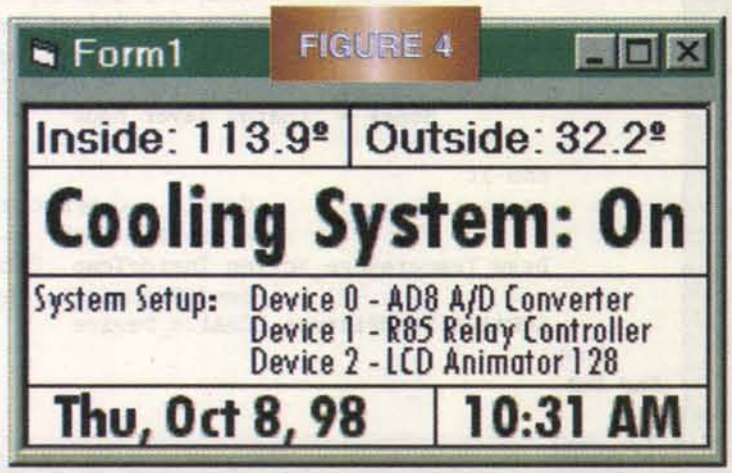


FIGURE 4

FIGURE 6

FIGURE 5

FIGURE 7

your specific application. If this sounds a little intimidating, let me reassure you that using these devices only requires a few lines of code. So follow along, and I will explain what I have done that makes these devices so easy to control.

I have been working hard to create a series of modules that allow you to do just about anything with a single line of code. Once modules are loaded into your program, you can easily access my subroutines for controlling each individual device.

For example, three devices will be outlined in this article. So, three modules will be used to control each of the three devices. I have named each of these three control modules to identify the product name of each device.

For example, if you wanted to talk to the relay driver, you would use the Relay8 module. To turn on a relay, you would use the command:

```
Relay8.Turn_Relay_On Device, Relay
```

Device is a number from 0 to 15. Since the relay will be configured in this article as device 1, you could use the following command:

```
Relay8.Turn_Relay_On 1, Relay
```

More appropriately, we have defined the constant "Relay_Device = 1" so to control the relay driver, you should use the following statement (just to maintain good programming practice):

```
Relay8.Turn_Relay_On Relay_Device,
Relay
```

Relay is a number from 1 to 8 identifying which relay should be activated.

Table 1 shows some other example calls to my subroutines, just so you can more easily read what I am doing in the programming example in Figure 2.

If you don't want to use constants, you can directly send the device number to control each device as shown in Table 2.

Figure 2 illustrates the main program used to read temperature data, control the relays, and the graphic LCD display. The main program starts by opening COM2 at 19.2K baud. Next, device numbers are assigned in software to each of the three attached devices. The AD8 is set to 0, the R85 is set to 1, and the LCD Animator is set to device 2.

The LCD Animator is initialized by calling the Setup64 subroutine within the LCDA128 module. Once initialized, the backlight is turned on and the text layer of the LCD is cleared.

The entire program repeats in an endless cycle within the Do/Loop statements. The cycle begins by reading the inside temperature, then the outside temperature. The Inside/OutsideTemp variables now hold an A/D value from 0 to 255. The AD8.Temperature# function converts this number to an actual temperature value.

The temperature is then evaluated. If the inside temperature is less than 65 degrees, a heater is activated by turning on relay 2. The cooling system is turned off at the same time by turning off relay 1.

If the temperature is greater than 78 degrees, the cooling system is turned on by activating relay 1. The heater is turned off by turning off relay 2.

If the temperature is within 65 to 78 degrees, both the heating and cooling systems are deactivated. The Mode$ variable stores the current status of the heating/cooling system in user-readable text. The current Mode will be later displayed on the LCD displays.

Next, the program calls the Draw_Temperature_Screen subroutine. This subroutine takes advantage

TABLE 1

```
Print AD8.ReadAD AD8_Device, 1          'Print A/D Value of Channel 1 on AD8
Print AD8.ReadAD AD8_Device, 2          'Print A/D Value of Channel 2 on AD8
Relay8.Turn_Relay_On Relay_Device, 1    'Turn on Relay 1 on Relay 8 controller
Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off Relay_Device, 7 'Turn off Relay 7 on Relay 8 controller
LCDA128.Light LCDA128_Device, 1         'Turn on Backlight of LCD Animator 128
LCDA128.Light LCDA128_Device, 0         'Turn off Backlight of LCD Animator 128
```

TABLE 2

```
Print AD8.ReadAD 0, 1     'Print A/D Value of Channel 1 on AD8, Device 0
Print AD8.ReadAD 0, 2     'Print A/D Value of Channel 2 on AD8, Device 0
Relay8.Turn_Relay_On 1, 1 'Turn on Relay 1 on Relay 8 controller, Device 1
Relay8.Turn_Relay_Off 1, 7 'Turn off Relay 7 on Relay 8 controller, Device 1
LCDA128.Light 2, 1        'Turn on Backlight of LCD Animator 128, Device 2
LCDA128.Light 2, 0        'Turn off Backlight of LCD Animator 128, Device 2
```

of Visual Basic's powerful graphics and text capabilities to generate a 256x128 graphic that holds the current time, date, temperature, and heating/cooling status. Figure 3 illustrates the commands used to generate this screen. Figure 4 shows the graphics on the screen of the PC. Once the graphics are generated, the command LCDA128.SendPicture LCDA128_Device sends the status information to the LCD Animator 128.

Figure 5 illustrates an example image uploaded to the LCD Animator when the temperature falls too low.

Figure 6 illustrates an example image uploaded to the LCD Animator when the temperature is within an acceptable range.

Figure 7 illustrates an example image uploaded to the LCD Animator when the temperature raises too high.

As you can see, programming these devices is really very simple and the applications are unlimited. Some people are using the R85 relay controller for controlling lights, gates, alarms, and even opening and closing windows. The AD8 is used to read data into the computer such as light and temperature levels. In many cases, people often use multiple AD8s to read multiple signals into the computer from several locations. The RSB serial booster allows you to attach up to 16 devices to a single serial port at baud rates up to 38.4K over a distance of 800+ feet.

Expandability

You can attach other devices to this network as well. You could add more AD8 A/D converters, LCD Animators, and relay drivers. You could also add new devices to this network such as audio/video switchers, stepper motor controllers, servo motor controllers, and DC motor controllers. Each device needs its own device number in software from 0 to 15, and a corresponding device number set using jumpers J1-J4 on each individual device.

I hope you have enjoyed this month's Computer Controlled World. Please feel free to call or write with your questions or comments. All Visual Basic source code is available directly from me, just send me an E-Mail at ncdryan@aol.com and I will return your mail with source code attached. **NV**

Boards and Chips Available

Contact Ryan Sheldon
National Control Devices

Phone: **(404) 244-2432**
Fax: **(417) 646-8302**
E-Mail: **NCDRyan@aol.com**

http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/

The LCD Animator 128 is available exclusively to *Nuts & Volts* readers for just $199.00 if you mention this article when ordering.

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS HALF PRICE!!

That's right!

Buy or renew your own subscription to *Nuts & Volts* at the regular price, and order a second subscription to give to a friend or family member and pay half the regular rate!!

Along with *your* subscription order, include the name and address of the person to receive the gift subscription, and we'll send them a special holiday card announcing their gift.

Offer applies to any length, PREPAID USA-delivered subscriptions only!!

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719
909-371-8497 • 909-371-3052 FAX
Subscription Order ONLY Line 1-800-783-4624
E-Mail: subscribe@nutsvolts.com

*** SANTA SPECIAL ***

Offer expires January 1, 1999.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Bring a drained battery back to life without opening your hood

The remarkable Auto Starter® eliminates the need for dangerous jumper cables and can provide independent power for a variety of uses.

by Chris Murdock

Imagine this...after a long flight home, you arrive at the airport parking lot, get in your car and turn the key. Nothing happens, not even a click. Guess what? Your car battery's drained. It's cold, dark and you're alone. Do you flag down a stranger and hope he has jumper cables? Do you walk back to the airport, phone a tow truck and wait? No...you simply reach into your glove box and take out your Auto Starter®. You plug it into your car's cigarette lighter and, in a matter of minutes, you're on your way.

The Auto Starter eliminates the need for another car to give you a jump, and gives you a portable 12-volt DC power supply!

- *No getting out of your car*
- *No opening the hood*
- *No jumper cables*
- *No tow trucks*
- *No flagging down strangers*
- *Portable power...anywhere*

A good start. These days, cars have complex electrical systems which support many accessories. Many of these features operate even if your car isn't running, which increases the risk that someday you'll find your car's battery drained...no horn, no lights, not even a click from the solenoid. Before Auto Starter, you either had to call a tow truck or try to get a jump from another vehicle. Tow trucks are slow to arrive and very expensive. Jumper cables, even heavy-duty ones, are dangerous and involve getting under the hood. Plus, there has to be another car around to provide the jump. Battery acid can burn your skin and ruin your clothes. If the cables are not connected correctly they can damage your car's expensive electrical system or, even worse, cause an explosion. With Auto Starter, you don't need a jump—you don't even have to open the hood. You simply plug the unit into the cigarette lighter, wait a few minutes and you're on your way. Leave the unit plugged in for 30-120 minutes while driving and it recharges automatically.

The five-amp sealed alkaline battery operates under extreme temperatures, from sub-zero to 120 degrees. Less than eight inches long; it stores easily in your glove box. Once it's charged, Auto Starter will retain the power to start your car for five years. It is the easiest, most convenient protection you can own.

Portable power. Auto Starter has many other uses. It's an independent 12V DC power supply that can operate TVs, radios, cellular phones and laptops. Almost any appliance that runs off of an adapter can operate independently with Auto Starter, so it's perfect for picnics, camping, boating and more.

Auto Starter also makes it easier to work on your car. Plug it in before you change the car battery, and you won't have to reprogram your car's clock, radio or alarm system. You can even use it as an emergency alternator to run your car's engine for up to one hour. You wouldn't think of driving around without a spare tire—why not have a spare battery and alternator that fits right in your glove box?

Auto Starter can power TVs, radios, cellular phones, laptops...you name it! Perfect for boating, camping, vacations...anywhere you need portable power.

Try it risk-free. Considering the cost of a tow, Auto Starter will pay for itself the first time you have a problem. This remarkable product is backed by a one year manufacturer's limited warranty and Comtrad's exclusive risk-free home trial. If you are not fully satisfied for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund, "No Questions Asked."

Auto Starter®. . . . . **$49.95** $6 S&H
Buy two or more. . . . . **$39.95** each
Please mention promotional code **2948-14437.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please include 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Opto Hits The Spot

SCOUT

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz
- Stores 400 frequencies in memory
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, R10, AOR 8000, AOR 8200, and Opto R11
- 10 digit LCD with signal strength bargraph
- Vibrator and beeper alert mode

$349 SAVE $100

DB32 Antenna Sold Separately ($29)

R11

- 30MHz - 2GHz wide band receiver (Cellular Blocked)
- Built-in speaker for instant audio demodulation
- LED frequency range indication display
- Reaction Tune with Scout
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 500 feet
- 1000 frequency lockout

$299

TA100S Antenna Included

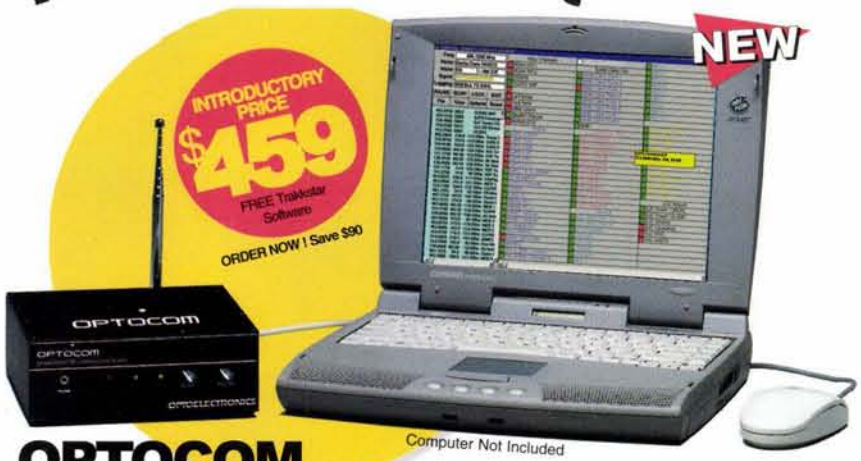
XPLORER

- 30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked)
- Two line LCD frequency display
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF
- 500 memories
- 1000 frequency lockout
- Built-in PC interface
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 800 feet

$799 SAVE $100

TA100S Antenna Included

In The Spotlight



OPTOCOM

- High speed triple conversion GRE receiver
- Track Motorola 400, 500, 800, and 900MHz systems
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, LTR, DTMF, and Motorola talk group IDs
- Scan trunked and conventional frequencies simultaneously
- Reaction Tune with Scout Frequency Recorder
- Software Controlled volume & squelch for remote control operation
- Store & Scan, download up to 28 different frequencies or one talk group ID for scanning without computer control
- Supplied with the all new Trakkstar software
- Trunk Track LTR systems
- Scans conventional frequencies from 25-250, 760-823.995, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300MHz (Cellular frequencies blocked)

Special Prices are for a Limited Time Only!!

COUNTERS

Handheld frequency counters, all incorporating patented Digital Filter and Digital Auto Capture. All counters come with initial accuracy of +/- 1ppm. High impedance amplifiers standard on M1 and 3000APlus. Call for additional features on all three counters.

CUB **$149**
M1 **$199**
3000A+ **$299**

SAVE $50 on the M1 & 3000A+

Antennas Sold Separately

OPTOTRAKKER

- Decodes CTCSS, DCS, LTR, Motorola Type I and II, and DTMF
- Scan multiple trunked systems at the same time under computer control
- All trunked frequency bands supported, including 400MHz, 500MHz, 800MHz and 900MHz
- Built-in Data Slicer Circuit
- Pass through technology requires only one com port

$299 Includes Software

Receivers supported under computer control:
Icom R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and R10, AOR AR8000, AR3000A, AR5000, and Pro 2005/6 with OS456/OSLite, Pro 2035/42 with OS535

OPTOSCAN

- Computer control scanning interface board for the popular RadioShack Pro 2005/6 (OSLite) and Pro 2035/42(OS535).
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF with OS535 only
- Supported by popular third party software

$175 SAVE $24

OS456Lite: $99

TECHTOYZ

Micro Test equipment in pager style cases featuring a 2000 character DTMF decoder, a Frequency Counter with three memory hold, and an RF Detector with setable threshold alarm.

Purchase all three for $299 Save $48

MicroCounter **$99**
MicroDTMF **$99**
MicroRF Detector **$149**

TMC100 Antenna Sold Separately ($9)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

Made in the U.S.A

www.optoelectronics.com

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone: (954)•771•2050 Fax: (954)•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

The OptoCom has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold or offered for sale until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability. Optoelectronics, ScanStar, Motorola, EF Johnson LTR and Microsoft Windows are all registered trademarks. Scout, 3000A+, R11, Xplorer, MicroCounter, M1, Cub are covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402.

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

FIVE INDIVIDUAL CONTROLLERS FOR FULL PERFORMANCE.

HIGH PERFORMANCE INTEL EMBEDDED RISC PROCESSOR.

COPIES EVERYTHING: PARTITIONS, O/S, PROGRAMS - THE WORKS!

SURFACE ANALYZER FOR PERFECT COPIES.

COMPLETE SYSTEM - NO PC CONNECTION REQUIRED.

COPY HARD DRIVES INSTANTLY!

"THE FASTEST WAY WE'VE FOUND TO MASS PRODUCE SYSTEMS." ANDY HSU, GENESIS TECHNOLOGY

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: $895

408 330-5543

FOUR DRIVE DUPLICATOR

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can clone four at once? This high speed, stand-alone IDE copier is easy to use and totally self-contained.

Set up any IDE or Ultra-DMA drive with all your original software. Connect blank drives and press "copy". You'll completely duplicate four drives faster and more accurately than you can copy just one on a PC!

Notebook and desktop drives are supported. Five separate ports let you copy drives at full speed without changing jumpers. Other copiers slow down with two or more drives attached. This true parallel transfer duplicator runs at full speed regardless of the number of drives attached. The built-in surface verification scans drives for perfect data integrity.

Call now and get the duplicator chosen and approved by Computer Sciences, IBM, and Maxtor.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

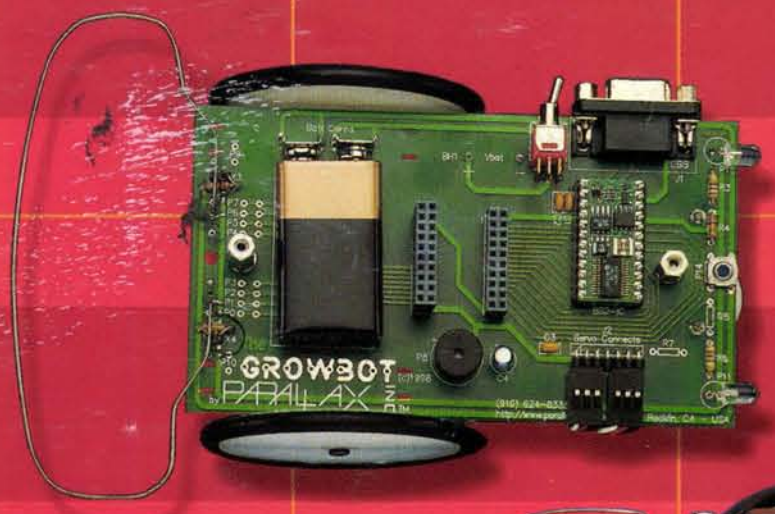
WWW.CORPSYS.COM

This product is sold and intended for legitimate in-house duplication purposes only.
Copyright laws must be observed.

Meet the GROWBOT™

#29100

Save $30! Order your GrowBot by 12/20/98!



Easy-to-build kit. The GrowBot is a robotic kit designed around the Parallax BS2-IC module. GrowBot's standard I/O devices include a bumper, photo-resistor light sensors, a piezo speaker, LED lights, and servo drivetrain. GrowBot requires two hours to build using a soldering iron, needle-nose pliers, a small phillips screwdriver and a hobby knife. BS2-IC module, software and documentation included.

BASIC Stamp® expandability.
The BS2-IC controls the GrowBot by executing up to 500 lines of PBASIC code from it's non-volatile EEPROM. PULSOUT and FREQOUT commands control the servos and speaker, and IN detects closure of the bumper switch.

The BS2-IC module has 16 I/Os available for GrowBot control, and each is brought to the AppModule header in the middle of the GrowBot.

AppModules include:

Breadboard Prototype area with wire jumpers (#29114 - $29)

Through-hole Prototype area for point-to-point solder or wire wrapping (#29110 - $19)

See http://www.parallaxinc.com for details on new AppMods including the mobile digital recording studio, LED display terminal, and IR proximity sensor.

Christmas Special!

$149 introductory price (+ shipping) through December 20, 1998 (regular $179).

Assembly instructions. Assembly instructions are picture-oriented and descriptive, making it an ideal project for parent-child combinations for age 12 and above.

December 25th Christmas Day Technical Support: Christmas Day technical support 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. PST at (916) 624-8333.

Happy Holidays from:
PARALLAX INC

Call toll free 888 512 1024 to order.
More info? Visit our website
http://www.parallaxinc.com

BASIC Stamp and Parallax are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc.

Write in 195 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 359
LONG BEACH CA